T-715

Volume #3764

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From July 26 to July 27, 1911.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 26	Caronia	Liverpool & Queenstown	34
	Alice	Sosua	1
27	Carpathia	Trieste, Fiume, Messina	33
	Bermudian	Hamilton	11
	Principe di Piemonte	Genoa, Palermo, Naples	19

3764

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the ...nifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriv... vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, ... contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on ...ate indicated:

3784

July 26-27-1911

... microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this ...of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Com...oner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro...tographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ... compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of ...rofilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original ...rds; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as ...manent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Con...ess, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the ...tional Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in ...cordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

...Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

...y of ....., 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of ...ilm are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Im...migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the ...time that these records were microphotographed.

...1... ...3...
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Able to write. Yes or No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ahrns	Harry													
2	Fellows	Ra													
3	Pallard	Louis													
4		Jane													
5		Imogene													
6		Ida													
7		Thos													
8	Deex	Charlotte													
9	Benedict	Jane													
10		Mary E													
11	Collins	Ethel A													
12	Doyle	Mary													
13	Clarke	Frank													
14		Mary													
15	Howard	Lela													
16	Decelas	Jane													
17	Brault	Caroline													
18		Helen													
19		Nancy													
20	Cannon	Jessie													
21	Chase	Percy													
22	Cannon	Edson													
23		Margaret													
24	Christ	Peter													
25	Chadwick	Norma													
26	Crawford	Huldah													
27	Shipherd	Thomas													
28	Schooley	Samuel G													
29	Edwards	Elizabeth M													
30	Cowley	Alice													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of aliens will be continued on next sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 JUL 1911 19

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If the money was sent by another person, state whether it was sent by an express company or by draft, check, or letter.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The years of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 25 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 26 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 28 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____ Surgeon of the ____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

at ____

Immigration Officer

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens
come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex		Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	M.	F.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Collier	Gallet													
2	Kimball	Eugene N													
3	Goran	Dan N													
4	Clements	Mary C													
5	Crockett	Frederick J													
6	Kane	George L													
7	Kinnan	Emily													
8	"	Louise													
9	Douglas	Minnie													
10	Gatts	Geo H													
11	"	Mary													
12	Gillen	Mary													
13	"	Grace													
14	Gordon	Mrs Georgiana													
15	Whitcomb	Minnie													
16	Heppenstall	"													
17	Kane	Hattie L													
18	"	Lynette													
19	"	McDonald													
20	"	Douglas													
21	Hateley	Margaret M													
22	Hoag	Ward													
23	Hopkins	Maurice													
24	"	Mary													
25	"	Emmet P													
26	"	Polly													
27	Hazard	Katharine													
28	Carey	Clara													
29	Imvalle	Bernadette													
30	Knapp														

2.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Third of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. of List	Weight	By whom passage paid	Height	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or Cannot read	Nationality, race or people	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
		By whom passage paid		Yes / No												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the

that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the passengers and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheet No. , is correct in every number and particular, and to the best of my belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Polish.
Arab.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Russian.
Canadian.	Scandinavian.
Chinese.	Scotch.
Cornish.	Servian.
Croatian.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Spanish.
English.	Spanish American.
European.	Syrian.
French.	Turkish.
German.	Welsh.
Greek.	West Indian.
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 19

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 26 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20, 21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
											25	26	27	28	
No.											Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List											Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the surgeon appointed ..... to make a personal and careful examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the ..... list or Manifest, and that from the best of said surgeon and from my own personal ..... said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a ..... person, or insane person, or ..... person, or has had ..... attack of insanity at some time previous to ..... or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous ..... disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or ..... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or ..... the practice of polygamy, or in any manner ..... to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ..... contract or agreement ..... for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that ..... also, as far as ..... ascertained, the information required by ..... or Manifests concerning each and all of said aliens named therein ..... and true. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Negroes

Negroes

Negroes

Negroes

[illegible] whether coming from [illegible] other [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] Negroes, with [illegible] Negroes, and the number of each race in the group.

[illegible] whether [illegible] citizen of the United States, or a subject of some foreign country, and, if the latter, the name of the country.

[illegible] whether [illegible] can read or cannot read the language or dialect of some country.

[illegible] whether [illegible] has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

[illegible] whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, duly qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the _____ above named, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, do correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence			Final Destination
	Family Name								Country	City or Town	State or Town
1	Allcutt	Ernest									
2		Charles									
3	Bothwell	Greg	X								
4		Flora									
5	Cummins	Vera	F								
6		Ida	F								
7	Thomas	Gerda	F								
8		Nell	F								
9	Wilcox		M								
10		James	M								
11	Carton	Mary	F								
12		Clara	F								
13	Wadsworth	[illegible]									
14											
15											
16	Lonsdale										
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether possessed of farming funds, and amount of such funds	Whether in good health, mentally and physically	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of the state of the passengers and crew of the and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet contain, to the best of my belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		
										Country	City or Town	City or Town
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
9												
10											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
11												
12											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
13												
14											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
15												
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
17												
18											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
19												
20												
21												
22											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
23												
24												
25											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
26											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
27												
28												
29												
30												

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List	Whether a citizen of the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address					Calling or Occupation	Deformities or Bodily Infirmities	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] a number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence			Final Destination
	Last Name	First Name and Middle Name	Years						Country	City or Town		
1	Carthaus	Ida	4	F	S		Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Germany	Minneapolis
2	Flanagan	Thomas	6	M	S		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Germany	Minneapolis
3	McCabe	Ellen		F	S		Ireland		Ireland			
4	Mack	Mary		F	S		Ireland		Ireland			
5	Maguire	Annie		F	S		Ireland		England	Liverpool	Queenstown	Minneapolis
6	Nelson	Lucy		F	S		Ireland		Ireland	Kilkenny	Bristol	St. Paul
7	"	Ed M.										
8	Nell	Annie J.										
9	"	Anna M.										
10	"	Nagel										
11	Ryan	Jennie										
12	Sweeney	Bridget										
13	"	John H.										
14		Anna										
15		Clara C.										
16		Helen										
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether can read (write) in the English or some other language	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	28 Color of Eyes	29 Marks of Identification
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the survey of said vessel and vessel's boats to be made, a personal and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the
foregoing manifest, in number, and that from the report of said surveyor and from my own
examination of the said persons I am satisfied, and do believe, that no one of them is a person who is by said statute to be excluded from admission into the United States; that I do not know or suspect that any of them is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
epileptic person, or a person who has been afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CARON. SAILING THE S.S. "Ca", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroatian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q /

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Queenstown, 19th July, 1911

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country, Tribe, or People.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rhatigan	William J	24	M	S	Yes	Yes American Irish	U.S.A.	Troy			Ohio	
2	Gallaher	John J	44	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Augusta			Ga	must share
3	Rice	Annie	36	F	M	[illegible]							
4	Gallagher	Berg	8	F	U	[illegible]							
5	Rice	Albert		M	S								
6		Angela		F	S								
7	Troy	John A	46	M	M	Steelh (Hfr)			Chicago			Ill	157 Adams St Chicago
8	Bannon	Annie M	61	F	W	Housekeeper			Savannah			Ga	Savannah
9	Palmer	Annie	9	F	S	Scholar							
10	Skennion	mary	27	F	M	Wife			Montclare				619 Bloomfield Ave Montclair
11	mills	Kathleen	31	F	S	Maid			Ft			Pa	2731 Stiles Memin Philadelphia
12	Prest	marian	16	F	S	Scholar			Wilcox				Wilcox
13	Kennedy	Catherine	40	F	S	Nurse			Chicago	Bro in Law	Felix Maloney	Ill	309 Jackson Boul Chicago
14	Bailey	George E	45	M	M	Merchant			Antwerp			Ohio	
15		Catherine	40	F	M	Wife							
16	Connolly	Jane	21	F	S	Housekeeper			Ireland	Brother-in-law			11 Fremont St Chicago
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resides with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 , 19 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend; and whether in possession of money, or has money been furnished by others; if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13 ✓																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the CARONIA , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or anyone previously deported under the provisions of the immigration laws, or who has come in pursuance of a previous promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Pacific northern Europe [illegible] Russia, Finland, Lithuania, Poland, Livonia, Courland, Esthonia, Lapland, Siberia, Asiatic Russia, Caucasus, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Turkestan, Bokhara, Khiva, Transcaspian Territory, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabian Nubia, Abyssinia, Eritrea, Italian Somaliland, Portuguese East Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia, British South Africa, German East Africa, German Southwest Africa, Kamerun, Togoland, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Senegal, Portuguese Guinea, Canary Islands, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Tripoli, Barbary States, Sahara, Upper Senegal and Niger, French Guinea, Ivory Coast, Dahomey, Gold Coast, Togoland, Kamerun, Nigeria, Lagos

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CARON SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SV that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(C.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, 17th July, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nation. City, Country, or State.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of friend to whom alien is going.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Longfield	Henry	26	m	M	Carpenter	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Mattie Longfield 17 Boreem Rd Cork	My	Brooklyn
2	-	Annie	21	7	m	H Wife	- -	-	-	-	-	Visiting Mr Hare	-	-
3	Kelly	Martin	47	m	m	Merchant	- -	-	-	Ireland	Tullow	15 North Academy St Tullow	-	Newyork
4	-	Celia	45	7	m	Wife	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Griffen	Bealnie	17	7	S	Student	yes yes	-	-	Ireland	[illegible]	Clergyman Clifden	My	Margaret
6	Kennedy	Hugh	26	m	S	Shoeman	- -	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newport	-	Father Hugh Kennedy Ballyconra Castle Co Mayo	-	Bayonne
7	McGrath	Frank	30	m	M	Farmer	- -	-	-	Ireland	Kiltucan	Mother Catherine McGrath Kiltucan	West meath	New Virginia Ohio
8	Mills	Katherine	56	7	M	Keeper	- -	-	-	USA	Wilcox	Mother Christina Manning Ballymote House generally Corbelton	Pa	Wilcox
9	-	Kathleen	14	7	S	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Connolly	Jane	[illegible]											
11	Motor	Mary	24	7	S	Draper	yes yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Friend Catherine Henrey 19 High St Waterford	-	-
12	Power	Edward	40	m	S	Clergyman	- -	-	-	-	-	mother Mary Power Mount Sion Waterford	My	Newyork
13	Downey	Eileen	2	7	S	Scholard	- -	-	-	Limerick	-	Father Thos Downey 18 Parnell St Limerick	Nuns	St Paul
14	Barkley Port	margaret	21	7	S	-	- -	-	-	-	-	Father J Barkley Bridge Portumna	-	-
15	Walsh	Katherine	14	7	S	-	- -	-	-	Mitchelstown	-	Father James Walsh Mitchelstown	-	-
16	-													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	What is the name and complete address of the person whom he is going to join in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Sister mrs Julian 622, 60 St Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Left Eye Artificial	Ireland	Cork
2	—	—	$00	No	Lester mr Lawrence &c											Nil		
3	—	—	$50	Yes	myself in New York													Athlone
4	—	—	$00	No	1901							5 7	Dark	Dark				Roscommon
5	—	Brother	$25	No	mother mrs Tuffy H Bergen Pl Newyork					do	do	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark			Longford
6	No	Self	$25	Yes	1911 Newyork Brother mr Grath					do	do	5 —	Dark	Dark		None	Ireland	Athlone
7	—	—	$50	No	Resident returning							5 6	Dark	Dark				Delvin
8	No	—	$50	Yes	1880 in Wilcox Wilcox Pa							5 4	—	—	Blue			Corballis
9	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt mary McConey 1761 Lexington Av Harlem					do	do	5 —	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
12	No	Self	$50	No								5 5	Fair					
13	—	Friends	$0	—	Her mother Tuffy Convent of good Shepherd 48 East													Lenench
14	—	—	$0	—	do							5 7						
15	—	—	$0	—	do							5 5						Mitchelstown
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19[redacted],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 6: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining, and for as one year, is that to which he must answer in response to the question, "What is your last permanent residence?" The records presented should show the actual, exact, and last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in Number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigrant's Name

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 18 JUL 1911, 19

11—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of relative or friend	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	M.	S.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Eliza Attwood		
✓ 2	Hedley	Augusta	[illegible]			Costumier			[illegible]	[illegible]		Mother Eliza Hedley		
✓ 3	Pratt	Ada	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
✓ 4	Hall	Mary	[illegible]			Nurse			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
✓ 5		Freda	[illegible]			[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother [illegible] to cook		
✓ 6	Moor	Ethel	[illegible]			[illegible]				England London		Brother [illegible] Cumberwell Pa Philadelphia		
✓ 7		Alice	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Brother [illegible] Hall		
✓ 8	Moore	Frances	31			[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother [illegible] Prebend St East Dulwich		
✓ 9	Duckett	Violet	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Mother Miss Moore		
✓ 10	Bloomfield	Frank	[illegible]			[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] [illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				England London		Mother Kate Bloomfield		
										[illegible]		Brother [illegible] 58 Russell [illegible]		Cleveland
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Miss Attwood		
✓ 12	Bacon	Ethel	[illegible]			[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Miss Chas Trumpington St Manchester		to Brooklyn
✓ 13	Bacon	Geo. (Capt.)	[illegible]			Caretaker				[illegible]		(Brother) Chas Bacon		
✓ 14	Coyle	Grace	[illegible]			[illegible]				England Irelandbay		33 Balmoral Rd Edmonton London		Topeka
✓ 15	Davies	Ethel Lucy	19			Nurse				Wales Denbigh		Friend Miss Cassie Coyle		
✓ 16	Eaton	Frances	[illegible]			[illegible]				England London		Penrhyhan Co Denbigh Penrhyhan Co Denbigh		Staunton
✓ 17	Eaton	Gerald R	29			Merchant				[illegible]		Brother Chas Davies		
✓ 18		Elizabeth Ann	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Penrhyhan Co Denbigh Penrhyhan Co Denbigh		Drummond
✓ 19	Fabian	Ann Elizabeth	[illegible]			Nurse				[illegible]		Brother [illegible] Talor		
✓ 20		George	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Uttoxeter Road Ellesmere Shropshire		Fla Holland
✓ 21		Elizabeth	19			[illegible]				[illegible]		Brother [illegible] Ellesmere Shropshire		
✓ 22	Grear	James Gordon	[illegible]			[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Martha Green		Passaic
✓ 23		Selina	19			Maid				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		347 Park Rd [illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			[illegible]				U S A	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs J C Griffiths		Philadelphia
25	Elsor	Joseph	40			Cook				Wales Coedpoeth		Brother Rd Coedpoeth		Girard
26	Griffiths	Annie	42			Servant			Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Hall		Ohio
✓ 27	Hall	Gordon K	36	M.		Manufacturer	✓		British	England Cheshire		Cousin Mrs Hannaford		
✓ 28	Hannaford	Agnes Jane	45			Costumier				England Plymouth		Mother John Hannaford		Ohio
✓ 29	Hudson	George Elliott	32	M.		Chauffeur				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		East Aquell Newton Abbott		Utah
✓ 30		Mary H	30			Wife				[illegible]		Brother Geo Hudson		
										[illegible]		King Edwards Ave Blackpool		Hazelgrove
										[illegible]		Brother in Law		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

26

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Date. Where?															
1	no	Self	$50	yes	1910 Vandalia	Cousin, 36 Lafayette ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	England	Old Hill
2	yes	"	$50	"	1911 Dayton O	Friend, 322 Hayward St Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Geneva
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	England	Bradford
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	"	Clayton West
5	"	"	"	"		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Marsden
6	"	"	"	"	1910 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	brown	"	"	Söndor
7	"	Husband	no										5	2	"	dark	"	"		
8	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906 Philadelphia Pa	Cousin, 5th & Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gray	"	"	Walton
9	No	"	$50	"	1911 Elmira	Brother, 310 West 1st Wilmerding														
10	yes	Self	$50	no		Cousin 15, 5th Ave Sunday and Chesterfield	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	England	Greenwich
11																				
12	yes	Self	$50	yes	Brooklyn NY	Cousin, 50 Irving Pl Brooklyn NY	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	England	Kidsgrove
13	yes	"	$50	"	1911 Toledo O	Friend, 50 Fallen St Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	dark	gray	none	"	Sondor
14	yes	"	$50	"	1911 Saunders Roads	Brother, 211 Madison Ave Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Ireland	Ballybay
15	"	"	"	"		Friend, Saunders Roads	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fair	"	Wales	Llandeilo
16	yes	"	$50	"		Friend, Shannondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"	"	England	Derby
17	"	Self	$50	"		Friend, 1st October	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	"	Sondon
18	"	Husband	"	"		1036 Chestnut Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	$50	yes		Cousin, Bar Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sondon
20	"	Mother	No	"		823 Clarendon Jacksonville Fla														
21	"	"	"	"		Husband, George Solomon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	$50	yes	Passaic NJ	375, 5th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sondon
23	"	Husband	"	"		Father														
24																				
25					Philadelphia Pa	Home							5	2	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Eastwood
26	Self	$50	yes	10 yrs	Pa	1909 Aunt Elizabeth Edwards	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	grey	"	"	nr Notts
27	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Banks Co Battleville Staten Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	"	brown	"	Wales	Coedpoeth
28	yes	Self	$50	no		Mr. Reynolds Hunt & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	England	
29	"	"	$50	yes		reported on Saint Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Auburn	blue	none	"	Widecombe
30	"	"	$50	yes	Plainfield NJ	1 South Haven Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Bingham
	no	"	$150	yes	Uncle	Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
	"	Husband	"	"		35 Lawrence St Flatbush														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel attending the vessel, or the surgeon employed ..... to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the passenger list ..... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge of the facts in the case, I do not know or have reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been within one year a pauper, or a beggar, or a person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or is affiliated with anarchists, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has a mental defect, and that from the said report of the said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge of the facts in the case I do not know or have reason to believe that any of said aliens is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or that he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor or service, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the list or manifest of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Africa. Persons coming from the African Negroes, before entering the Cape of other regions of the West Indies, Negroes, South American, Europe or Africa. Any doubt with an admixture of negro if the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector making an examination of aliens.

11—1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I was duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons and effects, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 JUL 1911, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Foreign Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1													
2							England	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3													
4													
5							England						
6													
7							England				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8											35		
9													
10													
11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12													
13							England				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14													
15													
16			26										
17													
18							Ireland						
19											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20													
21							England		England	London			
22													
23											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24													
25			21						Germany	Berger			
26									England	Liverpool			
27													
28			35				England				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29			60						England	Derby			
30													

(23)

1 Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided (with the intention of remaining), as long ago as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
2 Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1 , 19

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: Years previously. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50 yes	no	Father 1 Sister Home				Good	No	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2																	
3	yes																
4	no																
5																	
6																	
7	yes								Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Stoke
8	No																
9		Husband															
10		Father															
11	yes	Self	$100 yes														
12		Agent															
13	no	Self	$50 yes		Father Mother Home				Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Coventry
14		Father															
15		Sister															
16																	
17		Agent															
18	yes	Self	$50 yes	1905	Chicago Ill				Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrickfergus
19	no																
20																	
21	yes								Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Fife
22		Husband	No														
23		Self	$50 yes	1902 1911	Chicago Ill												
24																	
25																	
26	no		$50 yes	Both Texas													
27																	
28	yes	Self	$50 yes	1907	Chicago Ill				Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland Edenburgh
29	no										5	8					Gloucester
30		Husband									5	5	Brown Grey	Blue			England Devon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] SWEAR of the [illegible] from [illegible] OL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits the belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prosecution or deportation, nor is any of them coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARONIA

I, . Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly declare, and affirm, that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named Persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 JUL 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Joseph Herbert Uncle	Cal	San Diego
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Mother Beaver Terrace	Pa	Easton
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eastor	[illegible]	Eleator Terrace Beaver Terrace	Pa	Easton
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Derby	wife Mrs Strengthofe		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	96 Longford St Derby	of	Philadelphia
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Father Mr G Strengthofe		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	bro Arthur le Derby		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	brother G E Strengthofe		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	33 Oldgate Rd St Johns Wood London	Eng	Liverpool
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manchester	"	Carl Isaacson		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	16 Dorley St Longsdon Rd Manchester	Eng	Buffalo
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	wife Mrs Shaw		Patthogue
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Derby	"	162 Uttoxeter Francis St Derby		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Cowley Brussels		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wingate	"	117 Hatman St Stockton	Mich	Saginaw
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	(Mother) Mrs Thornton	Ny	Jersey City
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	Manchester	Uncle Mr Turner		Douglaston
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Uncle Mr Turner	Ny	LI
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Father Mrs Richey		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Offset Hurst Selby Oak Sourwell Eng	Eng	London
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dudley	"	43 Springfield Dudley	Daughter of	Arthur
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	brother		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the alien's permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SWEAR of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The entry in Column [illegible] should show the country of which the alien is a native, whether Russia, Turkey, Germany, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, or other country.

Persons born in the Republic of Panama, Cuba, Mexico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or islands adjacent thereto, should not be returned as natives of the United States.

The term African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, the United States, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The entry in Column [illegible] should show definitely whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and whether native or naturalized. The entry in Column [illegible] should show whether a native of the United States, by stating the State or Territory in which the alien was born. If born in a foreign country, the entry in Column 14 should show whether such alien has become naturalized.

The entry in Column [illegible] should show definitely by what person the alien was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

The entry in Column [illegible] should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in Column [illegible] should show whether or not the alien has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether such ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in Column [illegible] should show whether the alien is in possession of $50 and if not the amount he has with him, whether he has any money at all, and if so, what amount. The entry in Column [illegible] should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—mh

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 18 JUL 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Noble										Father Thos Noble 41 Rushfield ave Belfast	St Paul
2	Lucas									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Lucas	Edward								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4												
5												
6												
7	Druce	Henry						Britain	English			
8												
9											Mother-in-Law	
10												
11												
12												
13	Clegg	Edwin	41		M	Clerk		English	England		British Hotel Salford Conn	Stratford
14	Hewitt	Kate L	20		S	Student						
15	Coulstock	Walter	63		M	Ruddyman		English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Son Charles 25 Ershire Pk Rd Tunbridge Wells Iowa	Coulstock Iowa Waterloo
16		Jane	61		F	Wife					Replied Uncle Farmer Lamberge, Scotland London	Mrs W Brown
17	Girard	Alfred	45		M	Shop					mother in Hodgson	
18	Hodgson	Florence A	30		F	S Nurse				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Haymore Dear Middlesboro	New York
19	Hozack	Otto	38		M	Nurse				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Capt Hoe Parish Devon.	
20	Lucas	Otto V.	23		M	Gent					mother Jane Dale	
21	Wild	Florence	28		F	Nurse		English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Only New York
22	/	Clifton	2		M	Child						
23	Watson	Hyden	50		M	Nurse						
24	/	Robert	18		M	S Fireman						
25	/	Albert	21		/	Waiter						
26	/	Annie	16		F	Cabin Hand						
27	Banner	Louis	47		M	Tailor		English	England	Birmingham	Brother Harry Black 64 B Pen Rd Aston Birmingham	Wyo Laramie
28	/	Kate	16		F	Child						
29	/	Roge	14		/	/					Father Adam Scott	
30	V.F.B. 1311642 & 1311643 Scott		Hatter							London	National Liberal Club London	Neb Omaha

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] SWEAR of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible] JHK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies except Cuba, and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

No. [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show whether the person was paid for by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether [illegible] in the United States and if so, where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the town or precise locality and place as 5th St., Philadelphia.

Column 14. [illegible] The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—519

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] the race or people of which they [illegible] The original stock of each shall be considered as a race, however small the [illegible] The mother tongue may be used as a guide in determining the racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. †State.	City or Town.
1	Carter	Hugh									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S Lesl.	Self	$30	No	Friend W. A. James Leader Pacific Ry Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown		England	Grey
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at N.Y. [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 18 JUL 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father. George Hueeas 75 Jennyson St. Bradford Ohio Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"African Black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, if remembered. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 18 JUL 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	58			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	Britain	English	England	London	Father Hy Wilke 5 Devonshire Rd Ky Albany London
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1921 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years if previous years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	no	Self	50 to									5	10	prefer not to			
28	✓	Husband	to Be	Born								5	5	Dark			
29																	
30																	

Brenda Maurice Mc Namara
173 Lancaster St Alb., N.Y. no none no Good no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SWEAR, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

NEW YORK

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

RACE.

Specific instructions are given in regard to the race or people to which each alien belongs, and care should be taken to make the entry specific. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "Latin," "Oriental," "Semitic," or "Mongolian," as under the heading of these general terms any one of many races or peoples may be included. As illustrations of the proper method of entering races or peoples, the following are given: Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Finnish, Hebrew, Irish, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh. In this connection the following statute is cited to specific case provided:

CUBAN.

"The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"'African (Black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Name

[illegible] The name of each alien should be given in full, the surname being first, followed by the Christian name and middle name or initial, if he has one. Initials only must not be used.

[illegible] The entry in this column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should show in each case the amount of money shown. Money belonging to the family as a whole should be described among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entries in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years he last entered and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the CARONIA . SAILING THEREWITH . do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] to be entered on [illegible] which aliens [illegible] the number of [illegible]. The number should be stated in words and figures in the presence of the alien. The number [illegible] to be entered on [illegible] corresponding to the number stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex.						Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Salesman			[illegible]		[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	60			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Machinist			[illegible]		[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Druggist			[illegible]		[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	10			Child			[illegible]		[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	46			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Professor			[illegible]		[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	46			Steward			[illegible]		[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SWEAR of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

[seal of office]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Name.

[illegible] Number. The entry in column 15 should show definitely to whom the person was joined, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship ticket agent, etc.

[illegible] Money. The entry in column 16 should show in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be inserted opposite to the data given at the top of each column. The original home of the race or people to be stated, as Scotch, Irish, English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Magyar, Negro, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Finnish, Welsh, Scandinavian, Lithuanian, Black, White, Hebrew, Mixed, Indian, Unknown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible] 1[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Married or Single.	Color and Race.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crane	William	32		M	Machinist	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Chesbrow	William	28		M	Baker	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Hand	Elizabeth	26		M	Nurse	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	Herbert	1	6	M	Infant	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Prince	May	20		F	Nurse	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	L Sidney	1	11	M	Infant	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Law	Paul	2	11	M	Hotel Keeper	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	Josephine	30		F	Cook	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Fayerie	Marcel	13	11	M	Child	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	Alfred	11		M	"	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Markham	Beatrice	27		F	Nurse	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	Stanley M	18		M	Brass Founder	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Murphy	Barry W	56		M	Minister	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Richards	Rev David	60		M	Teacher	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Rogers	E Gertrude	25		F	Dressmaker	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	Cook	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

mother

1 2 3 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country he/she/each/each resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-108

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SWEAR of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between [illegible] and alien passengers. The [illegible] people and [illegible] by nationality. No one who [illegible] under the head of United Kingdom or any other country to which [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. MacDermott, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 18 JUL 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fox	William			M	Engineers fo			England	English	England	Fulham	Mother Catherine Henning Vincent Cott Stratford on Avon Grandmother	Ky	Ottawa
2	Perks	Agnes M	40		F	Wife						Readited			
3	"	Dorothy A	13		F	Servant									
4	"	Winifred				Child									
5	"	Walter											Mother Mrs J. H. Jones	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Jones	Robert	22		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	5 Marlow Gdns East Ham Essex		
7	Ruffle	Carl	17		M	Butcher			Germany	German	England	London	Brother Paul Ruger 70 Faggerton Rd Dalston	Mass	Gloucester
8	Maxwell	William	39		M	Weaver			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hartford Conn	Wife Mrs Maxwell Victoria Str Lurgan Mother	Conn	Hartford
9	"	John	17		M	Roll Maker					Ireland	Lurgan			
10	"	Joseph	40		M	Weaver							Wife Mrs Maxwell Victoria Str Lurgan Father Mr E O Lord		
11	Wood	George Le	18		M	Draughtsman			English	English	England	Croydon	Friend Mrs Jackson	Calif	Clean
12	Brown	Lucy	31		F	Wife						Fulme	Attorney Grove Fulme Cheshire	Ky	New York
13	"	Margaret	11		F	Child	No	No							
14	Edwards	Joseph	26		M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes		Welsh		Wigan	Father John Thos Edwards 141 Makerk Rd Heyton Wigan Wife Mrs Standley		
15	Grimley	Robert			M	Boiler Setter			England				5 Donnyhurst Wallgate Wigan Brother Mr Watson		
16	Watson	John	23		M	Spinner	Yes	Yes				Stockport	Boarding Mrs Stockport Mother Mrs Park	Ky	Shewark
17	Park	Jessie	22		F	Laundress	2-4436	5/6/06		Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester H.	Friend Mrs Hill Henry	Ky	Manchester
18	Heritage	Kay	32		F	Servant			Nottingham	English	England	Nottingham	Father Mr Hostage 15 Dog Cottage Stapleford	Pa	Philadelphia
19	"	Nellie	14												
20	Jepson	Walter	25		M	Millhand						Leicester	Wife Mrs Jepson 56 Leicester Str Leicester Father James Crowley	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Martin	Margaret	37		F	Wife						Wigan	6 Lucas Str Pemberton Wigan Grandfather	Ky	Jersey City
22	"	Bessie	11		F	Child									
23	"	Rose	7												
24	"	Frances	5			3 7/12	No	No							
25	Fittus	Walter H.	15		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Fittus 18 Welsh Str Mr Belfast	Mass	Mt Hermon
26	Fox	John	30		M	Later				English	England	Preston	14 Fallen Str Preston Wife Mrs Kilroy	Ills	Dundee
27	Kilroy	Patrick	30		M	Farm Later				Irish			14 Riding Str Preston Son Mr Brade		
28	Brade	Elizabeth	40		F	Wife				English			Peacock Str Preston Brother		
29	"	Frances	14		F	Servant									
30	Cartledge	Frank W	39		M	Painter							Wife Mrs Cartledge 18 Byron Str Preston	Ky	Long Island

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUL 15, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger himself, by other persons, by relatives in this country, by societies, or by governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes				Husband Edward Parks 5 Roope St Utica N.Y. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Redditch
3														5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue			
4														5	3			Grey			
5																					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Yes	Phila Pa	Friend Mr Barton 3020 Almond St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
7	"	"	Yes	No				Sister Phila Pa							5	4	Fair	Fair			Germany	Gottbach
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	$300	Yes	Hartford	Galveston Texas Brother [illegible] Hartford Conn							5			Brown			Ireland	Lurgan
9	"	"	$20	No				" "							5	7					"	"
10	"	"	$25					" "							5	8		Fair		Cultured both arms	"	"
11	"	"	$25					Brother Percy Ewood 87 Reed St Olean Cattaraugus Co N.Y.							5	4				None	England	Bergen
12	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	1	Yes	New York	Husband Mrs Ethel Brown 417 E 65th St New York N.Y.							5	4	Lt	Brown	Grey			Hulme
13	"	Father						Father														
14	"	Self	$30	No				Friend Edward Ormerod 235 West 88th St New York							5	5½	Med	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	England	Wigan
15	"	"	$37												5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	"	"
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Father Peter Walton 473 John street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Brown			Stockport
17	"	Sister	$30	Yes	1910	Manchester	NH	Sister Mrs. Wm Daisley 1899 Elm str Manchester N.H.							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ireland	Belfast
18	No	Self	Yes	No				Edward Mr. Hanley 8th street Philadelphia Pa							5	2½					England	Redding
19	"	"	Yes												5	3½					"	"
20	Yes	"	Yes					Bro in law James Keenan 57 Potts Lane Bridgeport Conn							5	—	Lt	Lt	Brown			Darwen
21	No	"	$40					Husband William Martin 117 Jefferson str Jersey City N.J. Father							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue			Pemberton
22	"	Father																				
23	"	"																				
24	"	"																				
25	"	Self	$10					Brother Mr Fitton Brother Mr Herman Marco Friend Peter Boade							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	"	$25					~~Engineer~~ Dundee Scotland Friend							5	4		Brown			England	Preston
27	"	"	$25												5	9¾	Lt	Blk	Grey		Ireland	Buncrana Co
28	"	"	$30					Husband							5	5		Brown	Blue		England	Liverpool
29	"	Mother						Father							5	1	Fair	Light	Blue		"	Preston
30	"	Self	$50					Friend Frank Cartledge 47 Broadway Morris Park Long Isl. N.Y.							5	6	Fresh	Ruddy	Brown	None	England	Chester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and agents should be called, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, anyway.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. J. P. &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 18 JUL 1911 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.): State.	City or Town.
5999 1	Hart	Patrick	22		M	Ind Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Barnsley	Friend Mr Judge 10 St Upper Hoyland	Barnsley	
9422 2	Rigg	Robert	20		M	Ind Bricklayer			England	English		Berwick	Friend Mrs Whatmough 15H Rosebery Av Cudworth	Manchester	
3	.	Robert	22		M	Ind Bricklayer Carpenter									
91441 4	Carter	Frederick			M	Head					ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Penkridge	Uncle Samuel Winkwood 31 George St	Freehold	
7724 5	McElaney	Peggie			F	Servant			Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Thos Mc Elaney 38 Park St	Phila	Glenal Dover
7927 6	Poor	Ellen	22		F	Single Nurse			English		England	Chorley	Mother Sarah Broomhead 65 Cowtchey Av Chorley		New York
7	.	Doris	5		F	Child							Grandmother		
8	.	Ernest	3		M		No	No							
79162 9	Blankley	Emma			F	Single Nurse	Yes	Yes			ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Helens	Mother Emma White 24 Bowyn Av Nottingham	Mo	St Louis
79275 10	Collings	Eliza	31		F	Wife						Pitsford	Brother in law & Sister Mr & Mrs Gillett 3 Cyples	Cal	Petaluma
11	.	Ethel	1		F	Child									
12	.	Ina	11		F										
13	.	Harriet	9		F										
79332 14	Goldstein	Solomon	24		M	Single Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	Father Mr Goldstein 135 Meadow Av Sheffield	N.J	New York
79355 15	Zest	Christo	17		M	Tailor			Irish		Ireland	Newry	Mother Mrs List 33 Thomas St Newry		
79358 16	Archibald	George	21		M	Single Tailor						Lurgan	Friend Steward Brocy Co Westford Brother George Billing 10 Woodland Av Dunstable Uncle		Niagara Falls
~~79364 17~~	~~Gogary~~	~~Fanny~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~Single Nurse~~			~~English~~		~~England~~	~~Burslem~~		~~Ohio~~	~~Warren~~
18	.	Gladys	4		F	Child	No	No							
19	.	John	11	M.		Infant									
14802 20	Hammond	Priscilla	42		F	Single Nurse	Yes	Yes	English			Quarry Bank	Son John W. Hammond Manchan Av Quarry Bank Staffs	Pa	New Philadelphia
21	.	Fred H	2	M		Sister							Brother		
22	.	Evelyn		7	F	Child									
79286 23	Connor	Matthew	40	M		Single Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish		Ireland	Dublin	Cousin Mary Connor Verga 92 Dublin	Ky	New York
47595 24	Rudder	Joseph	45	M		Married Rigger	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Friend S. Slaves 3 Slaughter Ave Upton Bhead	N.J	Jamaica
25	.	Martha	37	F		Single Nurse	2-1165 445	1-1152 9139							
26	.	Ethel	14	F		Servant									
27	.	Mabel	9	F		Child									
87988 28	Roade V/C 4 VS 7809	Grace	30	F		Married Weaver						Preston	Brother John Roade 169 Haselock Av Preston	Ills	Elgin
03[illegible] 29	Rennett	Robert W.	66	M		Married Miner						Ashton-under-Lyne	Wife Mrs Rennett Sunnyside Haresturge Lane	Mich	Calumet
30															

19

26

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Joseph Gallagher 202 Ash Ave Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bld	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleton
2	Yes	"	Yes	No			Son David Rizz 159 Fort St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	England	Manchester
3	"	"	Yes	Yes	1906	Detroit	Brother David Rizz 780 Fort St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Detroit	Father Rizz 780 Fort St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	"	"	"	Kidderminster
5	"	Grandfather	$75	No	1911	Freehold N.J.	R.F.D. #1 Freehold N.J. Grandfather Gordon McCloskey 2nd St Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Ireland	Ballymena
6	"	Husband	$0	"			Husband Roll St Post 50 E 42nd St New York City Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Adlington
7	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Husband	$35	Yes	1910	St Louis	Husband 5711 Blackley 6444 Wellington Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Brown	None	England	Nottingham
10	"	Husband	$0	No			Husband Geo Collings R.D. #4 Post 75 Petaluma Calif Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Chesterfield
11	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	Sister	$35	No			Sister Mr Beatman 175 E 105 St New York City Father Christie Left	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
15	"	Father	$5	"			345 E 116 St New York City Brother James Archibald Niagara Falls Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	scar under Jaw	"	Liverpool
16	"	Sister	Yes	"			Husband George Gregory 89 Charles St Warwick Ohio Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mt Howard
17	"	Husband	None	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	Self	Yes	"			Husband Mr Hammond 385 North St New Philadelphia Ohio Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Quarry Bank
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	Friend	No	Yes	1907	Schenectady N.Y.	Friend Thos Sacrista Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Ireland	Dublin
24	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Mr C. D. Clemetts 300 Fulton St Johnsonia N.Y. Sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Blk	Tattooed in wrists	England	Whitby Yorks
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Grey	None	"	Whitby Ches
26	"	"	—	"			Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Birkenhead
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	"	$35	"			Father Peter Brade Spring Str Elgin Ills Friend Mrs Robert Bennett Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Preston
29	"	"	None	Yes	1903	Calumet		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	"	Haverbridge
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The actual age at each birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of muscular skill involved.

A person is not to be returned as a laborer who performs work of a character commonly performed by skilled workmen, nor as a farmer who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A person is not to be returned as a farmer who works on a farm for wages, unless he owns, hires, or operates a farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their employés, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 should be left blank for persons over 16 years of age. For others the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes can be read for write, No can be read for write, Yes, No can be read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Holland" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining during a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. MacDermott, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nation to which, to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bergin	Edward	33		M	Baker			Germany	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Bridget Bergin Newtown Co Leitrim	Col.	Jersey
2	Schleoyd	Emil	29			Baker			Germany	German	England	Hunstead	Friend Carl Müller 105 Green Rd Broad Head Stockdale	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Wilderworth														
4	Burnell														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 26 JUL 1911 , 19

TT—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	$35				Cousin P. J. Kelly Crawford Murray Pool.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fresh Dandy Roan	[illegible]	Germany	Kathaum
2	"	"	Yes.				Friend William Kreiss 3370 Amber Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Fair Fair Blue		Germany	Weimar
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for each person, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, farmer, carpenter, tailor, mechanic, mining engineer, glass polisher, shoemaker, cooper, cabinetmaker, weaver, printer, etc. "Laborer" and "servant" are to be avoided as indefinite, except in connection with some modifying designation.

Column 7 (Can read). The letters in parentheses (Yes or No) are to be used, regardless of the amount of education shown, as follows:

Yes. Person who can read a line of any kind for himself or others.

No. Person who can not read a line of any kind for himself or others.

Steamship companies should not, in the description of aliens in their manifests, use the words "can read," it necessarily being assumed that they do not carry illiterate aliens, except in rare instances.

Column 8 (Can write and where). Column 8 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as in case of reading. Yes. Person can read and write. No. Person can neither read nor write. Yes. Person can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Rachelmacher, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 16 JUL 1911 , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless to future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17615 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
742342 2	Kyffin	Clarence	21		M	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	USA	England	USA				Denver Colo.
.3		Hilda	18		F	Servant									
.4		Ivy	1		F	Child									
84479 5	Semlenson	Esther	23		F	Waitress									Williamsburg Pa
.6	Garbett	Mary E	39		F										
.7	Tremmelling	Mary	4		F										
.8	Garbett	Henrietta	6		F	Child									
85733 9	Arthurs	Frederick	47		M	Fireman									New York N.Y.
.10		Emma	47		F	Wife									
86581 11	Hamilton	Mary J	22		F										
.12					F	Child									
86863 13															
89671 14	Chandler	George B	24		M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	USA	England	USA				New York N.Y.
70097 15	[illegible]														
79156 16	Hudson	Hagar	45		F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	USA	England	USA				Beaverdale Pa
14866 17	Carvel	Elizabeth	35		F										New York N.Y.
23339 18	Glass	William	61		M	Farmer									
14547 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17
15
2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by him or by relatives or friends, or by some other person, or by a corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	United States	Citizen				Husband John Keyffer 73 Delaware Ave Denver Colo Father														
3	"	"	"			—														
4	"	"	"			Home														
5	"	"	"			917 16th Ave Altoona Pa														
6	"	"	"			—														
7	"	"	"			—														
8	"	"	"			Home														
9	"	"	"			New York N.Y.														
10	"	"	"			Husband F K Hamilton														
11	"	"	"			61 E Seymour St Philadelphia Pa														
12	"	"	"			Father														
13						—														
14	United States	Citizen				Home 135 Montclair Ave Newark N.J.														
15						Home														
16	United States	Citizen				Home														
17	"	"	"			327 N 22nd St Newark N.J.														
18	"	"	"			—														
19	"	"	"			Home														
20						327 N 22nd St Newark N.J.														
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. MacDermott, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B. B. Sh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The particular races to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 18 JUL 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State.	City or Town.
1765 1	Tot	William	19		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Fulham	Mother William Tot 3 Kempson Rd Fulham Eng	B & Rte	Moody
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend [illegible] Forest Mount B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue		[illegible]	England	London
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (state whether master, first or second officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, surveyor, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he owns, as follows:

Farmer: Any one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: Any one who works on a farm, but is not the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks throughout the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can read or not).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in column should be either Yes (Y) or no, read and write; No (N) can neither read nor write; or Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STAT

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARONIA

I, J. S. MacDermott, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL. 18 JUL 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Carl A	44		M S	Machinworker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	S. U.	Sweden	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Edward	37		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johnson	Charles	36		M S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis.	West Superior
4	"	Oscar	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lindquist	Lidia	27		M S	Engineworker	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Minn.	"	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Hedberg	Charles A	42		M S	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	B.C.	"	Wash.	Vancouver
7	Nelson	Tilda	45		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Rockford	Ill.	"	Ill.	Rockford
8	Anderson	Helen A	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Lake View	Iowa	"	Iowa	Lake View
9	Nyberg	Karl Wilhelm	31		M M	Engineer	"	"	Finnish	"	Newyork	N.Y.	Cholden i Nyberg Lyckselatta Finland	N.Y.	Newyork
10	"	Maria Sofia	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dilcheff	Marian D	32		M M	Tailor	"	"	Turkish	"	Newark	N.J.	"	"	Newark
12	Schmitz	August	60		M M	Tailor	"	"	German	"	Germany	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	de Vencotto	Alphonse	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	Ill.	Chicago
14	Gramslid	Jens C.	54		M M	Farmer	"	"	Danish	"	Georgetown	"	"	Wis.	Perryville
15	Aaland	Harry	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wallachstown	"	"	Minn.	Wallack
16	Borgersen	Mathilda	45		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Queens	"	"	Wis.	Glendale
17	Lykkelius	Jens H	30		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Louvis	"	"	N.C.	Louvis
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1716

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Listed cards will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Number of period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	*He*	*American Citizen*				*Isaac Filip Johnson*						
2	*" "*					*Brattleboro Vt*						
3	*" "*					*Pauline Ariel Johnson*						
4	*" "*					*38 Hopkins Place Cleveland O*						
5	*Yes*					*Pauline Ariel Johnson*						
6	*He*					*38 Hopkins Place Cleveland O*						
7	*Yes*					*Pauline Ariel Johnson*						
8	*He*					*603 Superior St Duluth Minn*						
9		*United States Citizen*				*Frank E Whitcomb*						
10						*Vancouver Wash (Box 11)*						
11						*Husband Louis Nicholls*						
12						*1103 S Division Rockford Ill*						
13						*Father Mrs Ida Nicholls*						
14						*Lake View Iowa (Box 11)*						
15						*Friend Karl Ahlgren*						
16						*[illegible]*						
17						*Laurio el D*						
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Lacey, Master, of the ..... from LIVERPOOL ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

NEW

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. , 18 , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Lidén	Nils Richard	17	M	Farm L.			Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Forsa	Father A. Adolf Andersson	Minn	Evansville
2	Nelson	Nils	4	M	M					"	"	"	Bälo	Brother M Sundin	Iowa	Lansing
3		Stina	21	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Maria M	7	F	C					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ström	Albert	25	M	S	Carpenter				"	"	"	Hofors	Father A F Ström	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Lisle	Simon	26	M	M	Miner				"	"	"	Hofors	Brother K L Olsson		
7		Ethel	11	F	C					"	"	"	Hofors			
8	"	Harald	1	M	S					"	"	"	"			
9	Olson	Georg E	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Brunnsvad &	Östra Gröthe	Father August Olson	"	"
10	Palmberg	Carl G	21	M	S	Laborer				"	"	Asbo Osberg	Asbo Osberg	Father A F Palmberg	Ore	Mc Keesport
11	Huttunen	Hilly	19	F	S	Servant		Can not	Can not	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karpasjärvi	Father Dan J Huttunen	Mass	Fitchburg
12	Tervola	Hanna	29	M	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Pelkosenniemi	Karpasjärvi Lapp. Pelkosenniemi	"	"
13	Swanson	Nils G.	27	M	S	Engineer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn N Y	Sodra Ulvsta Blomgatet Westregatan 30 Stockholm	N. J.	Brooklyn
14	Åkerblom	Olof A	17	M	S	Farm Laborer				Sweden	Swedish	Evangel	Evangel	Father J G Åkerblom	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Larsson	Lars Gustaf	23	M	S	Laborer				"	"	Hofors	Hofors	Brother Johan Lindberg	"	"
16	Thunberg	Karl G A	17	M	S	Farm Laborer				"	"	"	Evangel	Father Karl Gustaf Thunberg	"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-255484-(505) 8 8 40 no c/a

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14-48733-4 (25)

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Mrs. Jo. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Sweden	Forsa Gefleb.
2	"	"	8.50	"	Karl Fo 3 Yrs 41 Evanston Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	Appendix on the left arm without, did not impair use of joints through accident 1883	"	Sunne Vard.
3		Husband			Daughter & Son in law Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	No	"	Ore, Falu
4		Father			Jorg Albertson 2 S & 2 Lansingburg	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brown				Forsa Gefleb. Hedenkalix, Norrb.
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911 Minneapolis Minn														
					1904	Friend C. A. Olof Anderson, 2211 4th ave So Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	"	"	Svennevad Örebro
6	No	Self	$8.50	Yes	1910 Albia Ia	Father in law Magnus Hanson, Route 5 Albia, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	Albia, Iowa
7	"	Husband		Born in		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	U S A	Albia, Iowa
8	"	Father		U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"	"				Light Blue		"	"	"
9	"	Self	$25	No		Friend Magnus Hanson, Route 5, Albia, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	Sweden	Boo, Öre
10	Yes	"	$25	"		Sister Alda Johnsberg 926 Pearl St. Mo Rockport Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Åsbo, Örebro
11	No	"	$30	"		Friend Aapo Penttala, Box 55 J. Lehberg, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	No	U. S. A.	Kaopajärvi
12	"	"	$30	"		Brother Aapo Penttala Box 55 J. Lehberg, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1911 Brooklyn	Friend Lina Nilsson 422 44th St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
14	Yes	"	$25	No		Friend Alfred Sundqvist 608-10th ave So Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Evänger, Gefleb.
15	"	"	$25	"		Friend Lenhart Johnson, 3748 3rd St. No Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"		Friend Peter Anderson 3748 3rd St N Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ugutanger, Gefleb.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. E. Pearce, 1st, of the CARONIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the - Carpathia, Julius Sherzer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1910

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moor or Moorish.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 18[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.										
1	Johansson	Axel Hjalmar	21		M	M	Coalpasser	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmö	Wife Anna Johansson, Gamla Tullhusgatan 7 Malmö, Sweden	Pa. Tidioute
2	"	Ellen Mathilda	21		F	S	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Gothenburg	J. Andersson, Malmö Wallen Anna M. Hansson	N.Y. Jamestown
3	Hallbert	Oscar E.	36		M	S	Laborer	22K-18330-505 12/27/37			Sweden	Skellefteå	Sister Jenny Lovén Skellefteå Sweden	Pa. Grundy
4	Lang	Henning J.	17		M	S	Farmer				Sweden	Skellefteå	Skellefteå Sweden	Minn. Eureka
5	Forsberg	Rudolf K.	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	14-40634 5/27/39			Sweden	Hjälgumgård	Father Erik Forsberg Hjälgumgård Sweden	N.D. Hope
6	Gripp	Carl Albert	30	✓	M	M	Engineer				Sweden	Malmö	Wife Hedda Gripp Malmö Sweden	Minn. Ironwood
7	"	Anna Karin	29	✓	F	M	Servant							
8	"	Carl Erik	4	✓	M	S	Child	1-34306-5 7-11-505						
9	"	Anna	3	✓	F	S	"							
10	"	Göran	11	✓	M	S	Child							
11	Persson	Johan Gustaf	17	✓	M	S	Farmer				Sweden	Hede	Mother Hedda Persson Hede Sweden	N.J. Harford
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 JUL 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle $25	No		Uncle G. E. Engman, [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Sweden	Loffa, Klara
2	"	Brother $25	"		Anderson & Holland Amsterdam N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Forsa, Hälg.
3	No	" $15	"		Johnson [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Forsbacka
4	Yes	Uncle $25	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Blue	"	"	Bilsta
5	"	Brother $25	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hälsingland
6	No	Self	None		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Kyrf
7	"	Husband	$20									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Uncle	"																
9	"	"	"																
10	"	"	"																
11	Yes	Self	$21		Uncle Olof [illegible]							5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	No	Sweden	Helsingborg
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the vessel's thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

9

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age							"Last Permanent" Residence			Final Destination.	
No. in List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years	Months	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country to which alien belongs.	*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on Back of this sheet.

11—1775

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether a Passenger	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Alien	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. E. Barr, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate columns on back of the manifest. The entry in column 1 should show the number of the line on the manifest.

Column 2. Name in full of every person. The entry in column 2 should show the family name and the given name or initials of every person, whether adult or child, including the names of all members of the family.

Column 3. Relationship, if any, to person named last above. The entry in column 3 should show whether the person is married or single, and if married, whether husband or wife, and if single, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative.

Column 4. Age. The entry in column 4 should show the age of every person, the age of infants under 1 year being stated in months.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should show the sex of every person.

Column 6. Whether married or single. The entry in column 6 should show whether every person is married or single.

Column 7. Occupation. The entry in column 7 should show the occupation of every person, if any. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none."

Column 8. Calling or profession. The entry in column 8 should show the calling or profession of every person, if any. Persons having no calling or profession should be returned as "none."

Column 9. Nationality. The entry in column 9 should show the nationality of every person, whether native or foreign born. The nationality should be stated by the name of the country in which the person was born, as England, Scotland, Germany, France, Italy, Sweden, Russia, Poland, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Turkey, etc. Persons born in the United States should be returned as "United States."

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show to which of the following races or peoples the person belongs: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Chinese, Cuban, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, European, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, designating each by its appropriate name as given in this list. Persons of mixed blood should be specially described.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Mongolian people of Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11. Last residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country in which the person last had a residence, as distinguished from the country of birth.

Column 12. Name and address of person whom alien intends to join. The entry in column 12 should show whether the person is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Ultimate destination. The entry in column 13 should show the name of the State in which each person intends ultimately to reside. The exact address of every alien should be given if possible. Many lines may be required for each manifest, and should be closed through the several numbers of the columns.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 14 should show whether the person has a ticket through to his destination in the United States or not, and if so, the name of the railroad or railroads and place as, B&O to Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much. The entry in column 15 should show whether the person has money to pay his own or others' expenses. The entry in column 15 should show whether the person has money to pay his own or others' expenses. The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 16. Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether the person is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as 1901, New York.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 18 should show whether the person is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry in column 19 should show whether the person has been in prison, an almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 20 should show whether the person is a polygamist or not.

Column 21. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 21 should show whether the person is an anarchist or not.

Column 22. Whether coming under contract to perform labor. The entry in column 22 should show whether the person is coming under contract to perform labor or not.

Column 23. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 23 should show whether the person is a prostitute or not.

Column 24. Whether coming for any immoral purpose. The entry in column 24 should show whether the person is coming for any immoral purpose or not.

Column 25. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. The entry in column 25 should show whether the person is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 26. Height. The entry in column 26 should show the height of every person.

Column 27. Complexion. The entry in column 27 should show the complexion of every person.

Column 28. Color of hair. The entry in column 28 should show the color of the hair of every person.

Column 29. Color of eyes. The entry in column 29 should show the color of the eyes of every person.

Column 30. Marks of identification. The entry in column 30 should show any visible marks of identification.

Column 31. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 31 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the person in the country whence he came.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IN THE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J J Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which each alien came and the language they speak. The original stock, or the blood from which the classification or order of language. Thus in the Hebrew race only two languages are common—the Hebrew and Yiddish.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool, 5th July, 1911

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kotomäki	Severa	17	9	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finn	Finland	Tuuva	Father Juho Kotomäki Tuuva Postoff. Ylä	Mass	Boston
2	Räkkönen	Jami	21	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jokimaenkylä	Father Johan Räkkönen Jokimaenkylä	do	Worcester
3	Yrkkelä	Lagnar	19	7	do	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kallola	Herzalagen sys	do	Canton
4	Sikkala	Tilda	16	2	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Mother Wilhelmina Kihlberg [illegible]	Minn	Winthrop
5	Koski	Anna	23	7	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Brother Jaakko Koski Virkkala Sipoo	Mass	Quincy
6	Putikka	Hilma	24	7	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmo	Brother Matti Putikka Nurmo	Minn	Red Granite
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Estate	$25		No		[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	light brown	brown		None	Finland	Jeura
2	do	Friend	$25		No		[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do		do	do	Kuhmoniemi
3	do	Cousin	$25		No		[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do		do	do	Hollola
4	do	Father	$25		No		[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Yellow	light blue	do	do	Eura
5	do	Cousin	$25		No		[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	do	Karvia
6	do	Friend	$25		No		[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	light	blue	do	do	Teura
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. L. Bowdoin, master, of the CAROLINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [ ] day of [ ], 19[ ],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro.

[illegible] Negro.

[illegible] Negro.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jansson	[illegible]											brother Josefine Jansson	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Svensson	Josef											Sister Hannah Olsson	Pa	Ewellaw
3	Persson	Lewis											Father L P Persson	Ill	Chicago
4	Zeppgren	August				Laborer							Brother in Pittsburg Lewis Zeppgren	Pa	Pittsburg
5						[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	Petersen	[illegible]				Servant							[illegible]	N.J.	South Amboy
277	7 Svenson	Karl G	32			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	N.J.	New York
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUL 1911 , *19*

55

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid steerage or other passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet.	Height, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Hans Nelsberg [illegible]				no	no	good	no	5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sweden	Jonsmaland
2	yes	"	$25	"		[illegible]														
3	"	"	$35	"		[illegible]								5	10					Wales
4	"	"	yes	yes		[illegible]								5	11		grey			Kaclaryd
5	"	Zachiv	-	1910		Brother [illegible]								5	5					Trieffroad
6	"	Self	yes	no		[illegible]								5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Denmark	Skeorg Grimsey
7	"	"	$20	"		[illegible]								5	5		Brown		Sweden	Kungsmarken
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible].

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if less than one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Each person should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cashier, stenographer, engineer, accountant, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital he may show or have with him.

Laborer is one who spends his time either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who owns or hires and works a farm, for the man who operates a farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Can read? Can write?).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (herein should be either Yes or No). Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Gaelic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible] employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carona* sailing from *Liverpool* *15th July*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Sarah	19		F S	Laborer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trondal	Olsson Jacob Father	Wis.	Ferryville
2	Nilsson	Ingeborg	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandford	Nilsson Hogbjerg near Sandford	"	"
3	Strid	Ester	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trondal	Strid Fader Nilsen	"	"
4	Thorsen	John	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandford	Thorsen Hogbjerg near Sandford	"	"
5	Hansen	Jens	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Hallchsmoen	Jacobsen Andre Florenes	"	"
6	Jones	Olaf	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Hallchsmoen Hardanger	Iowa	Roland
7	Valden	Gustav	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stavanund	Falken Aunt Jones		
8	Olsen	Johann	21		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanund	Stavanund Lassesen	do	do
9	Brevig	Knud	21		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanund	Friend Hans Petersen	Wash.	Tacoma
10	"	Hans	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanund	Tonsgjehat Helena		
11	"	Ida	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanund	Friend Jorun Olsen		
800312	Ellefsett	Anna	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanund	Lassesen Ostnes Mark	Wash.	Tacoma
13												Trondal	Strand Tore Brevig		
14												Sandford	Kvelope Aunt Dorothy		
15												Sandford	Bro in law		
16												Sandford	Uncle		
17												Sandford	Farmer Ole Ellefsett		
18												Sandford	Ellefsett Engel & Bachmalter		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CUNARD LINJEN (IVAR GRIEG) STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of 26 JUL 1911 , 19

11—1178

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever confined or supported in an almshouse or asylum, or connected with any institution for the insane or for criminals?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Mr. Ferguille Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	Norway	Hemnedalen
2	"	"	" 25	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light	blue	"	Norway	Hemnedalen
3	"	"	" 25	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown	blue	"	Norway	Aadalen
4	yes	"	" 25	no	—	—	friend Mr John Iverson Roland Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	light	light	blue	"	Norway	Hallestrauden Hardanger
5																					
6	yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend John Iverson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]			none	Norway	Stangvind
7	"	Self	$25	"			Brother Alfred Carlson [illegible]							5	11					"	Melo
8	"	"	$25	no			Brother Oscar Carlson [illegible] 1202½ Spokane Ave Tacoma Wash							5	7½					Sweden	Hackas
9	"	"	$50	yes	10	Months	Friend Mrs Olsen [illegible] 222 [illegible] St Duluth Minn							5	4½					Norway	Krikene
10	"	husband	"	"										5	5					"	"
11	"	father	"	"										"	—	—	—	—		U S of	Duluth
12	yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend Helga Johansen Box 7 Le Roy Minn [illegible]							5	[illegible]	dark			✓	Norway	Bergen
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* CARONIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; or if under 1 year, the fraction of a year, usually by months under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *future labor*, regardless of the amount of money the alien has, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Ann Dermott, Surgeon of the [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Mass. Vols., do solemnly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the accompanying Descriptive List, No. 3 B 62, of Private [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Mass. Vols., is correct, and that in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said soldier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Examining Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500.II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, July 18, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Insert State, Territory or possession.)	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Sex.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Olaf	28	M	Single	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sve	Father	Johan Olofsson	Minn	Ft Atkinson
2	Persson	Sven	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sve	Father	Per Persson	Minn	Ft Atkinson
3	Johansson	Johan Joakim	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sve	Father	Per Johansson	Minn	Lancaster
4	Rasmussen	Aleong	26	M	Single	Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Brother	Martine Kristiansen	W. V.	Berlin
5	Mikkelsen	Hanna Augusta	11	F	Single		yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Father	Olaf Mikkelsen	Mass	Manchester
6	Eriksen	Maria Johanne	32	F	Married		yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Father	Ingvald Eriksen	Ind	South Bend
7	Eriksen	Einar	2	M			yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Father	Ingvald Eriksen	Ind	South Bend
8	Brendberg	Hanna	22	F	Single		yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lesja	Father	Hans Brendberg	ND	Souris
9	Brendberg	Ingeborg	23	F	Single	Waitress	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lesja	Mother	Anne Brendberg	ND	Souris
10	Solberg	Harry	39	M	Married	Keeper	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Caroline Burrell	Minn	Virginia
11	Solberg	Christ	37	M	Single		yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Ole Solberg	Minn	Virginia
12	Eliassen	Karolie	16	M	Single		yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eidsvold	Father	Elias Eliassen	Minn	Virginia
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward (or not)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, etc., to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self $25	no			Cousin Karl Karlsen Gaillard Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Overlea
2	yes	Self $25	no			Neil Olsen Gaillard Minn friendly person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Gilbendale
3	yes	Self $25	no			Ramsey Minn Uncle Albert Olsen Gaillard Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Hero
4	yes	Self $25	no			Uncle Ole Hansen Gaillard Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
5	yes	Self $25	no			Uncle Ole Hansen Gaillard Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
6	yes	Self $20	no			Husband Gaillard Minn Paul Lind Lind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Jonsberg
7	yes	Mother	no			Sister Gaillard Minn Louis Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Norway	Kristiania
8	yes	Self $18	no			Friend Gaillard Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lerje
9	yes	Self $25	no			Return To Fergus Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Lerje
10	yes	Self $16	yes	1892 Minn			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway	Vestre Aker
11	yes	Self $25	yes	1903 Minn		Uncle Harry Dalberg Fergus Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway	Vestre Aker
12	yes	Self $25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drammen
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests. [illegible] 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CANADIAN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B. B. C. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

July 16 1911

17

61

17 51

17 51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARO... sailing from ..., 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— White.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kran	Nathan			M				Austrian						
2					M				Germany	German					
3					M				Russ	Hebrew	Russia			Mas.	Boston
4					F										Worcester
5									Lithuania						Boston
6	Schacter	Rudolph			M				Germany	German					
7	Ignatezak	Jozef			M				Russia	Russian	Russia				
8	Manula	Milicia	20		F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria				
9	Kotler	Moris	38		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	Isaacson	Isaac			M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia		None	N.Y.	New York
18					M										
19		Schlime			M										
20		Leif			M				None						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

pieces of effects of passengers from Russia
have been disinfected under my supervision

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 JUL 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or by money, transportation, prepaid, accompanying, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existing conditions, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	now no				Uncle Antigon Uncle 33 Brother in law Pawlikonj 1220 223 Butler Pa						no	5		fair	black	brown		Germany	Tomaszow
2	yes		33											5	11		fair	brown		Germany	Hamburg
3		Uncle	$25				Brother in law Pawlikonj 1220 223 Butler Pa							5	2		dark	brown		Russia	Vilna
4		Uncle	$15				Brother Pawlikonj 1220 223 Butler Pa							5	3		dark	blue			
5		Mother	$10				Mother Pawlikonj 1220 223 Butler Pa							5	4			Grey			
6	no	Father	$10	no			Father Johann Lehnder [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark	brown	brown	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
7		Mother	$11				Mother [illegible]							5	1		dark	brown		Russia	Gorbatka
8		Father	$10				Father Kazimierz [illegible]							5	6			Brn		Austria	Gorneria
9		Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Herr Schreck 661 [illegible]														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16							(Sister) Rosa Epstein														
17	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Rosa Epstein 220 Rivington St. (Aunt)	Mother to Grandmother		no				5	11		dark	Grey		None	Russia	Minsk
18		Aunt												5	8			Brn			
19														5	1						
20														5				Grey			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CARONIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CARONIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The testimony of the alien is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Queenstown 19th June, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, state point to which ticket is sold.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penny	John	45	m	m	Lab	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~United Irish~~ USA		Passaic			NJ	37 mc Pearce St
2	mc Cormac	John	79	m	S	Shoeman					Newyork			Ny	112 Park St
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 JUL 1911

61

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAPONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]. The return of age in each class should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]. Sex.—Every person must be returned as either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, cook, engineer, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, weaver, [illegible], and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible] of the person as landowner or tenant.

[illegible] one who conducts a farm, either for himself or another.

[illegible] one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] compare closely and note this distinction on the manifests, and correct any [illegible], if necessary, by inquiries and registry marks showing the personal [illegible] of the master.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention not to remain, as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA (state whether Surgeon acting thereon for himself or employed by owners or charterers, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall, on the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Queenstown, 14th July, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halpin	Delia	24		f S	Sent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfera	father martin Halpin Kilfera Co Clare	NY.	Brooklyn
2	Brown	martin	17		m S	Lab.						Carlow	[illegible] Carlow	Conn	Bridgeport
3	mangan	Patrick	37		m M								wife mary mangan Grange Co Carlow	NY	Newyork
4	Brooks	mary	17		f S	Sent							Mother mrs Brooks Lowtownlane Carlow	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Forbes	Hannah	22		m S							Dunmanna	mother Joseph Forbes Dysartmanway Co Clare		10 H.p.
6	Walsh	maggie	21		f S	Sent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherfinuck	father Jeremiah Walsh Caherfinuck Co Clare	NY	Binghampton
7	~~Conroy~~	~~Rose~~	~~21~~		~~f M~~	~~Wife~~							Cousin boy Ballyhaunis	NY	Chicago
8															
9	Quigley	Daniel	20		m S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ire	Ennistymon	Brother Austin Quigley Derry Ennistymon Co Clare	NY	Syracuse
10	morris	martin	22		m S	Lab						Ballymoe	Father mr m morris Tarin Ballymoe Galway		Newyork
11	mc Carthy	Johanna	21		f S	Sent							mother mary mc Carthy Lacey Lisdoul Co Kerry	NJ	Jersey City
12	O'Brien	mary	18		f S					Ireland	Glenamaddy		mother Mrs O'Brien Glenamaddy Co Galway	mo	St Louis
13	Creedon	Katie	17		f S							macroom	Aunt mrs D. Lucey carraghmore macroom	Cal	Venetia
14	O'Gorman	Kathleen	30		f S	Waitress						Mallow	mother Hanora O'Gorman [illegible]	NY	Yonkers
15	Walsh	michael	30		m S	Conductor	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pat Walsh Killeigan Co Carlow	mo	St Louis
16	murphy	Denis	22		m S	Lab					Ireland	Billypark	father Pat Murphy Billypark Co Carlow	Pa	Shenandoah
17	Farrell	mary	14		f S	Sch.						Castletown	father Pat Farrell Castletown Co Carlow	mo	St Louis
18	~~Khatigan~~	~~margaret~~	~~16~~		~~f S~~							Ballinderry	~~Mike John Kathigan~~ Ballinderry ~~Co Clare~~	NY	Colgrove
19	Sheehan	Nora	21		f S	[illegible]						Cumeh	mother mrs Sheehan Cumeh Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
20	Reilly	Patrick	23		m S	Lab						Rooskey	~~Patrick Reilly~~ Kilglass Rooskey		
21	~~Mc Nance~~	Rose			f S	Sent						Virginia		NY	Albany
22	~~Looney~~	mary			f S	Scholar							~~mother mrs Magee~~		
23	~~magee~~	John	30		m S	Lab						Ennis	Cousin Patrick Kelly		
24	Kelly	Kate	22		f S	Sent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father michael Kelly Killimagher Co Clare	NY	Newyork
25		mary	30		f S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	USA Newyork	Do		
26	Roachford	Lizzie	24		f S	maid					Ireland	Kilkenny	Cousin mrs Gorman Bauvore Johnstown		Wards Island
27	Sheedy	William	23		m S	Lab						Clonlara	Father Michael Sheedy Loughboy Clonlara Co Clare	NY	Newyork
28	Sullivan	Denis	22		m S	Lab						Castleisland	Father John Sullivan Castleisland Kerry	Cal	San Francisco
29	Dunleavy	margaret	17		f S	Sent							mother mrs Dunleavy Tarmonbane Co Kerry		
30	Costello	Mary	18		f S							Tullard	Father Michael Costello Tullard Co Clare	NY	Brooklyn

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of , 26 JUL , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported at expense of any transportation company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of-- Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$16	no			Sister margaret Walsh 246 Carroll ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilfera
2	-	Aunt	$20	-			Aunt mary Ann Brown 210 Broad St Bridgeport	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Carlow
3	-	Cousin	$25	-			Cousin martin mc Donald 344 W 28 St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	-	Graigue
4	-	Aunt	$100	-			Aunt mary [illegible] 2 Bench St Bridgeport Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	-	-	Carlow
5	-	Sister	$25	-			Sister mrs [illegible] Wyoming Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	-	Dunnamoy
6	yes	Brother	$5	no			Brother James Walsh 246 Henry St Binghampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	-	-	Cahersiveen
7	-	Husband	$30	yes			~~Sister mrs Conroy~~ 4461 Shields Ave Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	-	~~Ballytarsna~~
8																					
9	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Thomas Quigley 403 Erie St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Stone	Scarred	Carnetyrron
10	-	Self	$15	-			Sister mrs [illegible] 5 [illegible] St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	Ballymore
11	-	Sister	$10	yes	1904	1910	Jersey City Sister mrs Stowe Cashman 225 Newark Ave Jersey City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Dark	Pale	-	-	-	Listowel
12	-	-	$11	no			Sister Celia O'Brien 4744 Washington Blvd St Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Dark	-	-	-	Glendaragh
13	-	-	$15	-			Aunt mrs C. Ryan [illegible] Cork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dark	Brown	-	-	-	Macroom
14	-	Self	$20	-			Brother Edward O'Gorman 251 Bunevista Ave Yonkers	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Fair	Fair	-	-	-	Rahill
15	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906	[illegible]	friend Michael Feeney 3119 N. Newstead Ave St L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	-	Ireland	Cong
16	-	-	$50	no			Sister Kathryn [illegible] 3511 Allegheny Ave Falls of Schuylkill Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair	Fair	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	$50	no			Aunt mrs Baker St Louis 3000 Court Brilliant Ave St Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	-	-	-
18	-	-	$9	-			~~Uncle Patrick Flaherty~~ Colgerville Wright	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	-	Ballinacline
19	yes	-	$25	no			Sister maggie Sheehan 4454 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Stone	Scarred	Ch on Lui
20	-	-	$25	-			Sister Axtelle Ave Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Red	-	-	-	-	Glattamore
21	-	-	$25	yes			~~Sister mrs Leonard~~ 234 East 46 St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	-	-	-	-	Virginia
22	-	Aunt	$20	-			~~Aunt~~ Do	-	-	-	-	-	-								
23	-	Self	$30	no										5	8	Sallow	Black	Blue			Arva
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister mrs Conroy 217 East 95 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mine	Lackan	Kilkenny
25	-	-	$50	yes	1911	Newyork	Resident returning 321 West End Ave Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	$25	no			Brother James Rochford Wards Island N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Johnstown
27	-	-	$30	-			friend michael Lubey 251 Clinton St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	Fair	-	-	-	Clonlara
28	no	-	$30	-			Cousin Patt Dunphy 451 mc Allester St San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	Dark	-	-	-	Tarmfort
29	-	mother	$20	-			Brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
30	-	Self	$25	-			Sister margaret Walsh 246 Claremont Ave Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Fair	-	-	-	Tul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the natural force which impels each to emigrate and by the language they speak. The principal races of the world are further classified in the classification under color of hair and eyes. The number of races or peoples which may be entered is unlimited, but the following list is intended to assist in securing the use of such terms as will be readily understood.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Queenstown* *19th July*, 19*1*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticketed.) State.	City or Town.
1	mc Ioney	John	35		M S	Labr	ye	ye	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	mother Ellen mcIoney		
2	moloney	Nellie	28		F S	Sent	"	"	"	"		Listowel	Listowel Co Kerry mother Ellen moloney		
3	fisher	Hanna	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"		Cork	mother mrs Pottrell 76 Chalmers Rd Northampton Mass		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 26 JUL, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	No	No			1806 Washington Ave Brooklyn	Mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Gray	No	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	"	$10	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Sister Julia Curtin 1806 Bush Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Listoul
3	"	Brother	No	No			Brother James Curtin 112 W 4th St Little Rock Ark		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Northampton
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] expressed in years or [illegible] year last past.

[illegible] (Male) or F (female).

[illegible] (married or single).

The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil [illegible], mining engineer, mining engineer, lease holder, steel [illegible], [illegible] and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, [illegible], regardless of the [illegible] three, two and four years, regardless of the [illegible] or [illegible] rather.

[illegible] the declarations and corrections [illegible] by the [illegible] during the personal exam[illegible].

Column 7 (Able to read). Column 7 is solicited and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but [illegible]).

Columns 8 (Nationality) and 9 (Race or people). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and so on with "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) arrived July 26, 1911. 19 , M. from

No.	NAME	AGE					DETAINED	MEALS		
							July			
1	Mc Dermott, Patrick & brother	3	7/8	2	To	sister	12:40			
2	Fox, William	5	1	1	"	Canada				
3	Poor, Ellen & 2 ch	2	6/8	3	"	husband				
4	Lind, Maria & daughter	9	7/	2		tel $				
5	Collings, Eliza & 3 ch	2	10/12	4	"	tel $				
6	List, Christie	2	15	1	"	father				
7	Eriksen, Stina & son	13	6/7	2	"	tel $				
8	Morris, Martin	2	10	1	"	sister				
9	Mc Cluney, Lizzie	2	5	1	"	tel $				
10	Ignatozuk, Zofia	14	7	1	"	tel $				
11	Brown, Lucy & daughter	1	13	2	"	husband				
12	Quigley, Dan	2	9	1	"	tel $				
13	Creedon, Katie	2	13	1	"	tel $				
14	Park, Jessie	1	17	1	"	tel $				
15	Rochford, Lizzie	2	26	1	"	brother				
16	Halpin, Delia	2	1	1	"	sister				
17	Costello, Honora	2	30	1	"	sister				
18	Brooks, Mary	2	4	1	"	tel $ aunt				
19	Martin, Margaret & 3 ch	1	21/24	4	"	husband				
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

TOTALS.

CARONIA JULY 26

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 70

hm S. S. CARONIA (Cunard line) *arrived* July 26, 1911. , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.	Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	Rosqvist, Ida	4	11-12	2 TPC 1115	2 cab.	Brosnahan												
7m		" Ernest (son)																484	
37f	2	Persson, Rachel	14	11-20	24 T														
17m		Rorem																	
11m		Jer. Olmo																	
9m		Leib																167	
3cm	3	Lester, Maria	14	8	T													121	
19m	4	Brown, Alvin	28		T														
27m	5	Lagen, Patrick	9	3	T														
36m	6	Lisa, Lagert	2		T													1-1	
2m		" Rosario, Fr.																	
20m	7	Bonnie, Rosario			T														
21f	8	Meritage, Mr.	1	10-13	2 T.														
24f		" Millie																	
15f																		111	
40m	9	Sch. F. Thos.	2	2	T													111	
10m	76	Luger, Max			T														
20m	77	Lamott, William		2-75	T														
7m		" Jos. (son)																	
10m		" Joseph (son)																	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, 19

S. S. sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
								Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

If any person has resided in any country other than his permanent residence for one year or more, he must be entered with the name of that country as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

If any alien is in possession of a ticket to a destination other than the port of arrival in the United States, the agent issuing the ticket must be determined by the steamship company and the agent at the port of departure. List of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket direct through to destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... N.
..... Sincerely swear and truly ..... that I have read the surgeon's said record and the entries thereunto, or the copy ..... required in the record to be made at the final examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the ..... within Lists or Manifests ..... in number, and that from the time of said ..... examination, I have not received any said aliens into the ..... or permit, or in fact to become a part thereof, or to be landed with the knowledge or with a reckless ..... neglect of the fact that any of said aliens were afflicted with ..... loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, and that I have not connected myself, or any other person, ... with any plan, project, or conspiracy to introduce into the United States any of said aliens ..... for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the said ..... and that I will not ..... to be landed from the vessel ..... for the purpose of medical treatment, or for any other purpose ..... and that I will report ..... the Treasury ..... information as said Lists or Manifests ..... in all respects.

..... Officer

..... 190[illegible].

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] ... Alien No. ... whether ... from Cuba or other ... West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. ... with ... Chinese or Japanese, the Alien Negro shall be ... under the heading ...

... The entry ... should show whether ... going to ... either a relative or friend; and if so, what ... of them, with name and complete address.

... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ... other officer ...

... Title.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW YORK

July 27/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian French.	Pacific Islander.
Cornish.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cacathica" sailing from Fiume Sept. 13th, 1911 Gibraltar 16th, ~~1911~~

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Cabin 1	Kuchowicz	Sigard	27		m				Hungary	Hungarian			Brother Michowicz Celine		
2	Lambert	Benjamin	7		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Lee Clarence Hungary	N.Y.	New York.
3	Kundee	Charles A	30		m								Home 25 Earth Rd Toronto Ont	Canada	Toronto
4	"	Sarah L	30		f								do		
5	"	Ida L	3		f								do		
6	Surgeon	Alphonse	2		m								Home 2320 Angus St Regina Sask	Sask	Regina
7	"	Gertrude	2		f						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
8	Kanti	Peka	30		f				Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Hungarian	Hotel Leverkeloff Agent		
9	"	Baldon	2		m								do		
10	"	Gabriel	2		m				United States citizen						
11	Carton	Margaret L	23		f										
12	Davis	James W	30		m										
13	"	Anne	28		f										
14	Buckwit	Lina	25		f										
15	Kessling	Fabian	35		m										
16	"	Grace	35		f										
17	Cavanagh	Daniel L	22		m										
18	"	Elizabeth	22		f										
19	Skinner	Charles	70		m	W									
20	Rutt	John M	25		m										
21	"	Florence	27		f										
22	Hancock	Edwin L M	30		m	W									
23	Ballin	Florence	25		f										
24	Bailey	Fredk W	3		m										
25	"	"	26		f										
26	Jones	John E	26		m	S									
27	"	Charles E	20		m	S									
28	Cruikshank	Alfred H	30		m										
29	"	Elsie M	26		f										
30	Bissell	Emily M	30		f	S									

* Intended residence of alien. If to remain permanently in the United States, write "Stay." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in other countries.
† Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each comes originally and the language they speak. Full rules will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Last.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	If Yes, Yes or No.	If Yes, Years passed in U.S.	If Yes, Where?	Whether in possession of $50 and not.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.								
1	yes	self	yes	no	—								5 3	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
2	no	self	yes	no	—								5 2	fair	Brn	Brn	"
3	"	self	yes	yes	yes	5	England						5 10	fair	Grey	Grey	none
4	"	husband	"	"	"								5 6	"	Brown	Grey	"
5	"	father	"	"	"								5 —	"	Brn	Brn	"
6	no	self	yes	yes	no	—	Canada						5 6	"	Brn	Grey	"
7	"	husband	"	"	"								5 2	"	Brn	Brn	"
8	yes	father	"	no	—								5 —	"	Blk	Grey	"
9	"	"	"	no	—												
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

	29
	Place of Birth.
	Country.
1	Hungary
2	"
3	England
4	"
5	Canada
6	"
7	"
8	Russia
9	"

	29
	Place of Birth.
	City or Town.
1	Lugos
2	"
3	Hazlet Islington Buckinghamshire
4	"
5	Toronto
6	near Bathurst
7	"
8	"
9	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the „CARPATHIA" , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assisted therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SWEAR „CARPATHIA" SAILING THEREWITH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste July 5th, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Occupation*	Can read	Can write	Race or People†	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. Name and address	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Glumac	Marya	19	F	S	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Lussovo	mother Maria Glumac Lussovo Dalmatia	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Sale	Maria	24	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Lussoo	mother Petra Sale Lussoo Dalmatia	Cal.	Sacramento
3	Cabalo	Tico	21	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	Lussoo	father Giacomo Cabalo Lussoo Dalmatia	Cal.	Sacramento
4	Spiropoulo	John	19	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Turk.	~~Greece~~ Turkey	~~Patras~~ Tripoli	mother Maria Spiropoulo Tripoli Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	do	Evangelia	22	F	S	do	yes	do	do	Greece	Patras	do do	do	Brooklyn
6	Francka	Laura	22	F	S	do	no	do	do	Turkey	Tripoli	~~husband~~ friend Diego Sturbata Tripoli Turkey	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton~~ Greenly
7	Moukarbel	Pierre	17	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Anthony Moukarbel Jay C. Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Agoub	Danna	20	F	S	Servant	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	mother Rachel Agoub Jerusalem Syria	N.Y.	New York
9	Tallouni	Abrahim	35	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	mother Regina Tallouni Jerusalem Syria	N.Y.	New York
10	Fanous	Michael	28	M	M								mother Eva Fanous Jerusalem Syria		
11		Hala	20	F	M	Housewife							do		
12	Chiblie	Elie	40	M	M	Merchant			American				father Elie Chiblie		
13	—	Mary	22	F	M	Housewife			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	Fas	10	F	S	Child			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	Selim	4	M	S	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* In lieu of showing occupation of foreign-born aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 196*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Yes	self	12	no		Ignatius Kozma Strungas No 622 North Ogden Ave Chicago Ill Aunt Fatima Frantzeve	no	no	no		Good	none	5 6	fair	dark brown	none	Salonica Austria
2	Yes	self	25	no		1714-3 St. Sacramento Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	do	do do	none	do Turkey
3	Yes	Cepanos Brunos	25	no		Brother 3 Sacramento Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	do	Black Brown	none	do Turkey
4	Yes	self	50	no		aquaintance Yolivan Yaacob 291 Fulton Street Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	6	dark	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
5	"	Brother	—	—		do do	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	do	dark brown	none	Turkey Trapoli
6	no	self	40	no	—	—	aquaintance Yolivan Yaacob 291 Fulton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	do	dark brown	none	do do
7	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Sister Mary Yacoub 291 Fulton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	4 8	do	do	none	do do
8	no	self	20	no	no	no	Jimmy 371 Elm St. Perth Amboy brother in law Said Eddie 371	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	brown	none	" "
9	yes	-	20	yes	S. Brunswick		33 Washington St. New York Cousin: Mansouris Elkello	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	none	" "
10	"	-	500	yes	no	none	Washington St. 85 New York	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	none	" "
11	"	Husband	—	—				"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	none	" "
12	"	self	500	"				"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	none	" "
13	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	none	" "
14	"	father	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	4 4	"	"	none	" "
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	4 8	"	"	none	" "
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAP

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] port of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] whereof [illegible] is master, now arrived at the port of [illegible]; that I have carefully examined the certificate of registry [illegible] and the manifest of the cargo, lists or Master's Sheets [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said certificate contains a true account of all persons [illegible] and that the said manifest contains a true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise laden on board the said [illegible] during her stay in the port of [illegible] and of the value thereof, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said [illegible] has not been

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J R Corbett

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cayuatha sailing from ~~France~~ June July 8th, 1911

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andreola	Aurelio	27	M	Married	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kinnum	Mrs. Giorgio Andreola Kinnum Greece	Penn.	Erie
2	Andreola	Evangelia	26	F	~~Single~~ Married	No	No	do	do	do	do	father Joan Andreola Kinnum Greece	Pa.	do
3	Manola	George	36	M	~~Single~~ Married	Yes	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		mother George Manola Cheyenne Turkey	Wyo.	do
4	Theodoros	Nicola	26	M	Married	Yes	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		father George Theodoros Chapelle Greece	Fla.	Tampa
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14

*Instead of showing occupation of persons under 15 years of age, write the word "children" or "infant."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19*06*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	28 Race or People.
1	Yes	self	$60	no	Brother Vincenzo Andriola 317 3rd Ave. New York City			good		5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Italy	Italian
2	Yes	brother	do		do do							Dark	Dark Brown	none	do	do
3	Yes	self	$60	yes 1911 1906	Acquaintance John Damaro 317 3rd Ave New York City					10		do		none	Italy	Italian
4	No	self	$400	yes 1910 1900	Employed by 1001 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio							do		none	Italy	Italian
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the „CARPATHIA" from

solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, immediately on his arrival on board, to examine each of the aliens included in the list or manifest of such aliens now delivered by me to the proper officer of the port of New York, and that such examination of each of said aliens was made by said surgeon in my presence, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the answers to the questions contained in said list or manifest, so far as they relate to each of said aliens, were taken down by me, or by the clerk of said vessel, in the presence of said surgeon, immediately upon the examination of each of said aliens, and that said answers were correctly recorded as made; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me the name of each alien who, in his opinion, is unable to read, or who is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been guilty of, or who has been convicted of, a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or who is a polygamist, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a certain age, or who is a stowaway, or who has been deported as an alien not duly admitted by any immigrant inspector, or who has come in consequence of advertisements, circulars, books, or pictures prepared, published, or distributed by or at the expense of transportation companies, or agents thereof, or other persons interested in the importation of aliens, or who has come in consequence of solicitation by or on behalf of any such transportation company, agent, or person, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me the condition of each of said aliens with respect to the presence of mental or physical defect of any kind which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, and that I have also caused said surgeon to report to me what, if any, form of contagious disease each of said aliens is afflicted with, and that I have delivered to the proper officer of the port of New York a separate report in writing, signed by said surgeon, stating the condition of each of said aliens with respect to the said mental and physical defects and diseases; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me the nationality, last residence, destination, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, of each of said aliens, and have delivered to the proper officer of the port of New York a list or manifest containing such information; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens in regard to his or her head, face, eyes, and respiration, and have noted the condition of each of said aliens with respect to the said examination, and have delivered to the proper officer of the port of New York a list or manifest containing such information; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens in regard to his or her personal and family history, and have noted the condition of each of said aliens with respect to the said examination, and have delivered to the proper officer of the port of New York a list or manifest containing such information; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens in regard to his or her identity, and have noted the condition of each of said aliens with respect to the said examination, and have delivered to the proper officer of the port of New York a list or manifest containing such information; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens in regard to his or her literacy, and have noted the condition of each of said aliens with respect to the said examination, and have delivered to the proper officer of the port of New York a list or manifest containing such information; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens in regard to his or her personal description, and have noted the condition of each of said aliens with respect to the said examination, and have delivered to the proper officer of the port of New York a list or manifest containing such information; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens in regard to his or her final destination, and have noted the condition of each of said aliens with respect to the said examination, and have delivered to the proper officer of the port of New York a list or manifest containing such information; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens in regard to his or her ability to read, and have noted the condition of each of said aliens with respect to the said examination, and have delivered to the proper officer of the port of New York a list or manifest containing such information; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens in regard to his or her ability to write, and have noted the condition of each of said aliens with respect to the said examination, and have delivered to the proper officer of the port of New York a list or manifest containing such information; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens in regard to his or her ability to earn a living, and have noted the condition of each of said aliens with respect to the said examination, and have delivered to the proper officer of the port of New York a list or manifest containing such information; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens in regard to his or her physical and mental condition

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am a SCALAR [illegible] and surgeon and that I was selected by the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien [illegible] to the best of my [illegible] and carefully pass, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] to the answers made and required [illegible] condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 in own means, and if not, by whom paid. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28	29	30
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, ... of the ... from ... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am truly acquainted with the several matters contained and set forth in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens; that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be prepared from the information obtained from the several persons mentioned therein before the sailing of the vessel; that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from her last port; and that I will cause the said Lists or Manifests to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the said vessel at the time of her entry at the Custom House. And I do further swear (or affirm) that no person mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests has, to my knowledge or belief, been concealed on board the said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to report to me the sanitary condition of the passengers and crew of the said vessel previous to the departure of the said vessel from her last port; that I will cause the said surgeon to report to me the sanitary condition of the passengers and crew of the said vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of destination in the United States; that I will deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the said vessel a true copy of the report of the said surgeon as to the sanitary condition of the passengers and crew of the said vessel at the time of her departure from her last port and at the time of her arrival at the port of destination in the United States; that I will not destroy or conceal any of the said Lists or Manifests, or any part thereof, or any report of the said surgeon, or any part thereof, and will not permit any of these acts to be done by any other person to my knowledge or belief; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any person mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests before the inspection of such person by the proper officer of immigration, or before the said Lists or Manifests have been delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, unless I have received permission in writing from the said Commissioner of Immigration to land such person; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any person not mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests at any port or place in the United States, unless I have received permission in writing from the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival to land such person; that I will report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of every person who may have died on board the said vessel during her passage across the sea, and the cause of death of each person so dying, and the internment or other disposition made of the body; that I will deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a full and correct account of the number of births which may have occurred on board the said vessel during her passage across the sea; that I will pay the sum of two dollars to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival for each and every alien not mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests who may be found on board the said vessel after she shall have left her last port and before she shall have passed the limits of the customs; that I will pay the sum of two dollars to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival for each and every alien who may be taken from the said vessel to a hospital; that I will pay the sum of two dollars to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival for each and every alien who may die on board the said vessel after she shall have left her last port and before she shall have passed the limits of the customs; that I will pay the sum of two dollars to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival for each and every alien who may die after having been taken from the said vessel to a hospital; that I will pay the sum of two dollars to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival for each and every alien who may be permitted to land from the said vessel at the request of the master, officers, or consignees of the said vessel, and who may not be within one year thereafter supported by public charity; that I will pay the sum of two dollars to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival for each and every alien who may be permitted to land from the said vessel at the request of the master, officers, or consignees of the said vessel, and who may not be within one year thereafter become a public charge

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Crichton-Miller, Surgeon of the „CARPATHIA" do
SWEAR
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country to which severally belong.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of stating occupation of those under 15 years, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "infants."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1961

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Color, race, nationality.	Determined or Crippled. Nature, length of time.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

MASTER
SWEAR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
Line	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Crew mate				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]			
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Hungary Austria			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	Szekeres	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Hungary Hungary	Szilagy Somlyo		Lorain O.
11	"	Ferenc	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		laborer				Austria Austria	Kaon		Pittsburgh
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

5 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer By the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 6 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.	31 Race or People.	32 Last Residence.	33 Name of Person.	34 Destination.	35 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	36 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	37 Whether a Polygamist.	38 Whether an Anarchist.	39 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	40 Whether assisted to come and if so, by whom.	41 Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether through to destination.	42 Whether owns a home, and if so, where.	43 Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	44 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	45 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	46 Whether a Polygamist.	47 Whether an Anarchist.	48 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	49 Whether assisted to come and if so, by whom.	50 Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether through to destination.	51 Whether owns a home, and if so, where.	52 Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.
1																																				
2																																				
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare, on behalf of the said [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make thorough examination of the crew of said vessel, including myself, and of the persons who have embarked at the several ports at which said vessel has touched on the present voyage, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a thorough examination of such of the passengers as were found by said surgeon to be afflicted with any contagious disease, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of the persons named in the foregoing lists or manifests of alien passengers and of the crew, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with idiocy, or is an imbecile, or is epileptic, or is a person who has been insane within five years previous, or has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or is under a certificate from the medical officer of the port at which he is about to embark as an alien, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is believed by me to be coming to the United States in pursuance of the direction, request, or assistance of any foreign government or of any official thereof, to perform labor, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation or unlawful activity; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the crew of said vessel, including myself, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of the persons named therein I believe that no one of said persons

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	8 Able to write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Intending immigrant's immediate relative or friend.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
2	Barletta	Salvatore									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
3	Altamura	Vincenzo	51	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	"	Lucky Cattarone	Wife Teresa Altamura, Cattarone		
4	Altamura	Vincenza	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Vincenzo Altamura, Cattarone		
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father [redacted]	Conn	West New York
6	ARGENTO	[redacted]	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father [redacted]	"	"
7	ARGENTO	[redacted]	1	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Argento	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Lonia	[redacted]	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Pasquale Argento	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Roma	[redacted]	18	F	S	[redacted]	no	no	"	"	"	Father Padova Roma	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Lonia	[redacted]	8	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Father [redacted]	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Roma	[redacted]	5	F	S	[redacted]	no	no	"	"	"	Father [redacted]	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Roma	[redacted]	3	F	S	[redacted]	no	no	"	"	"	Father [redacted]	"	"
13	Costanzo	Giovanni	32	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Nicolo Barletta	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 14	Nicolo	Carmelo	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Graziano Nicolo	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 15	Freni	Giovanni	9	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Scarcelli	USA	New York
16	Scarcelli	Concetta	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Husband Pasquale Argento	"	"
17	Infantino	[redacted]	12	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	Mother Puglisi Nunzia	"	"
18												Brother Nicola Messina	"	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	40	12 3 1911 Connecticut	the wife Concetta Terrasi					"	xo	5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Terrasi
2	yes	"	25	1905 1911 New York	the Brother Carmelo Terrasi 11 Bo Nostra					"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Sicily	Caltagirone
3	"	"	20	— —	the husband Gaetano Terrasi					"	—	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	the husband	xx	—	3rd Prattsburgh New York					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	herself	xx	— —	the father Gaetano Terrasi					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Resultania
6	"	~~husband~~ & ~~father~~	xx	—	34 Mulberry St New York					"	—	5 6	"	"	"	"	Girgenti
7	"	~~brother~~	xx	—	the fiance Antonio Terrasi					"	—	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	himself	yes	1906 1910 New York	252 East 11 Street N Y					"	—	5 11	"	"	"	"	Messina
9	"	the husband	"	" " "	" "					"	—	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	the father	"	" " "	" "					"	—	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	" " "	" "					"	—	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	" " "	" "					"	—	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	himself	$30	— —	the Sister Rosalia Contarino					"	—	5 8	"	"	"	"	Sparre
14	no	"	yes	1907 yes yes	288 Fourteen Street Boston					"	—	5 7	"	"	"	"	Sodara
15	"	the Grandmother	"	xx — —	the father Bernardino Frasca					"	—	5 6	"	"	"	"	Trecastagne
16	yes	himself	"	xx — —	the wife Antonina Fallarino					"	—	5 7	"	"	"	"	Messina
17	"	the father	"	— — —	65 Charles Street N Y					"	—	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the „CARPATHIA" from [illegible] do solemnly swear, and declare [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	4 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex.		Yes or No.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Spain		[illegible]
3	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
4	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
5	[illegible]							U.S.A.		[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]							[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of parents and minors in Column 6, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in trade."

4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. How long? Years. Where?	Whence. Name of railway conveyance, if any, by which last arrived.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], MASTER of the "Cle" from [illegible] SWEAR

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

PAN-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SWEAR

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				Ability to read (Yes or No)			Nationality. (Country to which they severally belong)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (The name of the country from which they have severally come to the United States)		Final Destination. (The name of the city, town, or other place in the United States where they are severally intending to reside)
	Name in full. (Family name and given name)		Age. (Years)		*Calling or Occupation.				Country.	City or Town.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ct Woodbridge
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*In the case of alien passengers who are not in possession of tickets through to their destination, state in column 6 whether they have been "coupon" or "in part."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "CARI[illegible] from

[illegible] that I have carefully examined the annexed manifest [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contains a full, true, and correct list and account of all persons on board the said vessel who have been taken on board at any place out of the United States, or who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels, during the said voyage, and that the said manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains the name of every person on board the said vessel who has been taken on board at any place out of the United States, or who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. A. Carbutt Surgeon of the »CARPATHIA SAILING THEREWITH do
SWEAR

solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal University, Dublin and that I have been a [illegible]
of the [illegible] and that the following List or Manifest of Alien
Passengers [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true and correct list of all
such of the said passengers as have been under my professional care during the said voyage, and
contains the name of every such passenger.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA. *sailing from* GIBRALTAR. 16th, July, 1941

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	4 NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Rubin de Celis	Isidro	21	9m	M	Merchant in transit	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sevilla	Mother Eulalia Rubio de Celis Sevilla	Mexico Vera Cruz
2	~~Rodriguez~~ Aguilera	Ramona	30	F	M	Waiter	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Linea de la Concepcion	Mother Ana Romero Calle Gibraltar Linea de la Concep[n]	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
3	Antequera	Ana	4	F	—	2-711399 1-26-40	— —	do	do	do	do	do	do
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *26th, July, 1911.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, name and address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical, as to deformity, etc.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If Yes.								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. Race or People.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Rubén de Celis Hacienda de la Independencia 186 Tolueca Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½			de Bonalanina
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Head Sosa Enterprises 162 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Dark	38th Birthday	de Bonalanina
3	"	Father	—		Fulton do											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Miller, MASTER of the „CARPATHIA“ from

SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the aliens, or the aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, or number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or a person who has been insane within five years, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits his belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a contract laborer coming to perform labor in the United States, or is a convict, or a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, except as follows:

and that I have personally examined and questioned each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Caption.—The name of the steam or sailing vessel should be entered [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the people of Africa. Negroes should be classified under this head, whether born in Africa or elsewhere. Negro races should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who inhabit the Italian Peninsula, Sicily, Sardinia, and adjacent islands, including Corsica, Malta, and Elba, and who emigrate therefrom, should be classified under this head. Natives of Italy coming to the United States via other countries should be classified under this head. Maltese should be classified under the British race.

HEBREW.

The people who originally came from Palestine, but who have been scattered throughout the world since the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, A. D. 70, should be classified under this head, whether they profess the Hebrew religion or not. Persons coming from Palestine should be classified under this head.

[illegible] Hebrew by race, Irish, German, or Hebrew by race coming from the United Kingdom or any other country by the United States.

Column 6. Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (polygamist, believer, advocate, etc.) or No (not polygamist, believer, advocate, etc.).

Column 7. Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (under contract, etc.) or No (not under contract, etc.).

Column 8. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 8 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 9. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 10. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

93

41—1115

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which such race or people and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter feature is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kerry-ite.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the S th, 2 July, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]			
16	AC Zagreb								11-16710-12137						
17									11-184943 2-15-36						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							6-109331	2/6/41					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							T-185172- 11/7/41		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21									T-185173- 11/7/41		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23		[illegible]	14	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]					Hungary	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Patakos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]					Hungary	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]											

EXPORTER

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June* [illegible], 1911

II—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said head-tax or any other proper charge has been paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in any of the classes of persons excluded by law from admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																		Austria Patakos
2																		Austria Szászfalu
3																		Austria Kisbunyod
4																		Austria Kisbarod
5																		Austria Patakos
6																		Austria Rihardócsop
7																		Austria Kassa
8																		Austria Bihardiószeg
9																		Austria Turá
10																		Austria Stöckelsdorf
11																		Austria Nagyszalók
12																		Austria Zala
13																		Austria
14																		Austria
15																		Austria Patakos
16																		Austria Szászalos
17																		Austria Kisbocsó
18																		Austria Szturcsa
19																		Austria Szászalos
20																		Austria Fajszka
21																		Austria Veresello
22																		Austria Klenócz
23																		Austria Patakos
24																		Austria Patakos
25																		Austria Patakos
26																		Austria Patakos
27																		Austria Patakos
28																		Austria Patakos
29																		Austria Patakos
30																		Austria Patakos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Miller, of the Commanding from Triune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Line.—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the letter [illegible] opposite to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should declare, as accurately as possible, the occupation of each alien person, as for example: Cabinetmaker, carpenter, clerk, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, gentleman, housekeeper, housework, laborer, merchant, miller, no occupation, painter, peddler, servant, tailor, tinner, weaver, wife, or other specific occupation.

A distinction is to be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible] they own or rent:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Special [illegible] should [illegible] the distinction in the manifest and corrections [illegible] by examiners and inspectors, strictly observing the personal [illegible]

[illegible] Person.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (or Y) or No (or N). Not [illegible] neither read nor write, or [illegible] cannot be read.

[illegible] Country.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Race.—The [illegible] of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be correctly revised by inspectors and legibly [illegible] in this regard. For [illegible] "English" as a race does not necessarily mean "French" as a race or people, and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as [illegible]. A native of France, Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the [illegible] of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of July, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sch	Illavia	24			Carpenter			Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	father, Veszprem, Carpathia	O.	Cleveland
2	"	Georgy	2						"	"	"	"	"		
3	Vagel	Elemer	25			Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Bentleyville
4	Dickun	Emma	21			Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	N.	New York
5	Jovecic	Illavia	24			Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	Sch	Illavia	2						"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Krancevitch	Emilia	28			Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	O.	Akron
8	"	Emilia	2						"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Lavinia	2						"	"	"	"	"		
10	Illich	Josiah	26			Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Indianola
11	Jedrasic	Lavinia	21			Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Duquesne
12	"	Elias	1						"	"	"	"	"		
13	Pet	"	4				X		"	"	"	"	"		
14	Kuchar	Anna	18			Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Harrisburg
15	Sch	Agnes	16						Hungary	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Clayton
16	Sch	Emma	14						"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Van Meter
17	Sch	Elemer	14						"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Uniontown
18	Colarus	Sofia	18			Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Connellsville
19	Illavitzky	Michaly	24			Laborer			Austria	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20	Colarus	Michaly	21			"			Hungary	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Connellsville
21	Sch	Josef	11						"	"	"	"	"		
22	Kovacs	Illavia	36			Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Steelton
23	"	Sarkata	9						"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Louis	5						"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Illavit	4						"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Josef	2						"	"	"	"	"		
27	Eckhardt	Illavia	24			Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	father, Csikha di Vakte, Carpathia	O.	Cleveland
28	"	Rozalia	21			Domestic			"	"	"	"	"		
29	Skinyovszki	Stiri	16						Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	father, Kamyonyetz, Galicia	Pa.	Duquesne
30	Katona	Josef	24			Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	"	"	father, Katona Karbatz, Dumbrava	Pa.	Steelton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-82712-111/29139

6-84694
1-21-40
7-172937-4/2/41-505

2-727164-505
3-21-40

not arrived Oct 11/11

57

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York on the , 19

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid herself, or was other person, or the transportation company, or government, or railroad company, or charitable society, or other corporation, or what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to take employment, and if so, what relative or friend, or what employer, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should designate as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be on the alert to detect errors in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the vessel's dock during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names in column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people as to nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] 4113, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] EAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

91—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume on the 8th, of July, 1911

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Able to-- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m.	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m.										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m.										
5		[illegible]	19		m.										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		f.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10		[illegible]	8		m.	child									
11															
12															
13															
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15		[illegible]	8		m.	child									
16		[illegible]	2		m.										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f.				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19			3		f.										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 23			3½		f.	child									
ADMITTED 24			1		f.	infant									
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		f.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		[illegible]	2½		f.	child									
28		[illegible]	9		f.	infant									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York on the , July , 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by the passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by what relative or friend, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what and cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S																	
2	"																	
3	"																	
4	"																	
5	"																	
6	"																	
7	"																	
8	"																	
9	"																	
10	"																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	"																	
15	"																	
16	"																	
17	"																	
18	"																	
19	"																	
20	"																	
21	"																	
22	"																	
23	"																	
24	"																	
25	S																	
26	"																	
27	"																	
28	"																	
29	S																	
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien Steerage Passengers [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible], or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] to perform labor, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that the necessary facts stated to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Place of birth.—Country should be expressed as years of [illegible] the present boundaries made by war or [illegible]

[illegible] Married or single.—Each alien should be entered M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be entered M (married). Divorced persons should be entered S (single).

[illegible] Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 9 should indicate accurately [illegible] whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, and if laborer, specify whether agricultural or general laborer.

Any number of the words below in *italics* and *caps. lowercase*, regardless of the [illegible] may be used:

[illegible] the number of cubic feet of space [illegible] for each passenger.

[illegible] the number of inches [illegible] the operation.

[illegible] the operation in the manner and [illegible] during the passage.

[illegible] Common, considerable and the curves [illegible] New York [illegible] and write No. No one can neither read nor write, or [illegible]

[illegible] should be interpreted to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] Number of ticket on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] same as that in said list.

[illegible] attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be entered by race or people and not by nationality. For [illegible] "French" by race or people and not by nationality. [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] Any one who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] United States from any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Every alien in column 11 should show the *name, exclusive* or cause of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative existing, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the „CARPATHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from [illegible] the 8th day of July, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toth	Bernhard													
2	Tomaschek	Franz										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
3	"	Franz										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
4	"	Franz													
5	Czigi	Lajos													
6	"	Ludwig													
7	"	Maria													
8	Sparki	Susanna													
9	Lax	Simon													
10	"	Katarina													
11	"	Simon													
12	Ay	Josef													
13	Zimmermann	Ulrich	30												
14	"	Margarethe													
15	"	Hermann													
16	Lasztor	Leopold													
17	Fürst	Lina													
18	"	Sylvia													
19	Kelley	Margit													
20	"	Ilona										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
21	Gerlitzer	Regina													
22	"	Cecil													
23	"	Jakab													
24	Weiss	Friedrich													
25	Lass	Maria													
26	Lako	Fülöpné	33												
27	Varga	Alex.	20												
28															
29	Benga	Endre													
30	"	Sofia													

(5)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *July*, 19 11

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Age. The age of each person entered on a list should be expressed in years of [illegible] last birthday previous to the sailing of the vessel from [illegible]. Children under one year of age [illegible].

[illegible] Sex. The entry in column 3 should be "Male" or "Female."

[illegible] Married or Single. The entry in column 4 should be either "M" (married) or "S" (single, including widowed or divorced).

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible what each person has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, and not what he intends to do after his arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, farmer, physician, tailor, shoemaker, carpenter, mason, painter, merchant, etc. Do not enter "laborer" as occupation for persons who have been engaged in any trade or calling, but specify the trade, as cooper, potter, moulder, etc. Entry of "laborer" may be made for persons of no occupation.

[illegible] Nationality. The entry in column 6 should show the country to which each alien belongs as a citizen or subject, and not his place of birth, unless the two are identical. Thus, a native of Ireland, but naturalized as a citizen of the United States, should be entered as "American" or "United States," and not as "Irish." A native of Scotland, but a subject of Great Britain, should be entered as "British" or "English," and not as "Scotch." A native of Bohemia, but a subject of Austria, should be entered as "Austrian" or "Hungarian," and not as "Bohemian." A native of Alsace-Lorraine, but a subject of Germany, should be entered as "German," and not as "French." A native of Canada, but a subject of Great Britain, should be entered as "British" or "English," and not as "Canadian." A native of Turkey in Asia, but not a subject of Turkey, should be entered as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," or "Turkish," as the case may be, and not as "Turkish." A native of Turkey in Europe, but not a subject of Turkey, should be entered as "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," or "Turkish," as the case may be, and not as "Turkish." A native of Poland, but a subject of Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, should be entered as "Polish," and not as "Russian," "German," or "Austrian." A native of Finland, but a subject of Russia, should be entered as "Finnish," and not as "Russian." A native of Persia should be entered as "Persian," and not as "Turkish." A native of Hindostan, but a subject of Great Britain, should be entered as "East Indian," and not as "British" or "English." A native of China should be entered as "Chinese," and not as "Asiatic." A native of Japan should be entered as "Japanese," and not as "Asiatic." A native of Africa, but a subject of Great Britain, should be entered as "British" or "English," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of France, should be entered as "French," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Portugal, should be entered as "Portuguese," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Italy, should be entered as "Italian," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Turkey, should be entered as "Turkish," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Spain, should be entered as "Spanish," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Belgium, should be entered as "Belgian," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Germany, should be entered as "German," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Austria-Hungary, should be entered as "Austrian" or "Hungarian," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Russia, should be entered as "Russian," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Sweden, should be entered as "Swedish," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Norway, should be entered as "Norwegian," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Denmark, should be entered as "Danish," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Switzerland, should be entered as "Swiss," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Greece, should be entered as "Greek," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Portugal, should be entered as "Portuguese," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Italy, should be entered as "Italian," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Turkey, should be entered as "Turkish," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Spain, should be entered as "Spanish," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Belgium, should be entered as "Belgian," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Germany, should be entered as "German," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Austria-Hungary, should be entered as "Austrian" or "Hungarian," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Russia, should be entered as "Russian," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Sweden, should be entered as "Swedish," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Norway, should be entered as "Norwegian," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Denmark, should be entered as "Danish," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Switzerland, should be entered as "Swiss," and not as "African." A native of Africa, but a subject of Greece, should be entered as "Greek," and not as "African."

[illegible] Race or People. Specified in addition on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should indicate the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 9. Last residence. Column 9 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 10. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 11. Nationality. Column 11 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 12. Last residence. Column 12 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 13. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 13 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 14. Nationality. Column 14 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 15. Last residence. Column 15 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 16. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 16 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 17. Nationality. Column 17 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 18. Last residence. Column 18 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 19. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 19 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 20. Nationality. Column 20 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 21. Last residence. Column 21 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 22. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 22 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 23. Nationality. Column 23 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 24. Last residence. Column 24 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 25. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 25 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 26. Nationality. Column 26 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 27. Last residence. Column 27 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 28. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 28 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 29. Nationality. Column 29 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 30. Last residence. Column 30 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 31. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 31 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 32. Nationality. Column 32 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 33. Last residence. Column 33 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 34. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 34 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 35. Nationality. Column 35 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 36. Last residence. Column 36 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 37. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 37 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 38. Nationality. Column 38 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 39. Last residence. Column 39 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 40. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 40 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "New Zealander," "Australian," or "Tasmanian." Under no circumstances are such terms as "Latin race," "Slavonic race," "Teutonic race," "Mongolian race," "Celtic race," "Anglo-Saxon race," "Hebrew race," "Negro race," "Spanish race," "Portuguese race," "Italian race," "German race," "Austrian race," "Hungarian race," "Belgian race," "Dutch race," "Flemish race," "Swiss race," "French race," "Scotch race," "Irish race," "English race," "Welsh race," "Manx race," "Canadian race," "Cuban race," "West Indian race," "Mexican race," "Central American race," "South American race," "Pacific Islander race," "Maori race," "New Zealander race," "Australian race," or "Tasmanian race" to be used. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Negro" is not to be used in describing the color of any alien, but only his race. Color is to be described as white, black, brown, red, yellow, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "Caucasian" to be used in describing the race or people of any alien. The word "Caucasian" is to be used only in describing the color of any alien, and then only when the alien is of the white race.

Column 41. Nationality. Column 41 is to be substituted for and the entries therein are to be governed by the instructions given for filling column 6. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column.

Column 42. Last residence. Column 42 is to be restricted to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Column 43. Final destination. Specified on back of this manifest. The entry in column 43 should be the country of intended future residence in each case.

Special attention is enjoined upon the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] and [illegible]. The former is to be entered as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Roumanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindoo," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1–118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood characterizes the races or peoples of the classification independent of language. The nationality of an alien is to be noted only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 2 July, 1911

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17															
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22															
23															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8-13860 7-21-26

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-8198 86 10-28-10

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York on the , July , 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical or bodily condition or both, idiotic, insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, [illegible] of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, clerk, dairy engineer, farmer, gas engineer, mining engineer, house breaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "Hungary," "Turkey" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hungarian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

103

1–113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. — sailing from , 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	~~[illegible]~~														
18									Hungary		Hungary				
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July*, 1911

11—7115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such aid be an passage, whether paid directly by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or has been within a year a prostitute or procurer, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether she is coming in pursuance of any previous engagement or contract to engage in prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (stating offense), or as a result of any conspiracy (stating conspiracy) to be hereafter specified.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the „CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 ii
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 8th of July, 194[illegible]

21—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended if more permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	26								Hungary				
8	[illegible]	4			child									
9	[illegible]	1½												
10	[illegible]							Hungary	Hungary					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						8-211011	7/24/41					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							Poland				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	63							Hungary	Serbia			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								Hungary	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						23-84388		Poland				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17					12-11-41 (505)						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			child									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	23					6-115959-505-9/19/41		Hungary				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	3											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26							Czechoslovakia				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	33							Poland				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		daughter			3-175916	1-26-40					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/12		child									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	6											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	41					3-52613						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		daughter					Poland				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	31							Russia				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether crippled, and how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Liverpool, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, engineer, machine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tailor, tailoress, weaver, cook, coal heaver, engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer, no occupation.

A careful distinction is to be drawn between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

Farmer.—A person who owns, rents, or cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Laborer.—Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections [illegible] the passengers, by questions and registry clerks also, at the personal exam[illegible]

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] corrected, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett Hall, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Queenstown* on the *5th* of *July*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7									Hungary	Hungary			
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16									Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York on the , July , 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of special contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, of the Calabria, from Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1911,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, shall only engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the character of labor, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who tills the farm or operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Can read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) (can read and write). Yes, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, M.D.B., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Boston on the 8th of July, 1911

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A-118230 5/27/39.
14-63535 - 3/17/43
11-301780
4-11-41

11-185871
3-1-38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Lattimer Mines

USA

11-346642-505- 8/18/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 11th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, and by whom such ticket or transportation was procured.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																	284		
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] expressed in words [illegible]

[illegible] the Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] prepaid.

[illegible] should be entered to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] in full.

[illegible] the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] especially [illegible] regard. For [illegible] necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] "French" [illegible] not necessarily mean "Italian" [illegible] who is [illegible] of Hebrew [illegible] race, [illegible] property [illegible] any other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] other descriptions, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9: (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] with a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall not be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of June, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lekic	Marco	19						Austria	Croat	Austria	Novigrad	Mother Lekic Jovanka Novigrad Istria Austria		
2	Lekic	Mihaly	4	3-1-384-½											
3	Kovacsik	Ferenc	1-29431-3/4/40												
4	"	"													
5	Simonki	Maria	39												
6	Lekic	Lenka	24	3-14337-6 505 Mon. A 3/15/39											
7	"	Lenka	3												
8	Kudas	Julianna	18												
9	Jachimovic	Julianna	24												
10	Gjidinovic	Maria	21												
11	"	Mila	1	7/6/10 Sask (30)											
12	Orbain	Istvan	34												
13	Stepi	Sandor	24												
14	Mrs. Stark	Anna	24												
15	Jekic	Balizsan	19												
16	Balog	Istvan	21												
17	Gunitku	Simon	39												
18	Sinkyan	Laszlo	27												
19	"	Mari	22												
20	"	Terezia	3½												
21	Voracka	Lelek	36												
22	"	Ferenc	26												
23	"	Maria	4												
24	Lelek	Peter	22												
25	Bursi	Anna	17												
26	Szabo	Anna	19												
27	"	Jolan	16												
28	Kovesdi	Jozsef	35												
29	Thomas-	Janos	29												
30	Szasz	Janos	24												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 191*

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether an adult has money, and how much, and if in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 191[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, worker, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the means of support shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit or interest of another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and immigration officers should be careful, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry, to verify the correctness of the entries during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Can read or can not read.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read (but not write), No (N) can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) can read but not write, No (N) can not read nor write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by inspectors and ministry clerks in this regard. For instance, the entry "Hebrew" or "Jewish" in column 9 does not necessarily mean "Russia" in column 8; "Spanish" or "Portuguese" in column 9 does not necessarily mean "Spain" or "Portugal" in column 8; "French" or "German" in column 9 does not necessarily mean "France" or "Germany." A native of Alsace, French or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the head of Germany, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hall, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA" SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood that constitutes the distinction is independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Dunmouth* the 5th day of July, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3									USA						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 190238 4/24/40
11-19682A (4-9-40, 1205)

3-1158
P-8/75141 E I 5 31/38
P-150318816/71

12-31001-12.10.41

11-209355 1/7/39 - 505 - NO E A

11-290524 (505) 3/11/24 Ho. A
6-A-2797-505-5/27/43

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of , , 1911

11—1115

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of aliens on [illegible] should be expressed in words [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be made [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be accurately [illegible] the [illegible] engineer, fireman, and [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] should be entered [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] should be entered [illegible]

[illegible] should be entered [illegible]

Stage [illegible] should be entered the designation [illegible] and conductors [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the „CARPATHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		St. Louis
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							father;		"
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							grandfather;		"
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible] Hammond
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11A 31107-6-27-11

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

6-79877-11/24/34-50M

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible] Mother. [illegible] Female.

[illegible] should be either Married or Unmarried.

[illegible] occupation, and description as accurately [illegible] such officials for example Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polishing, steel [illegible] engineer, mariner, weaver, tailor, baker, [illegible] regardless of the [illegible] punishment.

[illegible] the nation to which each alien [illegible] belongs, as the German Empire, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Persia, Greece, Servia, Roumania, Montenegro, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Finland, Austria-Hungary, Bohemia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Liberia, Africa, Central America, South America, West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Cuba, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Yucatan, Central American States, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Siam, Asiatic Turkey, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Afghanistan, Thibet, Burmah, Anam, Cochin China, Malay States, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga, Fiji, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Sandwich Islands, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Loyalty Islands, Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Duke of York Islands, Friendly Islands, Navigators Islands, Ellice Islands, Union Islands, Phoenix Islands, Penrhyn Islands, Pelew Islands, Marianne or Ladrone Islands, Caroline

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] race and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue of the alien may be of assistance in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Mixed negro.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Imperator* sailing from *Plymouth* the *8th* of *July*, 1911

11—1114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If going to future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-305 | 392-6141-37
Milwaukee

2-881380 - 505 - 7-10-41

735834 - 6/19/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , July , 1911

118

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], First of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The nature of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] Infants under one year of age should be entered as [illegible] Months.

[illegible] Married or Single. Every alien should be entered either Married (or Widow) or Single. [illegible] Married (or Widow) or Single. [illegible] Married (or Widow) or Single. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the „CARPATHIA", SAILING THE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume and the I[illegible]* , 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

T6-976 81-505-3/21/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

505-7-162-620
2/5/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , July , 1911

124

11—1114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage whether paid by relatives, friends, other persons or by himself, or by the steamship company, or agents thereof.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller 1st Asst, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as practicable. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the occupation previously shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the „CARPATHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown the 8th day of July, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Assad	[illegible]							Syrian				[illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *July* , 1911

122

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Yes. Number of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	United States	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. Form 50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACES OR PEOPLES.

The term "Hebrew" is not to be understood as designating nationality, and the various branches of the Hebrew people are to be distributed among the several races or peoples to which they belong. For instance, Hebrews coming from Germany are to be classed as "German," those coming from Russia as "Russian," those coming from Spain as "Spanish," those coming from Turkey as "Turkish," those coming from Great Britain as "English," "Irish," or "Scotch," according to the country from which they last came. Hebrews coming from Africa are to be classed as "African (black)" or "African (other)," according to the color of the individual. Hebrews coming from the United States are to be classed as "American," regardless of the place of birth.

Specific races or peoples should be preferred to general terms, such as "European," "Asiatic," "Oriental," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Hebrew," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Semitic," "Indo-Germanic," "Indo-European," "Scandinavian," "Polynesian," "Hamitic," "Ethiopian," "Negro," "Negroid," "Black," "Colored," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Brown," "Red," "Red Skin," "Native," "Native American," "Native Indian," "Native Race," "Native Tribe," "Native Blood," "Native Born," "Native Citizen," "Native Subject," "Native Resident," "Native Inhabitant," "Native Population," "Native Stock," "Native Element," "Native Type," "Native Character," "Native Language," "Native Dialect," "Native Speech," "Native Tongue," "Native Idiom," "Native Expression," "Native Phrase," "Native Word," "Native Name," "Native Title," "Native Rank," "Native Office," "Native Position," "Native Station," "Native Condition," "Native Circumstance," "Native Environment," "Native Surroundings," "Native Habitat," "Native Home," "Native Land," "Native Country," "Native Soil," "Native Earth," "Native Clay," "Native Dust," "Native Ashes," "Native Remains," "Native Relics," "Native Antiquities," "Native Monuments," "Native Inscriptions," "Native Hieroglyphics," "Native Picture-Writing," "Native Symbols," "Native Signs," "Native Gestures," "Native Dances," "Native Songs," "Native Music," "Native Poetry," "Native Literature," "Native Art," "Native Science," "Native Religion," "Native Mythology," "Native Legends," "Native Traditions," "Native Customs," "Native Manners," "Native Habits," "Native Dress," "Native Ornaments," "Native Weapons," "Native Implements," "Native Utensils," "Native Vessels," "Native Boats," "Native Canoes," "Native Houses," "Native Huts," "Native Villages," "Native Towns," "Native Cities," "Native Capitals," "Native Forts," "Native Walls," "Native Gates," "Native Roads," "Native Paths," "Native Trails," "Native Bridges," "Native Ferries," "Native Fords," "Native Wells," "Native Springs," "Native Rivers," "Native Lakes," "Native Seas," "Native Oceans," "Native Islands," "Native Mountains," "Native Valleys," "Native Plains," "Native Deserts," "Native Forests," "Native Jungles," "Native Swamps," "Native Marshes," "Native Meadows," "Native Pastures," "Native Fields," "Native Gardens," "Native Orchards," "Native Vineyards," "Native Groves," "Native Woods," "Native Timber," "Native Stone," "Native Marble," "Native Granite," "Native Slate," "Native Coal," "Native Iron," "Native Copper," "Native Gold," "Native Silver," "Native Lead," "Native Tin," "Native Zinc," "Native Mercury," "Native Quicksilver," "Native Sulphur," "Native Salt," "Native Saltpeter," "Native Nitrate," "Native Potash," "Native Soda," "Native Lime," "Native Cement," "Native Brick," "Native Tile," "Native Pottery," "Native Glass," "Native Leather," "Native Cloth," "Native Linen," "Native Cotton," "Native Wool," "Native Silk," "Native Hemp," "Native Flax," "Native Jute," "Native Rope," "Native Twine," "Native Thread," "Native Needle," "Native Pin," "Native Button," "Native Buckle," "Native Clasp," "Native Hook," "Native Eye," "Native Lace," "Native Embroidery," "Native Fringe," "Native Tassel," "Native Braid," "Native Ribbon," "Native Band," "Native Belt," "Native Sash," "Native Girdle," "Native Garter," "Native Suspender," "Native Strap

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Boldthuis, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, S.S. MEDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly NEW that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] is composed by the stock from which alien [illegible] they speak. The principal stock or head [illegible] the nationality independent of language. The people [illegible] by reason of [illegible] the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1911

11—1220

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					11-20-144	11/39							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11							2-10765								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13															
14	ADMITTED														
15	ADMITTED														
16	ADMITTED														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	ADMITTED														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					23-20971	11/29/39							
23															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 191[illegible] 121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of – Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming pursuant to, or in violation of, any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Basilicata, Calabria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent to remain shall be regarded as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in this column should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, sailing from, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

[illegible] *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] *Whether having a ticket (yes) (no), final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

X. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M.D, Surgeon of the „CARPATHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D

125

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

91—110

"Race or people" is to be understood as the ethnic group to which each alien belongs and which may frequently be indicated also by the language he speaks. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Celtic.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
Dutch African.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

17

U. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If to join relative, name and address.) State.	City or Town.
1															
ADMITTED 2						8-280210 4-29-43									
ADMITTED 3															
4															
5	Sze					laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria				
X 6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11						2-774960 7 21 40									
12															
X 13	Zimmerts					9-205900 - 2123/43									
X 14						7-17632-6-21									
15															
16						5-24460-									
17									ZCSA						
18									Hungary						
S 19															
S 20															
S 21															
S 22															
ADMITTED X 23															
S 24															
S 25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
X 30						3-22736-2-21-42									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of , 191

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	S																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	S	15																	
12																			
13	S	10																	
14																			
15																			
16	S																		
17																			
18	O	27																	
19	S																		
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	S	10																	
24	S																		
25																			
26	Mother	25																	
27		36																	
28																			
29		40																	
30	Father	50																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Yes" or "No" should be expressed in words or in the abbreviated form "Y." or "N."

[illegible] Name in full. Family name and given name or initials should be entered. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., etc., should be omitted.

[illegible] Whether married or single.

[illegible] Occupation. Specific occupation should be given, as carpenter, clerk, farmer, laborer, etc. Persons having no occupation should be entered as "none." Wives and children should not be entered as having no occupation merely because they perform household duties.

[illegible] Yes" or "No" should be expressed in words or in the abbreviated form "Y." or "N."

[illegible] Yes" or "No" should be entered, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can read or cannot read the language or dialect of some country. It is not necessary that the alien should be able to read any specific language, but merely that he can read some language or dialect.

[illegible] Yes" or "No" should be entered, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and the answer should be based upon the information obtained from the alien.

[illegible] Yes" or "No" should be entered, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination, and the answer should be based upon the information obtained from the alien.

[illegible] Yes" or "No" should be entered, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has money in his possession, and the answer should be based upon the information obtained from the alien.

[illegible] Country to which they severally belong. Country should be entered to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Last residence. Such information as is called for on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be the place of permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and especially should be entered, record to be made before and recorded [illegible] in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appear as a race, and "Jewish" is not necessarily meant "Hebrew" or "Russian" necessarily mean "Finnish." A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly become a citizen of the United States, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 2: Last permanent residence.—A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intents and remained [illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in [illegible]. The entries in column 2 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe this distinction between permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 3: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 4: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

N. Y. Form 39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the „CARPATHIA“, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which such person has descended and the language they speak. The original stock or stocks into which the races of the world are divided are independent of language. The number to be set down according to ascertained facts determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ar[illegible]ek).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

18 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, 2 July, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14															
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Hungary						
16															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

N. Y. Form 39

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 11

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of labor contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] "Italian" refers to the people of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian south.

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that an alien resided with the intention of remaining here one year fixes the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. Intending immigrants should show their country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accept tickets to country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visiting aliens, permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(23)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Harpathia

July 27/11

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the race, country, independent of language. The latter is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]rian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Queenstown* on the *5th* day of *May*, 191*1*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kink	Louise	17												
2	"	Erwin	15												
3	"	Feivel	13												
4	"	Barbara	17												
5	"	Lewek	16												
6	"	Erwinek	14												
7	Mendrich	Erwinek	37												
8	Kiska	Maria	34												
9	"	Paul	11												
10	"	Peter	11												
11	"	Maria	9												
12	"	Anna	7												
13	"	Rudas	5												
14	Ze Stiran	Magdalena	37				yes	yes	Hungary		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	"	Eva	12												
16	Berger	Marion	27												
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Shrayer	Isidor	18												
30	"	Marianna	16												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July* , 191[illegible] 130

11—3115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, by relative or friend (name and address given), by whom purchased, or by charitable society or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]													[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]													[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Miller, of the [illegible] Pa Ha's, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age on [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children [illegible]

[illegible] Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

[illegible] Occupation should be stated as specifically as possible, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "no occupation," etc. Persons without occupation, being dependent upon others, should be so stated. Wives, children, and aged parents, unless they have occupations, should be stated as having "no occupation."

A person should be described as a "laborer" only when he has no special trade.

[illegible] Yes or No. Yes or No should be written in full.

[illegible] Yes or No. Yes or No should be written in full.

[illegible] Country is to be understood to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] See explanation on back of this manifest. The entry in column [illegible] should be [illegible] as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in this particular with a view to correctness. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race should not be used to mean "French" by race or people, nor "Italian," "French," "Portuguese," or "Irish" to be understood necessarily to mean "Latin" by race. An alien who is born in France or Ireland by race might properly come under the heading of "French" or "Irish" by race, regardless of the country to which he belongs or may owe allegiance by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 10 should show three cities, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom it was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the „CAIGARTHE" SAILING STEAMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

N. Y. Form 88

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

T

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste, 4 July, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Yrs. M	Mos.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Cretanos	Michalo	23	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	mother Vassiliki Capsis Imbros	Mass	Boston
2	Kodras	Andrea	22	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dimitrios Kodras Imbros	"	Lowell
3	Karamanis	Dimitrios	22	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesmesta	father Georgios Karamanis Chesmesta	N.H.	Nashua
4	Karamanis	Stylianos	25	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Imbros	father Georgios Karamanis Imbros	Mass	Boston
5	Malatzas	Athanasios	23	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Panagiotis Malatzas Imbros	"	"
6	Paliaris	Nicolas	24	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Eleni Paliaris Imbros	"	"
7	Plainos	Nicolas	31	M		Laborer	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Menzakion	wife Anania Plainos Menzakion	New	York
8	Anastasios	Thomas	20	M		"	"	"	Turkish	"	Turkey	Chrepischta	father Thomas Anastasios Chrepischta	N.H.	Nashua
9	Simonenko	Orion	35	M	M	"	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kaminetska	wife Marianka Simonenko Kaminetska Litsko	N.H.	Portsmouth
10	Zupko	Simon	11	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Alexandra Zupko Kaminetska Litsko	N.H.	Portsmouth
11	Schramm	Johann	35	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalvarien	wife Rosalia Schramm Kalvarien	New	York
12	Vrsan	Frederic	35	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Dalmatia	father Pavao Vrsan Dalmatia	"	"
13	Kalas	Anton	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gymnalitza	wife Ivka Kalas Gymnalitza	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	-do-	Simon	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
15	Jovanovic	Ivan	40	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Jovanovic Hovanovic wife " " "	Ont.	Toronto
16	Cmokrovic	Mirzystan	42	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mitke	wife Ivanja Cmokrovic Mitke	Mass	Boston
17	Zekan	Stefanos	30	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Heraion	father Emmanuel Zekan Heraion	"	"
18	Klimenok	Lukas	21	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chrepischta	wife Christina Klimenok Chrepischta	Conn.	Hartford
19	Arnautchuk	Trajo	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrepischta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Paraskeva Arnautchuk Chrepischta	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Gabri	Mitzo	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ipsan	father Nicolo Gabri Ipsan	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kulpuk	Alex	34	M	M	"	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jurdanska	wife Tonia Kulpuk Jurdanska	New	York
22	Romanczuk	Maxim	32	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Volinska	wife Tekla Romanczuk Jurdanska Volinska	Mich.	Newaygo
23	Michaluk	Tanasy	21	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jurdanska	father Jacob Michaluk Jurdanska	New	York
24	Mateum	Emmanuel	25	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Imbros	[illegible] 10-10-11	"	"
25	Kolaka	Maria	21	F	Single	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Jurdanska	father Mariano Kolaka Jurdanska	Conn.	Wyong
26	Jovorko	Martyn	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gerbrat Martyn Jurdanska	Ore.	Portland
27	-do-	Mateo	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Zucic	Francesco	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Jelinska	wife Maria Zucic Jelinska	Calif.	Oakland
29	Kulap	Kato	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Imbros	father Antonio Kulap Imbros	New	York
30	-do-	Agostino	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

65

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People: Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of , *Feb* , 190*1*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Y. N. When?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Nationality.	26 Race or People.
1	yes	self	25	no	Insurance for Home				good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	Turkey	Turkish
2	"	"	25	"	Alexandrak Tomasz Cousin						5	4		dark		"	"
3	"	"	25	"	Joseph Kalek Aunt Uncle Cousin						5	7				"	"
4	"	"	25	"	Jadwiga Pawlowska Husband						5	7				"	Bulgarian
5	"	"	25	"	Agnieszka Pawlowska Father						5	7				"	"
6	"	"	25	"	Insurance for Home						5	6				"	"
7	"	"	25	"	Father in New York						5	5		dark		"	Roum. Hebrew
8	"	"	30	"	Joseph Tomas Cousin						5	6		dark		"	Hebrew
9	"	"	25	"	Wladislaw Jaworowski						5	4		Chestnut		"	Russian
10	yes	self	25	"	Antonio Lopardo Cousin						5	5				"	"
11	"	"	15	"	Brother						5	4				"	Bulgarian
12	"	"	20	"	Father						5	1				"	Russian
13	"	"	10	"	Cousin						5	2				"	Greek
14	"	"	—	"	"						5	5				"	"
15	"	"	25	"	Wife						5	4		Brown		"	Polish
16	"	"	25	"	Husband						5	6				"	Polish
17	"	"	25	"	Father						5	4		Brown		"	Russian
18	"	"	12	"	Brother						5	7				"	Russian
19	"	"	25	yes	Husband						5	6		Brown	Blue	"	Polish
20	"	"	20	"	Father						5	6		Black	Brown	"	Polish
21	"	"	25	"	Husband						5	7				Austria	Hebrew
22	"	"	25	"	Father						5	6				"	Hebrew
23	"	"	25	"	Husband						5	5				"	Hebrew
24	"	"	25	"	Husband						5	7		Dark	Red	"	Russian
25	"	"	30	"	Father						5	4		Black	Brown	"	Hebrew
26	"	Husband	20	"	Husband						5	5				"	"
27	"	Brother	—	"	Father												
28	"	Husband	30	"	Husband						5	5				Austria	Hebrew
29	"	self	10	"	Father							6					
30	"	"	—	"	"												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Leon rech ck on Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1684

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 7 8 4								
133 to 137								1st. column
								partly photo
								Rechecked
								pR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 10/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 10/22/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

10/22/44
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

10/22/44
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the „CARPATHIA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane [illegible], or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits ever having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits [illegible] in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or Wd (widow or widower).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine driver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Miller Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **„CARPATHIA“** from Cobh do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911,

at Cobh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1901

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or an inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no		Aquaintance for Glioni No 132 North st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Dark	none	Turkey	Dulbrea
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aquintance Thomas Colibudes 369 Market Street Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	Cousin Georges Spanomicca No 166 N. Pearl St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chrapiste
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	Aquaintance Peter John 132 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dulbrea
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aquaintance Peter John No 132 North st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aquaintance Zoi Glioni 132 North Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Catarri Brot No 245 Walker str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Greece	Moukakion
8	"	"	38	"	"	"	Cousin Stergion Dandicon No Eaton No 10 Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Chrapiste
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Dannio Sekepto Portmutts N.H. Box 626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Russia	Kamianka
10	"	"	26	"	"	"	Acquaintance Daniolo Sekepto Portmutts N.H. Box 626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cousin O. Bjorstein New York 302 E. 103 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	Inter S. Jaidon New York 10 Neb. St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pavelsky
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother in law Lisk Milwaukee 2 A. Kellner 836 S. 4th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zgradzisk
14	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aquaintance M. Lewicki 119 Polson Iron Work Toronto Ont. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Vitka
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aquaintance P. Sekowski 847 Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mikof
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Polinar Bekebas A. Rosenfeld 45 Second st. Cheboea Mass Butters Lesman Wynkar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Korcia
18	S	"	12	"	"	"	149/175 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oliana
19	S	"	26	yes	no	Philadelphia	Aquaintance Hubra Numakon Theed St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Prashova
20	S	"	20	no	no	no	Aquaintance Mirja Jolic Wauwatosa Ave No 2319 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Lipa
21	"	"	35	"	"	"	Aquaintance Marcus Lidjuk Baltimore M. d. Sanden St 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kolovizza
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers in law Wasilly Miskavich 106 Federal ty Pawajac Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolowathi Selom
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Tekaya Peter S. H. Jarack Banker New York 74 Kidgo Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jaledenki
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aquaintance Paul Bodic Amsterdam Ave hot 1315 & 132 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Turkey	Kaiser
25	S	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Jule Lodic Box Box 454 Sheridan Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Gjakovich
26	S	Prepaid Husband	26	"	"	"	Husband Jevolko A. 186 Keath St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Prepaid	30	"	"	"	Cousin Marko Orel No 1611 2da Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Velaluka
29	"	self	15	"	"	"	Husband Agostino Gulay No 502 11 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trani
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the „CARPATHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (or employed by the owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1911

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste 4 July, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
S.T. 1	Aschman	Rafael	32		M.	Clerk	no	no	Persian	Russian	Russia	Birobat	wife Rachel Aschman Birobat	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Litvak	Ksenia	44		F.	House servant	no	no	Christian	Galician	Austria	Krobaz	father Nasel Litvak Krobaz	Mass	Boston
3	Ayoub	Barsum	20		M.	Farmer	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beirut	mother Hanie Ayoub Beirut	NY	Hartford
4	Lahoud	Habib	28		M.	Servant	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	father Peter Lahoud Beirut	New York	
5	-"-	Khalil	50		M.	Laborer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	wife Regina Lahoud Beirut	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	Shukry	25		M.	-"-	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	Ayoub	Nazira	12		F.	Home Servant	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother George Ayoub Beyrouth	NY	Hartford
8	Haddad	Michael	28		M.	Butcher	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	mother Mary Haddad Beirut	New York	
9	-"-	Lala	20		F.	Servant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	Azar	Paulo	18		M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	father Assar Azar Beirut	NY	Detroit
11	Zuchich	Giuseppe	38		M.	Farmer	-"-	-"-	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Voroscine	wife Lorenza Zuchich Novi Sad	Ill	Chicago
12	Vukovan	Antica	24		F.	Servant	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	-"-	Segot	father Ivan Vukovan Segot	Mo	St. Louis
13	Poldrugovaz	Guglielmo	20		M.	Tinner	yes	yes	-"-	Istrian	-"-	Pola	father Domenico Poldrugovaz Via Dipna 20	New York	
14	Levak	Maria	54		F.	Servant	-"-	-"-	-"-	Slavonian	-"-	Josopo	brother in law Luka Levak	Ohio	Cleveland
15	-"-	Ernesto	10		M.	—	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	grandmother Lyzanja Levak	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	Luisa	9		F.	—	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	Elisabet	4		F.	—	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	Maria	2		F.	—	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	Habib	Habib	20		M.	Carpenter	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	father Abdallah Habib Beyrouth Syria	NY	New York
ADMITTED 20	Wohby	Rachid	21		M.	Shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Wasly Wohby Wohby Beyrouth	New Hampshire	
21	Chibli	Elie	40		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	American	do	do	do	Wohby	NY	New York
22	do	Mary	22		F.	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
23	do	Elias	10		M.	son	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
24	do	Achary	11		F.	daughter	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, 2[illegible] Aug, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	2 Euro	no	no	Acquaintance Filipke Milinitzkie 2 Marellus 836 4th Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Bessarabia
2	—	Sister	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	Austria	Trieback
3	no	self	20	—	—	Sister Mary Ayoub c/o Kalil Samy 371 Elm 2nd Port Amboy N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	Turkey	Beruttie
4	yes	self	20	—	no	Brothers in law Kalil Saadeh c/o Abraham Jeage 33 Washington st. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Beyrouth
5	yes	—	20	—	No N. Brunswick	Brothers in law Kalil Saadeh 35 Washington st New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Dark Brn	Dark Brn	—	—	—
6	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	no	—	20	no	no	Brothers in law Kalil Samy 371 Elm st Port Amboy N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	—	500	Yes Eight hundred	Dollars	Cousin Mansour Khoeto Washington st 85 New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	no	self	15	no	no	no	Brothers Oscar Giuseppe Michel George 61 Smith st Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Beyrouth
11	yes	—	25	yes	12	Brothers Giovanni Michel 25 Harison st New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	2	—	—	—	—	Austria Hungary
12	—	—	25	no	no	no	Husband Frau Viktoria 3434 Lazelle Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Egat
13	—	—	20	—	—	—	Brothers in law Dr Gustavo Rocharka 191 East 95th st 12th New York City	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Syria
14	—	Aunt	150	—	—	—	Husband Tomas Lewis Colemer 1016 Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	Beyrouth
15	—	mother	—	—	—	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Josef Jabrona 40 Ward st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	do	none	Syria	Beruth
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Khalil Doma Worchester Mass 35 Norfolk st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do	do	none	do	Akkaly
21	yes	self	500	yes	American	Money	Acadama	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do	do	none	do	Mantoura
22	"	"	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	"	"	do	do
23	"	"	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do	do	"	do	do
24	"	"	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1	do	do	"	do	do
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, *20th* July, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition. (Insane persons and idiots are excluded by this law.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no		Sequantanno Silik McClinshpe Prattlina 856 4 th Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Light	Gray	none	Russia	Pirookaer
2	—	Sister	20	—	—	—	Sister Renuka Mosda P.O. Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	Austria	Pirookaer
3	no	self	20	—	—	—	Sister Mary Ayoub c/o Kalil Fanny 371 Elm St Port Jervis N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	Turkey	Beirutt
4	yes	self	20	—	no	—	Brothers in law Kalil Eddah c/o Abraham Joseph 53 Washington st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn	none	Turkey	Beyrouth
5	yes	—	20	Yes	Yes	N. Brunswick	Brothers in law Kalil Eddah c/o 55 Washington St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Black	Dark Brn	—	—	—
6	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	no	—	20	no	no	no	Brothers in law Kalil Sunny 371 ~~Elm St Port Jervis~~ Albert 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	—	500	Yes	Eight Years		Cousin Mary Ayoub Albert 6 Washington ste 85 New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	no	self	15	no	no	no	Kiokey Akar Giuseppe c/o Nicola George 67 Smith st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Light	Brown	none	Turkey	Beyrouth
11	No	—	25	yes	2 2		Brothers Giovanni Nicola 25 Harrison ste New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	Austria	Naccino
12	—	—	25	no	no	no	Husband Evan Vukovan 3434 Lakelle Ehast St. Louis Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Egypt
13	—	—	20	—	—	—	Brothers in law Dr Gustavo Rocbarka 181 East 95 th St. 12 R. New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Syria
14	—	Aunt	100	—	—	—	Husband Tomas Lazar Colonner 1016 Blackburner Chic	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	Syria
15	—	mother	—	—	—	—	Father —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Josef Jabrmas 40 Washste Marlboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	—	none	Syria	Beirutt
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Khalil Sona Worchester Mass 35 Norfolk ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	—	none	do	Turkey
21	yes	self	500	yes	American		Home Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	—	none	do	Montgomery
22	"	"	—	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	—	2	do	do
23	"	"	—	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	—	2	do	do
24	"	"	—	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	—	2	do	do
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), First, of the „CARPATHIA" . from Trieste . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the „CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal University Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at NEW YORK

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

T3

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from ~~March~~ ~~July 4th~~ *Fiume* , 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Petridis	Vassil	34	M.	M.	Grocery	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Sheanovia Petridis Kranidion Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Stis	Jorgo	35	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife Mamatsula Stis Kranidion Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Nickel	Adolf	34	M.	M.	do	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Amelin	wife Mathilde Nickel Amelin Russia		
4	Tzios	Demetrios	23	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Costas Bartzaharis Togaristico Laconia	Pa	Steelton
5	Ambelakis	Georgios	26	M.	M.	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	wife Evangelia (Ambelakis) Skopelos Greece	Ind	Gary
6	Miller	August	34	M.	M.	do	Yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasnosky	wife Katharine Miller Krasnosky Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	Kiriakos	Epaminondas Gaga	32	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Evangelia Papadopoulos Skopelos Greece	Cal	San Francisco
8	Hentz	Julius	34	M.	M.	non-collin Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Surkinsky	wife Augusta Hentz Surkinsky Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Papadopoulos	D. Demetrios	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	father Demetrios Papadopoulos Skopelos Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Papadopoulos	Pelagos	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Boeotia	father Demetrios Papadopoulos Boeotia Greece	N.Y.	Glen Falls
11	Schneider	Friedrich	42	M.	M.	do	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Stolbovaya	wife Anna Christine Stolbovaya Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Constantinou	Elias	34	M.	M.	do	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia, Anna	wife Archangelos Constantinou Agia, Anna Greece	N.J.	Newark
13	Georgos	Georges	22	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mytylene	father Demetrios Georgos Mytylene Greece	Mass	Haverhill
14	Tzios	Achilleas	22	M.	S.	agricultur Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsarmatlin	father Athanasios Tzios Tsarmatlin Greece	N.H.	Manchester
15	Karambouris	Demetrios	38	M.	M.	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Tsarmatlin	wife Maria Karambouris Tsarmatlin Greece	N.H.	Manchester
16	Koumpos	Stavros	24	M.	M.	Weaver	Yes	yes	Turkish	do	Ypsalonia	Konpamon	wife Helena Karampos Konpamon Macedonia	N.H.	Manchester
17	Radich	Lazar	34	M.	M.	non-collin Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Alsceno	wife Najooda Radich Alsceno Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Wojteszinsky	Alexander	22	M.	S.	do	Yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klein Luza	brother Paul Wojteszinsky Klein Luza Russia	Mass	Lowell
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J/U 500/201

+37/694

1-221736-(505) 9/15/38

67

14/16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution (for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	Yes 1910	Pittsburg Pa	85 Summer Ave. Pittsburg Pa	brother Cosmas Petrides	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	clear	black	none	Greece	Kranidhion
2	no	self	100	Yes 1907	Indianapolis Ind	Acquaintance Cosmas Petrides	85 Summer Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
3	Yes	self	25	no			283 Crescent Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
4	Yes	self	90	no			Acquaintance Apost. Apostolatos 231 Craig Ave. West Montreal Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	Greece	Vogatitsa
5	Yes	self	25	no			uncle George Black P.O. Box No 144 Tampa Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	Greece	Skopelos
6	Yes	self	25	no			Acquaintance Frederick Calvin 283 Crescent Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	blue	none	Russia	Krivino Ky
7	Yes	self	22	Feb 1911	Spring Valley Cal		brother George Stavros Box 0 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	brown	none	Greece	Skopelos
8	Yes	self	25	no			Acquaintance Frederick Calvin 283 Crescent Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	blue	none	Russia	Krivino Ky
9	Yes	self	28	no			Cousin George Stavros Boston Mass. Kitchen Glens Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	brown	none	Greece	Skopelos
10	Yes	self	30	no			friend Peter Chrakiari Box 1067 Lenox Ave. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	none	Athens	Attica
11	Yes	self	25	no			Acquaintance Frederick Calvin 283 Crescent Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	Russia	Krasnogor
12	Yes	self	25	Yes 1906	Lowell Mass	346 Suffolk Ave. Lowell Mass.	friend John Lazaratos 340 brother Constantine Lazaratos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	Greece	Argostolion
13	Yes	self	25	no			Aunt Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	Greece	Kythira
14	Yes	self	25	no			friend Athanasios Karambeni 161 Spruce Ave. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	Greece	Karpina Elis
15	Yes	self	25	Yes 1908	Manchester		nephew Athanasios Karambeni No 61 Spruce Ave. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	Greece	do
16	Yes	self	25	no			brother John Constantine 70 Spruce Ave. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	blue	none	Macedonia	Kastanbon
17	Yes	self	25	no			brother Panagiotis Jacob 1424 N. Leadville Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	blue	none	Russia	Caucasus
18	Yes	self	60	no			brother Demetrios Waychakis 26 Walnut Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	none	Russia	Klein Lissa
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the „CARPATHIA" , from Fiume , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, * in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July , 1907,
at [illegible]

W. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

41—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the „CARPATHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARPATHIA.** *sailing from* **GIBRALTAR.** 16th, July, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													11		
						2-80-779-10/28/10									
1	Alvarez	Francisco	26	M.	S.	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	England	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	Father Jose Alvarez Avenida de parrage Gibraltar	New York	
2	Mascarenhas	Francisco	28	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do.	Portuguese	do.	do.	Father Jose Mascarenhas Flat Custom House Road Gibraltar	do.	
3	Torres Gonzalez	Juan	19	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do.	Conil de la Frontera	Uncle Gaspar Torres Muñoz Plaza de Toros 7 y 8 Velez Malaga	do.	
4	Sacramento	Joseph	36	M.	M.	Fireman	Yes	No	England	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Ana Sacramento Cantoletto Ramp Gibraltar	do.	
5	Martin	Francisco	22	M.	S.	Clerk in transit	Yes	Yes	Spain	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Antonio Martin Calle Pilar 1 Iznajar Granada	Cuba	Santiago
6	Gimenez	Raymundo	25	M.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Asuncion Campos Lopez Bay st 217 Rochester NY.	Ny	Rochester
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *26th, July, 1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$6	no	—	—	Uncle Alfred Balloqui 507 E 79th St New York
2	Yes	Self	$6	no	—	—	Friend J Alvarez 507 E 73 st New York
3	Yes	Self	$7	no	—	—	
4	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	4	Mas York	His wife Luisa Sacramento 314 E 40th St New York
5	no	[illegible]	$6	no	—	—	Friend Gabriel de Dios San Pedro Camisería Baja 43 Santiago Cuba
6	no	Self	$3	Yes	3	Rochester	His home Bay st 217 Rochester N. Y.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Everlasting prison or kindred, or habitual drunkard, or beggar, or vagrant, or any insane person, or any person who has been insane within five years previous, or any person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or any person coming in violation of any law forbidding the importation and migration of contract laborers, or any person who is a professional beggar, or any person who is unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
						25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Blk	Brn		Spain	Galic
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		do	Santiago
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Cuts with small scars	do	Cuba
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Sallow	Brn	Brn	Scar center forehead	do	Cuba
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Blk	do	Small scar right side upper lip	do	Cuba

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *26th, July, 1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£6	no	—		Uncle Alfred Ballogio 501 E 79th st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Blk	Brn		Spain	Gibraltar
2	Yes	Self.	£6	no	—		Friend J Alvarez 507 E 73 st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn		do	do
3	Yes	Self	£7	no	—			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		do	Casillas de Benitez Malaga
4	Yes	Self.	£5	Yes	4 yrs New York		His wife Luisa Sacramento 314 E 40th st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Cutter with small pox	do	Gibraltar
5	no	Self	£6	no	—		Friend Gabriel de Dios San Pedro Carniceria Baja 43 Santiago Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Sallow	Brn	Brn	Scar center forehead	do	Tarifa
6	no	Self	£3	Yes	3 yrs Rochester		His home Bay st 217 Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt	Blk	Lt	Small Scar right side upper lip	do	Gibraltar
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller Master, of the „CARPATHIA“ from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

W C Prescott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon recheck on Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1684

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 7 8 4								
133 to 137								1st. column
								partly photo
								Rechecked
								pR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 10/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 10/22/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

10/22/44
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

10/22/44
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - 2 - Port of New York

N Y Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the „CARPATHIA" from [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing next with, or the surgeon assisting, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing next with, or the surgeon assisting, and truly sworn by me, or by [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARPATHIA (Cunard Line) July 27, 1911.

(IICab)

1	Antequera, Ramona & daughter	9	2/3	2	To	husband	10:-
2	Baumert, Terez & daughter	17	13/14-1	1	"	tel $	
3	Trech, Janos	17	23	1	"	tel $	
4	Szikinger, Katalin & sister	19	29/30	2	"	father	
5	Klein, Roza	17	12	1	"	aunt	
6	Szmetela, Barbola Buralik, ~~Katrinka & 2 ch~~	17	30	1	"	friend	
7	Bulecza, Barbara	1	18	1	"	husband	
8	Szubo, Zsuzsanna	4	26	1	"	cousin	
9	Pirnat, Anna	14	27	1	"	friend	
10	Elek, Rosa	10	24	1	"	cousin	
11	Varga, Ilka	4	27	1	"	husband	
12	Culop, ~~Fxiap~~, Kate & son	1	29/30	1	"	husband	
13	Temosko, Marya	10	5	1	"	husband	
14	Grcevic, Anna	17	6	1	"	sister	
15	Ajdinovic, Maria & daughter	10	10/11	2	"	tel $	
16	Zimmerman, Maria & 3 ch	4	14/15	3	"	tel $	
17	Kobori, Julianna	7	5	1	"	friend	
18	Czanner, Maria, 3 ch ~~Extranna~~, & Katilda						
19	Sztranna, Matilda	16	1/5	5	"	tel $	
20	Szmyovski, Sari	8	29	1	"	uncle	
21	Pauliczki, Julianna	16	12	1	"	sister	
22	Bogdan, Anna	1	27	1	"	father	
23	Kovacs, Jula	1	28	1	"	sister	
24	Csocsko, Maria	1	19	1	"	b-i-l	
25	Nagy, Maria & daughter	9	7/8	2	"	With ward no. 26	
26	Csom, Josef	9	9	1	"	parents	
27	Miklos, Maria	6	6	1	"	sister	
28	Harman, Maria	1	13.	1	"	aunt	
29	Valji, Lojos & 2 ch	4	5/7	3	"	wife	
30	Toth, Maria	5	24	1	"	mother	

CARPATHIA JULY 27.

(N. Y. Form 89
...t of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CARPATHIA arrived ...19... at N... from ...

	NAME OF ALIEN					DETAINED	MEN'S		
111	Hutyka, Eva	6	22	1	To seek work 1:-				
32	Mendrea, Katalin & son	7	11/12	2	" tel ¥				
24	Niederman, Gizella	1	4	1	" brother				
60	Gruenfeld, Erzebet	16	17	1	" father				
32	Gatti, Juliana (IICab)	5	9	1	" Chicago				
9	Pasztor, Erzebet	4	16	1	" tel ¥				
4	Kodacsi, Gyula	16	13	1	" verify address.				
39	Salloum, Bahia	2	4	1	" aunt				
14	Tesik, Zusana & brother	16	10/11	2	" mother				
10	Volosin, Ilona ¥ 3 ch	5	20/23	4	" tel ¥				
F	Bertok, Erzebet	8	11	1	" sister				
2	Revisz, Vilma	3	8	1	" tel ¥				
2	Brader, Julianna & sister	16	22/23	2	" father				
1	Bossi, Anna	10	25	1	" father				
11	Schumacher, Katalin & 3 ch	7	23/26	4	await oh in Hosptl.				
22	[illegible]								
31	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]								
10									
10									
25									
14									
21									
9									
321									
8									
5									
59									
46									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 141

HM C. S. CARPATHIA (Cunard line) arrived July 27, 1911, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: Page	Cause of Detention			Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. Ex.	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Ex.	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: L	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
11f	1	Schork, Magdalena	5	6	1	TPC	10 AM	2 Cabin	Pearsall							7/27 10 Aug. 11												
32m	2	Moyer, Ferencz	5	7/8	2	TPC	10	"	"							7/27 10 Aug 11												
24f		" Maria (wife)																										
60f	3	Szidak, Maria	4	6	1	TPC	10	"	"							7/27 10 Aug. 11												
32m	4	Nicolosi, Carmelo	6	14	1	TPC	10	"	"	7/25 C						7/29 14 Clark 10												
9m	5	Freni, Giovanni	6	15	1	TPC	10	"	"	7/25 C						7/29 14 Clark 10												
42m	6	Donia, Giuseppe	6	8/12	5	TPC	10	"	"							7/29 14 HGS 1												
39f		" Amalia (wf)								7/29 HGS						7/31 14 HGS 1.50											6.	
15f		" Maria (dau)														7/29 14 HGS 1.00												
10m		" Antonio (son)																										
5f		" Flavina (dau)								7/29 HGS						7/31 14 HGS 1.50 Discharged 8/15 Denv.												
25m	7	Jako, Sandor	12	7	1	TPC	11		Schwartz							7/27 10 Law 14											— 1 —	
27f	8	Hornyak, Erzsebet	17	24-25	2	TPC	11		Cowen																			
10/12f		" Olga (ch)																										
15½m	9	Frech, Janos	17	23	1	Und 16	1035		Behrert	7/27 HG Den						7/31 [illegible] 1.50												
22f	10	Teppert, Anna	3	22-25	84	TPC	11	15	Henry	7/28 18 Berg						7/31 13 [illegible] 1.25											16 2016	
3½f		" " (chd)																										
11/12f		" Eva "																										
9½f		Butterer, Anna (niece																										
19f	11	Suto, Teona	12	16-18	3	TPC	10	30	Dyckes	7/27 21 Berg						[illegible] 1.50 Dis												
10/12m		" Zoltorn																										
10m		Kabas, Arpad																										
25f	12	Geleta, Eszter	17	2/3	2	TPC	11	30	Cowen							7/28 12 Law 25												
11m		" Ignacz (chd)																										
21f	13	Tisolocki, Barbala	18	18/19	2	TPC	11	30	Henry							7/29 14 Id 1												
9f		Kovacs, Teresz																										
32f	14	Csorda, Zusanna	14	13-15	3	TPC	11	45	Macatee	7/27 [illegible]																	1891-11	
8m		" Ferencz																										
5m		" Tarso																										
46m	15	Jakabfalvy, Kalman	4	27	1	TPC	11	30	Med Cert	Pearsall																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

HM S. S. CARPATHIA Sheet #2. arrived July 27, 1911 , 190 , M., , from

			MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
	PAGE No.	NAME	PAGE No.						DEC.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED		DATE.	RECORD	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP	OFFICER	DETENTION	DINNER.	SUPPER
50f	16	Duffer, Maria	16	14-16	3	YPC	11 50		Schwartz														
18f		" Erzsebeth																					
9f		" Margit																					
55f	17	Brodi, Tsofia	17	19-22	4	YPC	11 55	Med Cert	Cowen														
11m		Karazsia, Janas																					
7m		" Gyula																					
6f		" Iuha																					
15m	18	Feketa, Mihalz	10	2	1	Un 16 YPC	12 40		Macatee														
53f	19	Yzso, Maria	7	14	1	YPC	12 50	Med Cert	Macatee														
14f	20	Tesko, Anna	F2	16	1	Und 16	12 45		Dyckes														
48f	21	Havaczko, Julianna	10	3/4	2	YPC	12 50	Med Cert	Macatee														
10f		" "																					
29m	22	Boldizsar, Yehn	10	15	1	YPC	1 PM		Macatee														
18m	23	Azar, Saulo	T2	10	1	YPC	1 05		Dyckes														
56m	24	Szendrai, Samuel	16	6	1	YPC	1		Schwartz														
20f	25	Szabo, Julia	1	29/30	2	YPC	1		Zamosh														
11f		Laska, Eleonora																					
11f	26	Pfeff, Teresia	9	17/19	3	YPC	1 15		Holmgren														
9f		" Margit (sis)																					
5m		" Josef (bro)																					
20f	27	Jeroh, Breabet	9	16	1	YPC	1 12		Holmgren														
19m	28	Zullo, Rocco	6	1	1	YPC	1	Med Cert	Macatee														
10m	29	Matta, Jozsef	6	23	1	YPC	1 10		Schwartz														
41f	30	Feher, Maria	6	1/4	4	YPC	1 10		"														
12m		" Erno (chd)																					
11m		" Kajos																					
6f		" Maria																					
32f	31	Kvardi, Roza	5	11	1	YPC	1 10		Holmgren														
30m	32	Sullouni, Chibili	T2	5	1	YPC	1 30		Dyckes														
45f	33	Kumerayek, Anna	14	7	1	YPC	1 30		Macatee														

Form 516
ent of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143 144

S. CARPATHIA -- sheet #3 *arrived* July 27, 1911 , 191 , M., , *from*

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page.	Line.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date.	Det. Page.	Det. Line.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Fee.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. CUTTER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Dumenyk																											
	Domenyik, Maria	14	45-46	3	IPC	1 40		Macatee																			3	3
	" Maria																											
3	Gulak, Karaly (nphw)																											
3	Wehby, Rocchid	21	20	1	IPC	1 30		Lyckes																				
3	Geleta, Maria	16	21	1	IPC	1 32	Med Cert	Schwartz																				
	Hochman, Rafael	T2	1	1	IPC	1 40	" "	Lyckes																			10	10 10 ★
	Ruiko, Bertatan	8	21	1	IPC	1 45		Henry																				
	Toth, Bertalan	8	20	1	IPC	1 50		"																				
3	Popod, Kuzman	11	1	1	IPC	1 45		Zarosh																				
4	Vida, Anna	7	15	1	IPC	2		Macatee																				
4	Matyas, Flora	8	1/2	2	IPC	2		Henry																				
42	" Vilma (sis)																											
43																												
44																												
45																												
46																												
47																												
48																												
49																												
50																												
51																												
52																												
53																												
54																												
55																												
56																												
57																												
F																												
60																												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing hereunto, do
solemnly and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
the crew of the said vessel, and that the [illegible] Able-bodied Seamen, one in number, are, according
to my best knowledge, fair, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of the said crew.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn before me this 27 day of July, 1911

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Soudan).	Hebrew.
Arab.	Hindoo.
Bengalee.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Canadian.	Lithuanian.
Cantonese.	Madagascar.
Chilian.	Maltese.
Cornish.	Mexican.
Creole.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Danish.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.)
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1911

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 5 Sex: Male / Female	6 If (1) College / (2) Occupation: Read.	7 If (1) Able to: Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	12 Final Destination: City or Town.
1	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3													
4													
5													
6													
7								English					
8									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9													
10													
11													
12													
13									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14													
15													
16									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19													
20									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21													
22													
23								English	Bermuda				
24								English					
25								English					
26								English					
27	Dawson	Herbert						English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	Robinson	Alma						African Black	Bermuda	Liverpool			
29	Bell	Lucas						African Black		St Georges	St Georges Bermuda		
30	Butterfield	Rose						African			Pembroke Bermuda		

An intended residence of one year shall not make such alien a permanent resident. The next country to which such alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time last residence there. "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which the alien came and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
												Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self				London pens & Bank London England												
2	self																Bermuda
3	self																
4	self																
5	"	"															
6	"	"															
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]																
9	self																
10	self																Bermuda
11	self	over															England
12	"	over															Bermuda Hamilton Parish
13	self	over															Bermuda Hamilton
14	self	over	no														Bermuda Hamilton
15	self	over	no	–													England London
16	self	over	no	–													
17	self	over	yes	191													Bermuda Southampton
18	self	over	yes	11													Bermuda Warwick
19	self	over	yes														Scotland Edinburgh
20	"	"															Scotland Edinburgh
21	"	self								good				dark black brown		none	Bermuda Warwick
22	"	self								good				dark black brown		none	Bermuda Somerset
23	self	over								good				dark brown		none	Bermuda Somerset
24	self	over								good		5	6			none	Bermuda Devonshire
25	self	over	no							good		–	–	fair		none	Bermuda
26	self	over	yes	6	[illegible]					good							Canada
27	self	over	1911							good			11	dark brown	grey	none	England Cheshire
28	self	over			Somerset Junction 178 W. 100 th St (Mrs. Rawlins)							5	7	black	grey black		Bermuda Devonshire
29	self	over										5	7	mulatto	black	black	Grenada St Patrick
30	self	over	no							good		5	5	black			Bermuda Pembroke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, ~~or the medical officer of the service detailed by the Marine Hospital Service~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest; [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been insane at any time previously, or who has had a previous attack of insanity, or who has been confined in, or who has been an inmate of any prison, almshouse, hospital, or asylum for the insane or feeble-minded; and that no one of said aliens is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of polygamy, or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or assassination of public officers, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the statements in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens are true, and that each and [illegible] to pay to the

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Black, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, Surgeon Barrett, do solemnly swear that I am a graduate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of one alien, and that the personal description of the said alien is correctly set forth in the above certificate, and that I am of opinion that the said alien is not afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and is not a person who is likely to become a public charge, and that he belongs to the class of persons exempted from the payment of the head tax.

F. E. Black M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1907.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Names	3 Age: Years	4 Sex: M. / F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country to which alien belongs)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country / City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State / City or Town
1											
2	Johnson	Edwin	31	M	M	Yes Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
3	Johnson	Isabel	21	F	M	Yes Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
4	Guerdon	Sarah	19	F	S	Yes Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
5	Shave	Cecil	30	M	M	Yes Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
6	Smeaton	Cora	24	F	M	Yes Yes		English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	NJ	Trenton
7	Sperling	[illegible]	45	M	M	Yes Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
8											Hamilton		
9													
10	Silbury	[illegible]	26	M	S							NJ	New York
11	Hollon	Frederick										NJ	New York
12	à												
13													
14	Jee		45	M	M	Yes Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
15	Pratt	Dudley L.					Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Engl	London
16	Pratt	Gladys		F			Great Britain		Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England	
17	Pratt	Olan[illegible]		F			Great Britain				Hamilton Bermuda	England	
18	Pratt	Leonard					Great Britain					England	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes Yes	Great Britain	English				Ont	Sault St Marie
20	Preston						Great Britain						
21	Watlington	[illegible]	45	M	M	Yes Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda		Bermuda		
22	Watlington	[illegible]		F	M	Yes Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Abbott	[illegible]				YES YES	U S	CITIZEN					
24	Abrahams	[illegible]				YES YES	U S	CITIZEN					
25	Abrahams	[illegible]											
26	Abrahams	[illegible]											
27	Adamson	[illegible]											
28	Boyd	[illegible]											
29	Bare	[illegible]											
30	Bean	[illegible]											

14K

"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence." The last country in which alien resided will be the country of last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
List.	Name in full.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased, and whether by himself or others.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], arrived at [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest; ~~of~~ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of, or who, after coming in, will be found to be in violation of any of the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the importation of aliens for immoral purposes; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master or Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick E. Wright, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, duly sworn, do depose and say: That I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1911

at Hampton Roads

W. F. Wakeman
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Cantonese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moor.
French.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Persian.
Greek.	Polish.
Hebrew.	Portuguese.
Hebrew (Russian).	Roumanian.
Irish.	Russian.
Italian (North).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Italian (South).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Japanese.	Scotch.
Korean.	Servian.
Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Magyar.	Slovenian.
Mexican.	Spanish.
Montenegrin.	Spanish-American.
Moor.	Syrian.
Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Persian.	Welsh.
Polish.	West Indian.
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

BERMUDIAN. S. S. ~ *sailing from* BERMUDA. JUL 25 1911 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (State of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]						YES	YES	U S	CITIZEN					
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]						YES	YES	U S	CITIZEN					
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in country whence alien came.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 27 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to destination finally purchased	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, &c. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick E. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing from Bermuda to this port, Saturday last, do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such, under the authorities of Bermuda; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now on board the said vessel, and bearing the number One, is in all particulars correct, and contains a full and true statement in relation to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick E. Clarke M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1911

Frederick Whitfield

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from BERMUDA JUL 25 1911 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]						YES	YES		CITIZEN					
2	[illegible]									CITIZEN					
3															
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]						YES	YES		CITIZEN					
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	Doughty	[illegible]													
27	Lyman	[illegible]													
28	Dunn	[illegible]													
29	Graham	[illegible]													
30	Dunn	[illegible]													

B D

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country or place where alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in the United States.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 27 1911 , 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, whose name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. County. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) and depose that I have carefully examined the entries hereof to make a personal and particular list or Manifest of the aliens named therein, and that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the ages, sex, and the last or permanent residence of each and all of the aliens named in the said list or Manifest are correctly stated therein; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said list or Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, or information derived from the officers of said vessel, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a beggar or a professional anarchist, or a person who has been deported as an anarchist or as

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Clark, Surgeon of the U S Bermudian, sailing from Marseilles for
Boston, and bound [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best [illegible] and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

F E Clark M D

Surgeon in charge of the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroatian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]ish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended permanent residence in the United States. The last residence must be entered, even though it be the same as the birthplace. The question of residence is to be answered in accordance with the practice of the country from which the alien comes, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 1911 *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No.	Whether ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	List				Yes / No. / Year or period of years. / Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... in the ..... of ..... and ..... of ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the entries hereof, to make a perfect and foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... to the best of my information, I believe that no one of said aliens is an anarchist, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or is coming for any other immoral purpose; and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the age, sex, nationality, last residence, and destination of each and all of the aliens named therein as correct and true in every respect from ..... to ..... do and the surgeon of said vessel will satisfy therewith, or the surgeon and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ..... or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ..... or who admits having been engaged in the practice of polygamy, or who ..... to enter the United States, or a prostitute or a ..... of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

.....

.....

.....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly declare that I am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] mentioned in the foregoing list or Manifest sheet [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonic.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]						YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
3	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
4	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
5	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
6	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
7	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
8	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
9	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
10	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
11	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
12	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
13														
14	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
15	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
16	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
17														
18	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
19	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
20	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
21	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
22	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
23	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
24	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
25	[illegible]						YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
27	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
28	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
29	[illegible]								CITIZEN					
30	[illegible]								CITIZEN					

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien was a citizen or subject, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of such alien, regardless of length of actual residence given.

† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JU[illegible] 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether a citizen of the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes / No.		Where?						Feet.	Inches.					
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... and the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the passenger lists or Manifest Sheets, ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an ..., or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all statements according to the best of my knowledge and belief in the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...

...

...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], solemnly swear that I am a duly qualified Surgeon, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest sheet, five in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

First class for 1.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	† Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]						YES	YES	U. S.						
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]						YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
13	[illegible]						YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien was recently with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 27 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to go to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Franklin E Schenck Surgeon of the SS. Birmingham sailing from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States; that I have received the degree of Doctor of Medicine from the Harvard Medical School and that I have made a personal examination of each of the seven hundred and two passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, now on board the said Steamship, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Franklin E. Schenck M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1916

at Boston Mass

[illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native).	Magyar.
Arab.	Mexican.
Armenian.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Cantonese.	Persian.
Chaldean.	Polish.
Corean.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* JUL 25 1911 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2							YES YES					CITIZEN		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23							YES YES					CITIZEN		
24							YES YES					CITIZEN		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 21 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, whose name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have received the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Benmohr [illegible]

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon at sea, and that I am entitled to practice at such ports amongst the nations of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and that the foregoing List [illegible] contains the number and [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each person.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

[illegible] day of July 1911

[illegible]

Signature of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , *sailing from* BERMUDA. JUL 5 1911 , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2	[illegible]										
3											
4											
5											
6	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]										
15											
16	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien was subject while a bona fide resident of, or last came to the United States from, shall be the last country mentioned in answer to this question.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..., 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	S.S. List	Whether Married or Single	Residence (Country, City or Town)	Whether Able to Read or Write	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ticket Purchased Wholly or Partly by Self or Other Person	Whether Having Been in the United States, Previous Visit, When and Where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . BERMUDA . . . . . from . . . . . BERMUDA . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ assigned on the manifests thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as to all other questions contained in said Lists or Manifests, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of 19 1911

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin A Clark, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, Sterling Forward, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the Master, Officers, Crew and Passengers of the Steamer Hannah Lawrence, and that I am satisfied to the best of my knowledge and belief that the following is a correct list of the names, ages, and places of birth of all persons on board of said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of them, except [illegible] and that the persons [illegible] Stowaways are [illegible] one in number, as stated in the list of crew and passengers now being, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each person.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1911

[illegible]
Inspector of Customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Nationality	Race or People
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English	Scotch, Welsh, Irish, and Scotch-Irish
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Slavonic [illegible]
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *, 19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Years.	Age: Months.	Sex: Male.	Sex: Female.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination: The name and complete address of the immigrant's ultimate destination in the country whither he is bound. State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

CITIZEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country and place of permanent residence are those of which the alien was a bona fide resident before coming to the port from which he sails for the United States.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
											25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, or has relatives or friends here, and if so, what and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or has a ticket through, and if so, what and where? Give name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said Lists or Manifests, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1911 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	[illegible]									[illegible]					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed as near as possible in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is suggested to steamship companies that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence and port of last or country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the PRIVATE [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have been in practice as a Physician [illegible] years, and that the [illegible] was examined by me on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and that the annexed certificate of examination is a true report of the said examination, and contains the name [illegible] and the result of such examination, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the said [illegible] or in the employment of the said [illegible] by the said [illegible] Company.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCI[illegible]TE sailing from GENOVA 5 July, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of 20 , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Another having a final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
							Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Personal Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Cuba, Naples, Italy, do solemnly swear (or affirm): That I have examined the manifest of said vessel, and the accompanying list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the proper officer of the United States; that I have made a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the alien passengers mentioned in said lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge and belief, no alien passenger mentioned in said lists or manifests is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no alien passenger mentioned in said lists or manifests has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket or through the procurement of any other person or corporation, or is assisted by any society or association in coming to the United States, except as stated in the manifest; and that the ages, occupations, last residence, destination, and final location, if known, of each and every alien passenger mentioned in said lists or manifests have been correctly stated therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the information contained in said lists or manifests in connection with each alien passenger is true and correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 5 , 1911

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Silvestri	Alessandro	42		m	married	Commercial Traveler									
2	Sessi	Raffaele	31		m	married	Tailor							wife mother Frances Ignazio Barracks		
3	Cafiero	Carlo	6		m									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Gennaro	Agostino	45		m		Commercial Traveler							brother Vincenzo Via Marina 60 Naples		
5	Ferrara	Giovanni	25		m											
6	Rocco	Salvatore	30		m	widower	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife mother Filippa Rocco	Brooklyn	
7	Cutter	Mark	32		m	married	Merchant	yes	yes	American	Hebrew			Brother Solomon Cutter 1 Rivington St New York		
8	Lamar	Frank	23		m					American Citizen						
9	Lamar	Otero	21		m											
10	Di Stefano	Martino	24		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife mother Filippa Di Stefano	Brooklyn	
11	Di Leo	do	21		m	married	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife mother Rosa Di Leo	Brooklyn	
12	Amato	Antonio	22		m	married	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife mother M. Rosa Gutadauro Paraguay	Brooklyn	
13	Cozzetto	Ubaldo	22		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife mother Filomena Cherino Terranova di Sibari	Brooklyn	
14	Damiotta	Michelina	1	4	f					Italian	Italian			mother Antonia Turano Orsogna	New Jersey	
15	Bova	Pietro	32		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife mother Antonia Bova Polistena Calabria	Brooklyn	
16	Perone	Antonio	18		m	widower	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			mother Teresina Perone Bonefro Campobasso	New York	
17	Girard	Mario	10		m					Italian	Italian			father Salvatore 2a Gradoli 24 Naples	— do —	
18	Bambace	Giuseppe	25		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife mother	Brooklyn	
19	Bruno	Felice	41		m	married	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife mother Teresina Bruno Roccella Jonica	New York	
20	Mauri	Lorenzo	20		m	single	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			do	do	
21	Lo Bosti	Giuseppe	1	m		do		yes						do	do	
22	— do —	Francesco	15	m		do		yes						do	do	
23	— do —	Leonardo	12	m		do								do	do	
24	— do —	Vittoria	9		f	do								do	do	
25	Benna	Antonia	30		f	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife mother Angelo Castello	Brooklyn	
26	Benna	Margherita	11		f	single		yes	yes	Italian	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Castello Cala dei Greci	do
27	Pirolli	Giulia	19		f	single		yes	yes	Italian	Italian			visita Calabria		
28	Lombardi	Rosalba	33		f	married	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian			Foggia Calenzano Vol.		
29	Altieri	Maria	5		f					Italian	Italian			do	Ill Chicago	
30	Navarro	Emerlinda	24		f	single		yes	no	Italian	Italian			Naples	do	
															N.J. Buffalo	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of NEW-[illegible] *29 July* , 1911

11	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket paid through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and how and when and where			Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition as to male Members and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, Length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Race or People	Nationality or Country
1																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Francesca
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	5	[illegible]			Maria Luisa
4																	
5																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	2	[illegible]			Peppina Bolino
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	4	[illegible]			Salvatore Erau
8																	
9																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	2	[illegible]			Stefano Peggiano
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	5	[illegible]			Polenia Caraguso
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	2	[illegible]			Colenia Cerrinola
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	3	[illegible]			Colenia Arbilia
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	2	[illegible]			Peggia Colenza
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	11	[illegible]			Vittorio Pasquale Bonviella
16	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	4	[illegible]			Messina
17	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	3	[illegible]			Vit. Attilio Bergner
18	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	4	[illegible]			Colenia Cerisano
19	do	[illegible]										5	5	[illegible]			Reggiolal Rocella Ionica
20				do								5	11	[illegible]			do
21				do								5	6	[illegible]			do
22				do								5	5	[illegible]			do
23				do													do
24				do													do
25	by myself	[illegible]		my mother	[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]			Stefano Bruno Viena
26	do	[illegible]		do								5	6	[illegible]			N.Y. York
27																	
28	by myself	[illegible]		my husband	[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]			Peggia Colenza Valf
29																	do
30	by myself	[illegible]		my uncle	[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]			Napoles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each alien [illegible] 23 [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no alien has been [illegible] or induced, or solicited, or in any way assisted by any person or company to come to the United States in violation of the provisions of the act of February 26, 1885, entitled "An act to prohibit the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contracts or agreements to perform labor in the United States, Territories, and the District of Columbia," or of the act of August 3, 1882, entitled "An act to regulate immigration," or of any other act in amendment thereof or supplemental thereto, or in violation of any treaty existing between the United States and any foreign nation or nations, except as stated herein; and that the information required by the said acts of March 3, 1891, in relation to the names, nationality, last residence, and destination of all such aliens has been correctly stated in the manifest of said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the said manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains a full, correct, and true statement of all such aliens referred to therein, and of the sex, calling, or occupation, age, nationality, last residence, final destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of money, and the amount of such money not exceeding fifty dollars, whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where, whether having a ticket to any final destination beyond, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, and whether the passage of each alien mentioned therein is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government, and if by other persons or by the government, by whom, as required by said acts of March 3, 1891, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each alien mentioned therein, as required by said acts, and that the report of said surgeon, as to the physical and mental condition of each alien mentioned therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1893.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The names of each and every person [illegible] including children, should be entered, the surname first, then the Christian name or names, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3. Write "Male" or "Female," as the case may be, in this column.

Column 4. Write the age in years of each person, stating the age of infants in months if under one year.

Column 5. Write "Married" or "Single," as the case may be, in this column.

Column 6. Write the calling or occupation of each person [illegible] if a child or wife, write the occupation of the father or husband, if any. If none, write "None."

Column 7. Write the nationality of each person, stating country of which he or she is a native, as "Russia," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "France," "Germany," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Austria," "Hungary," "Greece," "Turkey," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Canada," "New Brunswick," "Nova Scotia," "Cuba," "West Indian," "Spanish-American," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," or other nationality.

Column 8. Write the last residence of each person, stating the country, province, state, or territory, and the city, town, or village where such person last resided.

Column 9. Write the name of the country of which each person is a citizen, if any.

Column 10. Write the name of the country to which each person intends to go.

Column 11. Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each person intends to go.

Column 12. Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether each person has a ticket to his or her final destination.

Column 13. Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether each person is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or cousin.

Column 14. Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether each person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether each person's passage is paid by himself or herself, by other persons, or by the government, and if by other persons or by the government, by whom.

Column 16. Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether each person has in his or her possession money to the amount of fifty dollars or more, and how much money he or she has in his or her possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether each person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether each person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

COLOR (BLACK).

"Mulatto" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 6 July, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Stanziano	Antonio	20		m s	[illegible]			Italian	Italy	Naples	Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
2	Annunziata	Antonio	20		m s									
3	Stanziano	Giovanni	18		m s									
4	do	Felice	11		m s									do
5	do	Giuseppe	4		m s									do
6	do	Pasquale	2		m s									do
7	do	Carlo	1		m s									do
8	Ciccarelli	Eugenio	20		m s	laborer	yes			uncle Giuseppe Ciccarelli		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
9	Zerri	Assunta	20		f s		yes			father Antonio Zerri		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
10	Del Signore	Erminio	16		m s		yes			father Pasquale Del Signore		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
11	Mariuccio	Giuseppe	27		m m		yes			father Angelo Mariuccio		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
12	do	Giovanni	1		m					do				do
13	De Cesare	Margherita	19		f s		yes			father Vincenzo De Cesare		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
14	Bottigino	Vincenzo	16		m s	laborer	yes			father Carmine Bottigino		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
15	Soldovieri	Vittoria	23		f s		yes			father Pasquale Soldovieri		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
16	Lanza	Giuseppe	24		m s		yes			father Rosario Lanza		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
17	Candelora	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes			father Salvatore Candelora		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
18	Di Chiaro	Giacinto	21		m s		yes			father Bruno Di Chiaro		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
19	Bongiotti	Maria Concetta	20		f s		yes			father Vincenzo Bongiotti		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
20	Caggiano	Domenico	50		m m	laborer	yes			father Pasquale Caggiano		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
21	Russo	Pietro	25		m m	laborer	yes			father Rosario Fogliarso		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
22	Ciccarone	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer	yes			father Antonio Caggiano Attrice		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
23	Salvatore	Concetta	33		f m		yes			father Giuseppe Salvatore		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
24	Pentirillo	Pietro	14		m s		yes			father Anna Salvatore Caggiano		Penn.	Scranton	Pa.
25	Pentirillo	Antonina	9		f s		yes			do				do
26	Avena	Maria	12		f s		yes			do				do
27	Napoletano	Domenico	34		m m	laborer	yes			father Angelina Napoletano Via Cardo Morbella		N.J.	Providence	R.I.
28	Sacono	Carolina	32		f m		yes			do				do
29	Pappalardo	Alfonso	35		m m	Merchant	yes			father Pappalardo Napoli		N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	do	Caterina	32		f m									

American Citizen

Salvatore Cacciatore
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of the body. Mental and Physical Peculiarities	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Race or People. Country	Last Permanent Home or Place of Abode. City or Town.
1												5	3					foreign Colonial Italy
2												5	3					do
3												5	2					American
4																		do
5																		do
6																		do
7																		do
8												5	3					Catania Altogiano
9												5	3					Catanzaro Diraskio
10												5	3					Catania Barbaro
11												5	3					Napoli Agerola
12																		do
13												5	3					Catania Altimonte
14												5	4					do
15												5	3					Salerno Serbosa
16												5	3					Catanzaro Terra d Bruno
17												5	4					do
18												5	4					Catania Bora Campo
19												5	4					Catania Ceano
20												5	3					Cosenza Longano
21												5	3					do
22												5	3					do
23												5						Potenza Anglietta
24												4						do
25																		do
26																		do
27												5	5					Potenza
28												5	2					do
29												5	7					Napoli Ottica Nerezzi
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Lauro, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Naples Italy do

30

21

Italian Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Number on list). The entries in column 1 should begin with the number 1 and run consecutively.

Column 2 (Name in full). The entries in column 2 should be the full name of each alien, the surname being given first, followed by the given name or initials.

Column 3 (Age). The entries in column 3 should be the age of each alien at his last birthday before sailing.

Column 4 (Sex). The entries in column 4 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entries in column 5 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entries in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "no occupation," etc.

Column 7 (Can read). The entries in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 8 (Can write). The entries in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 9 (Country to which they belong). The entries in column 9 should show the country to which each alien belongs, whether he is a citizen or subject of that country or not.

Column 10 (Country they are coming from). The entries in column 10 should show the country from which each alien is coming, whether it be his own country or not.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (town or village) of final destination, as well in the United States as country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "by friend," "father," "brother," or other relative; "by steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Augusto Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been engaged in practice as such by appointment as Surgeon of Steamers Vessels; that I have made a personal examination of all the persons mentioned and referred to in the annexed lists, and that each of them, to the best of my judgment and belief, is free from all infirmities, defects and diseases mentioned in the Act of Congress regulating the carriage of passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 6, June, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belbellardo	Maria	26								American Citizen					
2	"	Sarah	8								"					
3	Buschiglia	Rosina	31		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Same	Jersey City	N.J.
4	"	Maria	29		f	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Same	Jersey City	N.J.
5	"	Rosa	4		f			yes	no	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Same	Jersey City	N.J.
6	Clemente	Carmela	20		f	m	contadina	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Mother Filomena Clemente	St. Albans	Me.
7	Dopo	Carmela	2		f					Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Same	St. Albans	Me.
8	D'Ale	Maria Luisa	50		f	m				Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Same	St. Albans	Me.
9	D'Agostino	Antonio	21		m	Single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Domenico D'Agostino	Stockbridge	Mass.
10	Stampi	Giacomi	21		m	Single		yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Mother Anna Stampi	Amsterdam	N.Y.
11	Fontana	Angela	24		m	Single		yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Father Giuseppe Fontana	Utica	N.Y.
12	Cerita	Amelia	3		f					Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Same	Jersey City	N.J.
13	Di Maio	Domenico	41		m	Married		yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Wife Angela Di Maio	Jersey City	N.J.
14	Gramaglia	Alfredo	23		m	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Father Giuseppe Gramaglia	Jersey City	N.J.
15	Greco	Maria	25		f	m		yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Same	do	do
16	Gramaglia	Elvira	10		f			yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Same	do	do
17	Gramaglia	Maria	14	6	f			yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Same	do	do
18	Gentile	Angelo	20		m	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Father Giuseppe Gentile	Jersey City	N.J.
19	Di Maio	Agostino	21		m	Single	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Salerno	Mother Maria Di Maio	Jersey City	N.J.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Palma Talcott Et-10
Inspector

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20 July*, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of deaf, Mute, Blind, Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

	29
	Country.
1	Buffalo N.Y.
2	
3	Italia Foggia
4	Russia
5	Russia
6	Italia Potenza
7	Italia Potenza
8	
9	Montorio Abruzzi
10	Italia Reggio C.
11	Altamura
12	Altuno Italano
13	Sorrento Caserta
14	Napoli
15	Napoli
16	Napoli
17	Napoli
18	Sorrento Caserta
19	Napoli Napoli
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Lauro Master (or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Napoli Palermo do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the annexed list (or manifest) containing ... persons taken on board the said vessel at the port of Napoli Palermo and that I have caused the same to be duly corrected to the time of sailing thereof; that to the best of my knowledge and belief all the statements therein contained are true; that I have caused the said list to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, and there kept from the time of the first entry therein until the departure of the vessel from the last port; that no person has been taken on board the said vessel at any other port or place than the above mentioned, or elsewhere, or at a later period than the time of sailing, except such as have been duly reported and entered on the said list; that I have delivered to the proper officer at the port of departure a true copy of the said list, certified by me to be such copy; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from the said vessel except at the port of New York, unless required to do so by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, or by order of a competent officer, and that I will report and deliver a like list to the proper officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, stating the cause of any landing which may have taken place elsewhere; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from the said vessel at any port in the United States without delivering to the proper officer at such port a true list of all persons so landed, with the reasons for and circumstances of such landing; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from the said vessel at any port in the United States until the said list shall have been delivered as required by law; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from the said vessel at any port in the United States except in accordance with the provisions of the law; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from the said vessel at any port in the United States who is not included in the said list, or who has been refused a permit to land by the proper officer; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from the said vessel at any port in the United States who is not entered in the said list as an alien entitled to enter the United States, or who is not in possession of a certificate of identification, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the true answers to the questions in the said list or manifest touching each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1897.

Notary Public (or Commissioner of Deeds).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ship's list or manifest No.). - The entries in column 1 should be numbered consecutively, beginning with No. 1 on each list or manifest.

Column 2 (Name in full). - The entries in column 2 should show the surname (or family name) and the Christian name in full of each person.

Column 3 (Age). - The entries in column 3 should show the age of each person at his last birthday prior to the date of sailing.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entries in column 4 should show the sex of each person by the use of the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entries in column 5 should show whether each person is married or single by the use of the letter M for married and S for single.

Special attention is called to the fact that the information called for in each of the above columns (1, 2, 3, 4, and 5) should be carefully verified by the proper officer, and that the manifest should be carefully revised by the proper officer with reference to this point. For instance, if a person is a native of France, he should be described as a native of "France" by race or people, and not as a native of "French." Persons speaking the French language are frequently natives of "France" by nationality. An alien whose race or people is Hebrew may have been born in any country, but he should properly be described as to his race or people, and not as to his place of birth or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons whose appearance indicates that race admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (south of Rome)" refers to the people of the River Po in northern Italy and to those south of Rome, including the Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Greek, Albanian, Basque, Semitic, and other races inhabiting that portion of Italy, whether they be natives of Italy, Austria-Hungary, Africa, or elsewhere, and should be classified as "Italian (south of Rome)." Many of these people are illiterate and can not read or write their own language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north of Rome)" refers to the people of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, including those from the Provinces of Venetia, Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches, and the Republic of San Marino, and should be classified as "Italian (north of Rome)." Many of these people are educated and can read and write their own language.

Column 6 (Nationality). - The entries in column 6 should show the country in which each person named in the list or manifest claims allegiance, as Germany, France, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Hayti, Liberia, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Greece, Roumania, Denmark, Norway, etc.

Column 7 (Race or people). - The entries in column 7 should show the race or people to which each person named belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish-American, South American, Portuguese (Brazil), etc.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). - The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, as Germany, France, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Hayti, Liberia, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Greece, Roumania, Denmark, Norway, etc. Persons who have been naturalized should show the country to which they formerly belonged. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands for a short time only, and who emigrated to the United States from one of those countries, should show the country in which they have resided for the longer period. For statistical purposes it is important to show the country from which the immigrant has last come to the United States, and not merely the country of birth. Persons who have resided in adjacent countries for many years should show the country in which they have resided for the longer period

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon attached thereto, or employed by owners th reof, as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli, Università
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

July 27 1911

July 27, 1911

TOTAL	1	1	

LIST OF RACES OR PE[illegible]S.

	Males	U. S.	Total
African (black)			
Armenian			
Bohemian			
Bosnian			
Bulgarian			
Chinese			
Croatian			
Cuban			
Dalmatian			
Dutch			
East Indian			
English			
Finnish			and Swedes
Flemish			
French			
German			
Greek			
Hebrew			
Herzegovinian			
Irish			
Italian (North)			
Italian (South)			
Japanese			

1 1 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II-335 S. S. PRINCIPE ... sailing from PALERMO 7 July 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1			29						Italia	Italian					
2															
3															
4			32	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Italia	Italian	Italy	Empedocle	Father Grazia Bono Porto Empedocle	New York	
5			30	f	m	none	no	Y	Italia	Italian	do		do laborer	do	
6	Arena	Vincenzo	00	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Italia	Italian	New York			Ill Chicago	
7	Taormina	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Y	Italia	Italian	Montemaggiore	Palermo	Father Montemaggiore Palermo	do	
8	Di Liotta	Angelo	22	m	m	none	yes	Y	Italia	Italian	Cefalù	Palermo	Father Salvatore Cefalù	Illinois	
9	Barbagallo	Giuseppe	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Y	Italia	Italian	do			Ill Lakewood	
10	Di Falla	Rosaria	21	f	m	none	no	Y	Italia	Italian	do	Palermo	Mother Cefalù	N.Y. Buffalo	
11	Scurto	Angela	5	m	s	none	no	Y	Italia	Italian	do		Mario	do	
12	Scurto	Pasquale	3	m	s	none	no	Y	Italia	Italian	do		do laborer	do	
13	Scurto	Vincenzo	3	f	s	none	no	Y	Italia	Italian	do		do laborer	do	
14	Campisi	Domenico	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Y	Italia	Italian	Aragona	Girgenti	Father Francesco Aragona	Mass Boston	
15	Solliano	Carlo	9	m	m	laborer	yes	Y	Italia	Italian	Siracusa	Girgenti	Brother Solliani Antonino Siracusa	New York	
16	Daina	Maria	27	f	m	none	no	Y	Italia	Italian	do	Girgenti	Father Daina Giuseppe Siracusa	do	
17	Agrigano	Giovanni	5	m	s	none	no	Y	Italia	Italian	do		do laborer	do	
18	Cisternino	Caetano	39	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Italia	Italian	Ficarazzi	Girgenti	Wife Palmigiano Rosaria Ficarazzi	N.Y. Newark	
19	Guccia	Alberto	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Y	Italia	Castellammare				do	
20	Galanti	Maria Luisa	23	f	m	none	yes	Y	Italia	Italian	do			do	
21	Galanti	Giuseppe	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Y	Italia	Italian	do			New York	
22	Tocaro	Vincenzo	04	m	s	laborer	no	Y	Italia	Italian	do			Ill Chicago	
23									Italia	Italian					
24									Italia	Italian					
25									Italia	Italian					
26									Italia	Italian					
27									Italia	Italian					
									Italia	Italian					
									Italia	Italian					
									Italia	Italian					

2,424 (C.L. - 4-8-40)

Palma Ulloa
Inspector

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which nations sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 July, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes... Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend? and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) and truly state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien[illegible]; that such examination was made, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — Indicate sex by the use of the word Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons may be designated by W or D, respectively.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, servant, engineer, carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, seamstress, tailoress, cook, waiter, weaver, bricklayer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, laborer, or dressmaker.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as brought.

A trader is one who operates a store, engages in business on his own account, or deals in goods.

A dealer is one who buys and sells goods, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should see that the names, and the occupations of aliens are correctly recorded.

Aliens proceeding to some foreign country and not to the United States should be recorded under head of destination as "not to the United States," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through to Canada, should be recorded as "temporary visit to the United States," and those intending to remain in the United States, under head of "United States."

Column 7 (Able to read). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (read and write), Yes–No (can read but not write), or Yes–No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Dutch, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, African (black), Negro, Mexican, Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, and other races or peoples.

The word "race" is used in the census sense, and not in the sense in which it is used in the Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, in which it is synonymous with "people."

Special attention is directed to the distinctions between race and nationality, as sometimes shown by the entries required to be made in columns 8 and 9. For instance, the term "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the person described belongs to the Russian race, but may mean that he belongs to the Hebrew, Polish, Finnish, or some other race which is a subsidiary Russian race. Persons of Irish, German, or other race sometimes come under the heading of United Kingdom or Austria-Hungary. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such person of negative indication of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

"Italian (north)" refers to the people of the River Po in northern Italy, including the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

"Italian (south)" refers to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Such descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

176

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Ethiopian)	Korean.
Arab	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Cornish	Pacific Islander.
Croatian	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Palermo & Italy 1911 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Rochester N.Y.	Father	New York	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								" "	"	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Father Vincenzo Vita Palermo	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									" [illegible] Costantino Cassa Italy	Rochester	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Sicily	Motta Sicula	Sister Giuseppa Grotte	"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Motta Sicula	Sister Giuseppa Grotte	"	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				3-12263-5/4/16			"	as above		"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Sicily	Grotte	Father Vincenzo Grotte	Rochester	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Grotte	Father Calogero Grotte	"	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	as above		"	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	as above		"	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Grotte	Sister Anna Grotte	Rochester	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Grotte	Father Vincenzo Grotte	"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-100319-9/8/14			"	as above		"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	as above		"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Grotte	Father Vincenzo Grotte	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Grotte	Father Vincenzo Grotte	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Grotte	Father Vincenzo Grotte	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	as above		"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	as above		"	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	as above		"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	as above		"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	as above		"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Grotte		Rochester	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				7-129241-11/29/31			"			"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"			"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				7-129236-11/29/31			"			"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"			"	

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?														
1	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from [illegible] Naples [illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] and have also caused the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] Manifest [illegible] 2d [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have [illegible] no alien is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] has been convicted of [illegible] or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a [illegible] polygamist, or is in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a contract laborer, or has not come in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement, express or implied, to obtain employment in the United States, or who has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises made by or in behalf of any person or corporation, or who has not sufficient money or means with which to pay his passage to his destination, and has not been assisted by his friends or relatives, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose, or who is not in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination, or who is not clean bodied, clothed and in possession of at least $50, except that the wife and minor children of an alien who is in the possession of that amount, and the wife and minor children coming to join such alien, are not required to have $50 each, and that I have personally examined the said [illegible] and have also caused the surgeon [illegible] to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] Manifest [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe no alien is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners in port, as the case may be)
solemnly swear and declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the [illegible] I have entered on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINC... sailing from Palermo & Julia 1911 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
~~33~~ 3	[illegible]											Santa Catarina dell'Aquila			
34 4	[illegible]														
35 5	[illegible]														
36 6	[illegible]														
37 7	[illegible]														
~~38~~ 8	[illegible]														
39 9	[illegible]														Elkhorn
40 10	[illegible]														
41 11	[illegible]														[illegible]
42 12	[illegible]														N.Y. Brooklyn
43 13	[illegible]														
44 14	[illegible]														
45 15	[illegible]														
46 16	[illegible]														
47 17	[illegible]								no						
48 18	[illegible]														
49 19	[illegible]		30												
50 20	Esposito	[illegible]	14												
51 21	Esposito	[illegible]	12	m											
52 22	Esposito	[illegible]	9	m		none			no						
53 23	Esposito	[illegible]	6			none			no						
54 24	Esposito	[illegible]	4			none			no						
55 25	Yolo	[illegible]	28	m	m	laborer			yes	Terracina	father	Yolo Alfonso Terracina		N. Scituate	
56 26	Tramontana	[illegible]	27	f	m	none			no	do		do			
57 27	Yolo	Alfonso	3	m		none			no	do		do			
58 28	Insalaco	[illegible]	7	m		none			yes	Sicily		Insalaco Vito Terracina		Pittston	
59 29	Insalaco	Stefano	9	m		laborer			yes	do		Giovanni Pachino		do	
60 30	Calamera	Guiseppe	35	m	m	laborer			yes	do		Terracina Calamera Vincenza Terracina		Scituate	

86

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ION IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-28758 - 10/28/10 - 505

11-28758 - 10/28/10 - 505

7-10731 - 505 - 7/19/39 - 9/11/37

7-2063/4 4-6-43

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1			10																
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																Dark Brown			
8																			
9																			
10																Dk Brown			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the PRINCIPE [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the persons named and described in the foregoing list to appear before me, and that I have made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that the statements therein made are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information required by the foregoing list as to the nationality, last residence, and destination of each of said aliens as stated therein is correct and true as far as known.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner of Deputy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] Rome or Sardinia [illegible] should show [illegible] is important for [illegible] permanent [illegible] nationality, or race. [illegible] the United States and returning from [illegible] to be treated as United States for country of [illegible] and address [illegible] and address of friend. [illegible] should show definite [illegible] United States or country [illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No as the case [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom [illegible] paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible] company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Japanese
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Patras 4 July 1911. 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-838897-585-1/28/11-9140

3-213720-3/19/81

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMM

to the United States

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 reel 1684

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 7 8 4								
182 to 190				x				
Volume # 3 7 8 5								
Entire Volume				x				column one P.P.

Inspected by: H. Eatman Date: 4/27/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. J. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York 25 July 1911 , 190

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister Giuseppa Turpeau 61 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Cartiere
2	Yes	Self	$40	No			Mother in law Teresa Ambrosino 231 E 61st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Cartanna
3	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister Maria Ambrosino 8 Lexington St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	$9	No			Sister Chiarina Angela 109 E 116 Lexington Av. N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Piacca
5	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father Antonio Barbaccia 2 Second Avenue N.Y.							5	10	Dark	Black	Brown			do
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Giulia Girolamo 435 East 12th St. New York as above							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
7	Yes	Self	$7	No										5	2	Dark	Brown				do
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	7 yrs	Brooklyn	Cousin Vincenzo Giovanni Ignazio 231 E 56th St. New York Brooklyn Dark 5ft 4in							5	1	Dark	Brown				Cartanna
9	Yes	—					as above														do
10	Yes	—					as above														do
11	Yes	—					as above														do
12	Yes	—					as above														do
13	Yes	self	$	No	4yrs 9m	Brooklyn	Wife Carmela Fortunata 431 Hicks St. Brooklyn							5	0	Dark	Brown				Palermo
14	Yes	Self	$	No	9yrs 9m	Brooklyn	Mother Gaeti Domenico 158 E 13 New York							5	2	Dark	Brown				do
15	Yes	self	$30	No			Sister Vega Francesca 79 E 103 St. Brownsburg N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Brown				do
16	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Cusmano 241 Attorney St. New York							5	1	Dark	Brown				
17	Yes	Self	$10	No			Mother in law Fulco Salvatore 229 Elizabeth St. New York	No						4	10	Dark	Brown	Black	Mark on the face		Cattanissetta
18	Yes	Self	$30	No			Son Monte Michelina 330 E 11 St. New York							160-4½		Dark	Black	Brown	Scar		Communia
19	Yes	Self	$9	No			Sister Vincenza Fabrizi as above							4	4	Dark	Brown				Cattanissetta
20	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	9yrs 9m	New York	Wife Michelina Vincenza as above	No						5	3	Dark	Brown		Scar on the face		do
21	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Fulco Salvatore 229 Elizabeth St. New York	No						5	5	Dark	Black		Scar on forehead		do
22	Yes	Self	$9	Yes	5yrs	Trenton	Brother in law Biagio Patrella 5 Monroe St. New York							5	6	Dark	Black				do
23	Yes	Self	$23	No			Cousin Maurello Giuseppe 228 E 29 Street New York							5	2½	Dark	Black		Mark on the face		do
24	Yes	Self	$12	No			Brother in law Calogero Calogero 1615 St. St. Rochester N.Y.							5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
25	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Francesco Leonardo Giuseppe Geraci 574 E 28 St. New York							4	10	Dark	Brown				Cattanissetta
26	Yes	—					as above														do
27	Yes						as above							5	6	Light	Brown				
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Angelo Sebastiano 1 Mott Elizabeth Street 37 Dunmore St.	No						5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead		Partalsa
29	Yes	Self	$4	No			Cousin Giuseppe Lanuto 229 E 20th St. New York							6	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on temple		Cattanissetta
30	Yes	Self	$11	No			Brother Cristalo Calogero 337 East 106 St. New York	No						5	11½	Ruddy	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico V. Mastes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1901,

at New York

J McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Principe di Piemonte July 27/11

Arr July 23 1911

318 a
316 c
318 total

74
121

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Palermo 7 July 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
91	1 Bonanotto	Paolo	28		m	m	Barber	Yes		ITALY		Italy	Florida	Mother Morale Carola Florida	Mass	Boston
92	2 Messina	Salvatore	33		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Wife Marina Rosa Florida	do	New York
93	3 Orlando	Calogero	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Orlando Diego Caltanisetta	do	do
94	4 Ciarici	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Laborer	no					do	Mother Giacoma Calogero Caltanisetta	do	do
95	5 Burgio	Salvatore	38		m	m	Laborer	no					do	Wife Grazia Carmela Caltanisetta	do	do
96	6 La Spina	Sebastiano	25		m	m	Laborer	Yes					Aci Castello	Father La Spina Paolo Caltanisetta	(illegible)	Rittenberg
97	7 Giuffrida	Carmela	20		f	m	Wife	no					Aci Catena	Father Giuffrida Giovanni Aci Catena	do	do
98	8															
99	9															
100	10 Saccarè	Francesco	21		m	s	Laborer	no					Palermo	my mother Angela Andolina Palermo	New York	
101	11 Bonita	Onofrio	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no				Palermo	my mother Pedone Caterina Palermo	New York	
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16									ITALY		Sicily				
	17									ITALY		Sicily				
	18									ITALY		Sicily				
	19									ITALY						
	20									ITALY						
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Stowaways

2-41096-905-12/5/38

ION IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DETAINED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

9r/

88

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of New York 20 July 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Domenico Giuseppe 22 Boston Mass							5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Florida
2	yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Alexandro antonino 136 Av. Box 24 New York							5	1½	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Sciacca
3	yes	Self	40	no			Cousin as above							5	2½	fair	Brown		Sicily	[illegible]
4	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin as above							5	1	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	[illegible]
5	yes	Self	40	no			Cousin as above							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown			
6	yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law Filippo 20 Empire Ave New York							5	6	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Cerda Cerda
7	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law as above							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown			Cerda Cerda
8																				
9																				
10	no	no	no	no	no		No address							5	7	not	brown			Palermo
11	no	no	no	no	no		No address							5	8	not	Black			Palermo
12								no			no									
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi V., Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE . from Genoa Naples Palermo, to
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Domeniconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July . 1907.

at New York

J. Morelli
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-99, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible] 11, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or town.
1	Ricci	Arturo	24	m			[illegible]						Napoli			
2	Giordano	Adele	22	f												
3	Guarino	Giuseppe	44	m	m		Barber	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sbonnella	Wife Mrs. Concetta Maretta	Mass	Boston
4	Cinelli	Giuseppe	34	m	m			yes	no	"	"	"	S. Pietro C.	Wife Rosa Di Benedetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Speranza	Benedetto	40													
6	Petrosto	Gaetana	38	f	m			yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinaro	Castri Pelo-	Conn	Springfield
7	Jordan	Carmelo	7	m				yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cristolo	Giuseppe	42	m	m			yes	no	"	"	"	Cerbola			
9	Leg	Christina	12	f				yes	no	"	"	"	"			
10	Graveina	Pietro	32	m	m			yes	no	"	"	"	Sava	Wife Annunziata Graveina	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
11	Ranieri	Annunziata	6	f									Sava	Cousin Salvatore Ranieri	"	"
12	Romano	Vincenza	26	f									Bella	Sister Teresa Romano	Penn.	St. Paul
13	Daughter	Teresa	5	f				yes	no	"	"	"	"			
14	Capobianco	Angelo	33	m	m		Coachman	yes	no	"	"	"	Montemarano	Wife Caterina Capobianco	N.Y.	
15	Son	Rocco	12	m				yes	no	"	"	"	Stati			
16	Cervullo	Filomena	22	f	m		Housework	yes	no	"	"	"	Castellone al Volturno	Cousin Mr. Pietro Marchesa	Ill.	Chicago
17	Capozzi	Pasquale	30	m	m		Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Amedeo	12	m				yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grande	Filomena	14	f				yes	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena Di Renzo	N.J.	
20	Grande	Gaetana	8	f				yes	no	"	"	"	"			
21	Franchella	Pasquale	46	m	m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Roseria	Wife Bettina	Mass	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18											Father [illegible]		
23	Viscio	Leone	33	m	m		Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aversa	Father Francesco -	R.I.	Providence
24	Esposito	Luigi	19	m				yes	no	"	"	"	Liberia			
25	Saraceni	Giuseppe	22	m				yes	no	"	"	"	Sessa			
26	Ciccaria	Clorina	27	f	m		Dressmaker	yes	no	"	"	"	Castelcivita	Father Giuseppe.	N.Y.	
27	Ciccaria	Luigi	2 mo.	m			Barber	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
28	Tinto	Michele	22	m				yes	no	"	"	"	Sessa			
29	Mastrionti	Giovanni	32	m	m			yes	no	"	"	"	Castellonata	Wife Angelina Mastrionti	N.Y.	Lower Falls
30	Cadesco	Mariangela	7 mo.	f				yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father Michele	N.Y.	Schenectady

89

[illegible] Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *20 July, 1911*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1													5 6					Italy	Sicily
2													5 7					"	"
3		by him	30			Cousin Giovanna Pedagno 3 Zarrilla Ct. Boston							5 5					"	Montezillo
4		"	33			Victor Maria Bro in law 3 Pratt St Boston							5 6					"	Castro
5																			
6	S	"	20	no		husband Luigi Sebastiano 325 Water St							5 2						Gaeta
7	"	"	-	no		father " "													
8													5 2						Castro
9													4 11						
10	S	"	24	no		husband Luigi Leo 340 - 11th St Niagara					Italy		5 3						Sora
11	"	"	50	no		Luigi Leonardo Zenaldo							5 1						Casserta
12	"	"	15	no		husband Sebastiano Antonio 325 Water St							5 2						Gaeta
13						father " "													
14	"	"	25	no		Sister Concetta 76 Spring St							5 1						Monte Cassino
15													4 11						Gaeta
16	S	"	20	no		husband Gaspare Lorenzo Spring St 839							5 3						Castellone al Volt
17	S	"	-	no		father " "							5						"
18	S	"	-	no		" " "													
19	"	"	18	yes	yes	father Bernardino 181 E 49 St							4 11						
20													4 12						
21	"	"	28	yes	yes	Son in law Conte Francesco 149 Mott St							5 1						Teano
22			20	no		Cousin Angelo Marino							5 2						
23	S	"	24	no		Cousin Pio Pisano 36 Spruce St Providence							5 4						Arpaia
24													5 6						Croce
25													5 4						Castellabate
26	"	"	68	no		Uncle Giacomo Bacchiocchi 191 Thompson St							5 1						Cancello
27	"	"	52	no		Uncle " " " "							5 5						
28	"	"	26	no		brother Domenico							5 8						Pignataro
29	S	"	25	no		brother Gaetano Seneca Falls							5 6						Castellabate
30	S	brother	30	no		brother Luigi 309 Fulton St							5 10						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico V. Mastes, of the [redacted] from Genoa. Naples. Palermo.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Bonnuccio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Luly, 1907.

at New York

J McCluskey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th roof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1911

at New York

J. McCullin

Immigration Officer.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. GIUSEPPE DI PIEM sailing from , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
226 11	Nicolosi	Salvatore	17	1	m	none	yes				Italy	Trabia Palermo	father Michele	N.Y.	Schenectady
" 12	Nicolosi	Vito	37	7	m	laborer	yes				"	Trabia Palermo	"	"	Schenectady
" 13	Martino	Vincenzo	47	—				W.S. born			"	"	"	"	"
" 14	"	Vincenzo	4	7				do			"	"	"	"	"
15	Nicolosi	Rosa	15	—	m	none	no				"	"	daughter Rosa Martino	"	"
16	[illegible]	Pasquale	46	—	m	laborer	no				"	Cianciana Girgenti			
17	[illegible]	Raffaele	44	—	m	"	no				"	" "			
18	[illegible]	Antonina	12	—	f	"	no				"	" "			
19	[illegible]	Rosa	13	—	f	—	—				"	" "			
20	[illegible]	Gaetana	9	—	f						"	" "			
21	[illegible]	Vincenza	6	—	f						"	" "			
22	[illegible]	Pietro	3	—	m						"	" "			
23	Lumbarro	Rosalia	33	—	f	servant	yes				"	" "			
24	daughter	Michelina	3	—	f						"	" "			
ADMITTED 25 15	Mercurio	Rocco	58	—	m	merchant	yes	"	"		Italy	Cianciana Girgenti	brother Raffaele Mercurio	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 26 16	Lofaro	Lucia	44	—	f	wife	yes	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27 17	Margherita	Rosina	6	—	f	dau	yes	"	"		"	" "	uncle	"	"
ADMITTED 28 18	"	Annunziata	13	—	f	dau	yes	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29 19	"	Luigia	11	—	f	—	yes	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
2 20	Buscemi	Giuseppe	22	—	m		yes	"	"		"	Bivona Girgenti			
3 21	Nicosia	Vincenza	21	—	f										
22	Vaccaro	Maria	20	—	f										
23	[illegible]	Giuseppa	9	—	f										
ADMITTED 24	Schirò	Luigi	20	—	m	blacksmith	yes	"	"		"	Bottomanopello	brother in law Palma Carmela	Pa	Johnstown
ADMITTED 25	Pugi	Pasquale	55	—	m	none	no	"	"		"	"	Sister "	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Orlando	Antonio	12	—	m	"	no	"	"		"	"	cousin "	"	"
5 27	Iannucci	Pietro	21	—	m	farmer	yes	"	16		"	Cianciana	mother Angela Librilla	Pa	Pittsburg
6 28	Contarino	Giuseppe	18	—	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"		"	Nicolosi	father Angelo	D.C.	Washington
7 29	Cadabona	Pietro	23	—	m		yes	"	"		"				
1 30	Fodaci	Annunziata	23	—	f	m	1-39924-6/2/12	do	"	14	"	Bagnaradente	father Cusumano	Ohio	Barberton

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *20 July* 1911 , 190 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane or idiotic; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cousin or Aunt [illegible] 339 Front St							5	3		Brown	Black		Italy	Castellamata
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Husband Martino Deg [illegible] Paterson Ave 49							5	5		"	"		"	Avia [illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]	"			Father " "														
4	"	"	[illegible]	"			" " "														
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Son Deo Martino 49 Paterson Ave							5	3		"	"		"	"
6														[illegible]							[illegible]
7														5	9						
8														[illegible]							
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13														5	[illegible]						
14																					
15	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Son Lucenzo 649 Park Ave							5	7		Gray				Caramatola
16	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Son " "							5	4		"			"	"
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother " "							4	12		"			"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			" " "														
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			" " "										Grey				
20														5	[illegible]						[illegible]
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Daughter Concetta Blanco Box 48.					Decent condition		5	3		"	"		"	Castronuovello
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			" " "							5	2		"	"		"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sister " "														
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother Giovanni Adams St 443							5	3		"	"		"	Caserta
28	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cousin Bruno Concetta 9 Oakland St							5	3		"	"		"	Castronuovello
29																					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Husband Gaspare Cuccia 1 Rock Square							5	[illegible]		"	"		"	Casapulcino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico D. Pastor, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the . from Genoa Naples Palermo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July . 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the duthority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1911

at New York

J. McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
238 1	Lemmi	Vittorio	27	V	M	—	—				Massachusetts			Mass	Boston
2	"	Luigi	25	V	S						"				
1st 3	Cicco	Emile	4	V	S	Laborer	Yes				"		Mrs Clara Lemmi	Wyo	Cle
2nd 4	Carpolato	Pietro	26	M							Italy				
5	Carpolato	Angelo	6	M											
6	Carpolato	Domenico	3	M											
ADMITTED 7	Cavallaro	Guido	15	V	S	Shoemaker	Yes				Castellamare		Brother Guiseppe Castellano	Ill	Chicago
8	Castellano	Guiseppe	25	V	S	Farmer	"				Italy		Sister Francesca Fabbo	"	Port Chester
9	Angelbrano	Paolo	28	V	S	"	"				"		Father Salvatore	"	"
10	Colabro	Leonardo	24	V	M	Mason	Yes	Yes			Reggio		Wife Maria Nicolas	Conn	Hartford
11	Buonocore	Filomena	22	M		IN HOSPITAL					Italy		Mother Giovanna Gendale	Wyo	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Agostino	Antonio	2	V	S	—	—				"		" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 13	"	Giovanna	1	V	S	—	—				"		" " "	"	"
14	"	Salvatore	6	M		IN HOSPITAL	—				"		" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Guiseppe	1	V	S	—	—				"		" " "	"	"
16	Augustino	Teresa	4	M		IN HOSPITAL					"		" " "	"	"
17	"	Rosa	2	M		IN HOSPITAL					"		" " "	"	"
18	Bisone	Carmino	28	V	M	Barber	Yes				Sicily		Father Gennaro	"	Brooklyn
19	Cannalio	Nicolia	24	M		—	—				Rome				
20	Ferraro	Agnese	50	V	M	Housekeeper	Yes				Inghecara		Father Pietro Ferraro	Mass	Boyle
21	Daughter	Angela Maria	4	V		2-393611-4/17/15	(55)						Gr. Father		
22	"	Viola	6	V		—	—						"		
23	D'Angelo Son	Nicolo 659/861	5	V		—	—						"		
24	"	Renato	2	V		—	—						"		
25	Daughter	Anna	2	V		—	—						"		
26	[illegible]	Emanuele	[illegible]			[illegible]					Toronto				
27	Lucello	Rosa	52	V	M	Wife	Yes				Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Concetta Lucello	Conn	Stamford
28	Di Biaglio	Michele	28	V		—	Yes				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend "		
29	Daughter	Angela	10	V		—	Yes				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " "		
30	Di Leece	Emanuele	30	V	M	Laborer	Yes				Italy		Friend Raffaello Leece	NY	Brooklyn

47/1/4/4/16/17. Mel O Connor, Insp.

91

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 July 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	2	30			Carlo Gaetano 1 Month Cousin.													
2																				
3	Do	Do	$50	No			Father Anna Raggi 46 Beach St							5	6	Dark				Italy Accajendoli
4														5	4	"				" Viterbo Italy
5																				
6																				
7	S	"	60	no			Mother Giampaolo 2 Aberdeen St 97							5	3	"				" Cecchina 10
8	"	"	20	do			Father Antonio 38 1/2 So Main St							5	6	Dark				" Cubelo
9	"	"	26	no			Cousin Quattroni Antonio 19 1/2 So Main St							5	5	"				" "
10	M	"	30	Yes	09	Italy	Cousin Bianca Nicola 46 Main St							5	3	"				" Reggio
11	"	"	20	Yes	04	Italy	Husband Aprea Raffaele 95 Hope St							5	2	"				" Bagnara
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father													
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	"													
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"													
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	"													
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	"													
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	"													
18	S	"	60	no			Brother Fiamma 4 Ave 599							5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn		" Napoli
19														5	5	"				" Rome
20	S	"	25	no			Husband Achille Borgia 300 S 9th St							5	1	"				" Sangineto
21	"	"	-	no			Father													
22	"	"	-	no			"													
23	"	"	-	no			"													
24	"	"	-	no			"													
25																				
26																				" Napoli
27	S	"	44	no			Husband Borghio Giuseppe 99 Spring St							5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn		" Lito
28	S	"	-	no			Father													" "
29	"	"	-	no			"													" "
30	S	"	25	no			Cousin Saverio Andriano Union St 72							5	3	Fair	Dark	Brn		" Patina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico V. Portes, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) PRINCIPE DI PIEMON from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1911.

at New York

J McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d' Luigi Eugenio

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1911

at New York

J. McCluskey

Immigration Officer.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M		[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F		[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M		[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M		[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F		[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F		[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M		[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M		[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F		[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F		[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F		[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M		[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M		[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F		[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F		[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F		[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F		[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M		[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F		[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M		[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F		[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M		[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

92

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of July 27 — 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Providence R.I. Uncle Luigi Guillone. 28 Jay St							5	6	Dark	Black			Italy	Milano
2	"	"	"	"			" " " "							5	1	"	"			"	"
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Guillano Luigi 28 Jay St							5	3	"	"			"	"
4	No	"	$50	No			Uncle Guillano Luigi 28 Jay St North End Restaurant 93 Union St							5	3	"	"			"	"
5																					
6	"	"	$50	No			Luther Gennaro 259 Orlando Ave.							5	3	"	"			"	Lipari Italy
7	No	"	16	No			Luther Guino 28 Gove St							5	4	"	"			"	Pagagnano
8	"	"	$50	No			Luther Gennaro 28 Hamburg St							5	5	"	"			"	Lipari
9	No	"	$50	No			Guiseppe Alfano 268 Meridian St							5	3	"	"			"	Lipari
10	No	"	$50	No			Lorenzo Lupa Arcangelo [illegible] St							5	5	"	"			"	"
11	Mo	"	$50	No	1903-1910	Boston	Gen Alfano 268 Meridian St							5	3	"	"			"	"
12	Self	"	$50	No			Uncle Gaetano Varone 76 Winthrop St							5	3	"	"			"	Cicamo
13	Self	"	$50	No			Uncle Calogero Augello 28 Henry St							5	3	"	"			"	Bivio N.C.
14	Bro	"	$50	No			Uncle Andrea Graffagno 28 North St							5	5	"	"			"	Cava St
15	Brother	Self	$50	No			Luigi Gennaro Rock Pt. Rd.							5	4	"	"			"	Lipari
16	Self & brother	Self	$50	No			Carmo San Guido Francesco 28 Spencer St							5	4	"	"			"	Sicily
17	"			U.S. Citizen																	
18	"			U.S. Citizen																	
19																					
20														5	5	"	"			"	Lipari
21	Self	Self	$50	No			Husband Teresa Forte 241 W Taylor St							5	3	"	"			"	
22	"	Self	$50	No			Brother Antonio Saverio 2478 Arthur Ave							5	6	"	"			"	Altavilla
23	No	"	$50	No	Boston		Brother Clemente 682 Madison Ave							5	3	"	"			"	Cefalu Sic
24	No	Husband	$50	No	Lynn		" " "							5	1	"	"			"	Piano Sc
25														5	1	"	"			"	"
26														5	7						
27	Self		$50	No			Laura Spadafora 28 Spencer St							5	5	"	"			"	Cefalu
28	Self	Husband	$50	No			Husband Gaspare Michele 28 Alpin St							5	1	"	"			"	Cerami
29	Self	Father	-	No			Father " " "														
30														5	7	"	"			"	Sam

Edward
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico V. Mastis, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the . from Lenoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (ndt Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 reel 1684

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 7 8 4								
182 to 190				x				
Volume # 3 7 8 5								
Entire Volume				x				column one P.P.

Inspected by: H. Eatman Date: 4/27/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. J. Teller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from*

196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Italy South Italy

7-138433 4/24/40(505) no 4a

93.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes —										Feet	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the

State whether Surgeon regularly connected with, or employed by owners the Company or Steamship Line

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Arabian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 1935 S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

R120661-

23 6460K 11/25/38 (585)

14 6564 5/27/39

1-390598-5-18-42

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

94

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 195

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13			30																
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23			10																
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I Stevenson Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
ADMITTED 19															
ADMITTED 20															
ADMITTED 21															
22															
23															
24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25															
26															
27															
28											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29															
30															

95

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arrived at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?								Feet	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1911.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish
Albanian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 199

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14							Washington & Phila														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible]

from [illegible] do

23

[illegible]

Officer.

1908

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Column 16, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has such relative or friend, with name and complete address — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

Column 17, Whether a person has been in the United States before; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time for each period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the officers in the examination of aliens

The [illegible]

[illegible]

West Indies [illegible]

Spanish [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Puig, Surgeon of the PRINCIPESSA ... RE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

2011

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* GENOVA 5 , 190

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M. or F.	Occupation.*	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Viviani	Domenico	50	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Vergemoli	father Domenico - Fornovolasco	Col.	S. Francisco
2	Vecchiotti	Angela	11	f		yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Vergemoli	gran father Domenico Viviani - Fornovolasco	Col.	S. Francisco
3	Vecchiotti	giuseppe	9	m		yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Vergemoli	gran father Domenico Viviani - Fornovolasco	Col.	S. Francisco
4	Cerrigini	Domenico	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Schiaggia	father Cerrigini Luigi a Seggiano	Col.	Trenton
5	Lombardelli	Maria	42	f				Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Seggiano	husband Raffoni Ambrogio - Seggiano	Col.	Trenton
6	Ondoli	Erminio	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Diecimo	Mother Adriani Giuseppina - Diecimo	Wash.	Seattle
7	Cipollini	Andrea	20	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Coreglia	father Cipollini Pietro Coreglia	Mass.	Fall River
8	Zaccheo	Pino	10	m		yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Coreglia	gran father Cipollini Pietro	Mass.	Fall River
9	Zaccheo	Carmen	8	f		yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Coreglia	gran father Cipollini Pietro	Mass.	Fall River
10	Zaccheo	Ruggero	1	m		yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Coreglia	gran father Cipollini Pietro	Mass.	Fall River
11	Cipollini	Erminio	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Coreglia	father Pietro Cipollini Coreglia	Mass.	Fall River
12	Roberti	Samuele	6	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Promo	father Michele Roberti Promo	Nevada	Winnemucca
13	Cardinali	Nicola	19	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Montepiano	father Nazzareno - Montepiano	Ill.	Chicago
~~14~~	~~Delfino~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Loria~~	~~Wife Maria a Loria~~	~~Utah~~	~~Salt Lake~~
~~15~~	~~Bruchet Lotta~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Loria~~	~~Wife Domenica a Loria~~	~~Utah~~	~~Mercur~~
16	Parisi	Giulio	28	m	Mercante	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Torino	father - Carlo a Torino	S. H.	New York
17	Ceherri	Ottildo	28	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Magliano	father Giuseppe Ceherri in Magliano	S. H.	New York
18	Restituti	Angela	21	f	Waitress	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Magliano	father Angelo Restituti a Magliano	S. H.	New York
19	Contigiani	Olga	10	f		yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Magliano	gran father Angelo Restituti	S. H.	New York
20	Contigiani	Ada	8	f		yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Magliano	gran father Angelo Restituti	S. H.	New York
21	Contigiani	Aldo	6	m		no	no	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Magliano	gran father Angelo Restituti	S. H.	New York
22	Bello	Innocente	30	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Firenzuola	Wife Teresina Papalini - Faenza	S. H.	New York
23	Romagnoli	Lorenzo	22	m	Stonemason	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Firenzuola	Mother Teresa Papalini a Faenza	S. H.	New York
24	Prima	Vincenzo	28	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Fabriano	father Prima Faustino a Fabriano	S. H.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Zacchelli	Mario	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Bettola		Ill.	Highland
26	Mozzini	Leonardo	20	m	baker	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	M. Bisenzio	Mother Vercesi Teresa - Via	Ill.	New York
27	Mazzini	Giuseppe	24	m	Stonemason	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	French	Nizza	Wife Teresa - Genova	S. H.	New York
28	Medici	Luigi	28	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Montoggio	Mother Caterina Montoggio	Wash.	Seattle
29	Banchero	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Montoggio	father Luigi a Montoggio	Wash.	Seattle
30	Medici	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Montoggio	father Michele a Montoggio	Wash.	Seattle

97

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **1**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *20 Sept* [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20 no		husband Michele Cocchiola Box 65 S. Francisco Cal					good	no	5		ruddy	brn	brn	no	Italy	Bergamo
2	yes	father	40		father Michele Cocchiola Box 65 S. Francisco Cal					good	no			ruddy	brn	brn	no	Italy	Bergamo
3	yes	father	no		father Michele Cocchiola Box 65 S. Francisco Cal					good	no			ruddy	brn	brn	no	Italy	Bergamo
4	yes	Brother	$25 no		brother Ricardo Cocchiola W. Lebanon Ave Bruton					good	no	5	4	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Italy	Lodi
5	yes	Son	$21		son Celestino Cocchiola 46 W.					good	no	5		ruddy	brn	brn	no	Italy	Lodigiano
6	yes		$25 yes 200 no 400	At Wash	friend Carla Medica 60 Seneca Washington					good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Italy	Milano Mi.
7	yes	husband	no		father Biacchi Pietro 100 Croft St. Gull. Iowa					good	no	5	2	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Lucca	Porcari
8	yes	father	no		father Biacchi Pietro 100 Croft St. Gull. Iowa					good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Lucca	Porcari
9	yes	father	no		father Biacchi Pietro 100 Croft St. Gull. Iowa					good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Lucca	Porcari
10	yes	father	no		father Biacchi Pietro 100 Croft St. Gull. Iowa					good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Lucca	Porcari
11	yes	father	yes		brother Justo Cristini 100 Croft St. Gull. Iowa					good	no	5		fair	brn	brn	no	Lucca	Porcari
12	yes	Brother	$25 no		brother Gino Roberti Nevada Nevada					good	no	5	4	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Lucca	Bolvi Bologna
13	yes	myself	$50 no		myself Michele Cocchiola 223 St. Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	2	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Italy	Milano Milan
14	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$50 yes 200 no 400~~	~~Mexican~~	brother Alberto Cocchiola Mercur Utah 227 Box					good	no	5	4	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Torino	Torino
15	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$50 yes 200 no 400~~	~~Mexican~~	brother Giuseppe Cocchiola Mercur Utah 227 Box					good	no	5	8	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Torino	Torino
16		myself	$50 no		friend Luigi Ferraresone St. N. Y.					good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Torino	Torino
17		myself	$25 no		friend Poggi Raffaele Mack Box 122 Mt. New York					good	no	5	8	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Grosseto	Magliano
18		myself	$25 no		cousin Contigiani Dome. Co Macdonal St. 122 New York					good	no	5		ruddy	brn	brn	no	Grosseto	Magliano
19			no		father Contigiani Domenico Macdonal St. N. Y.					good	no			ruddy	brn	brn	no	Grosseto	Magliano
20			no		father Contigiani Domenico Macdonal St. N. Y.					good	no			ruddy	brn	brn	no	Grosseto	Magliano
21			no		father Contigiani Domenico Macdonal St. N. Y.					good	no			ruddy	brn	brn	no	Grosseto	Magliano
22		Brother	$25 no		brother Francesco Settimio Res. 143 Catherine Ascune Mt.					good	no	5	8	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Firenze	Firenzuola
23		Uncle	$25 no		Uncle Francesco Belli Boston					good	no	5		ruddy	brn	brn	no	Firenze	Firenzuola
24		myself	$50 no		friend M. Gerardini 34 Mulberry St. New York					good	no	5	4	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Cagliari	Iglesias
25			$50							good	no	5	2	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Firenze	Pistoia
26		myself	$25 no		Luke Lardicardi Arizona Care					good	no	5	8	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Parma	Mt. Beccaria
27		myself	$60 no		brother in law Cyrus Fisher					good	no	5	4	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Parma	Mesa
28	yes	myself	$50 no		father Zignani 167 Washington St. Seattle Wash					good	no	5	10	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Genova	Montoggio
29	yes	myself	$50 no		cousin Giacomo Traversa 167 Washington St. Seattle					good	no	5	10	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Genova	Montoggio
30	yes	myself	$50 no		friend Barberis Giacomo 167 Washington St. Seattle					good	no	5	9	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Genova	Montoggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Mantelli Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Napoli Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed on the voyage to the ports thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or another person or class not admissible under the laws, rules, regulations, or orders prescribed by the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that each of said persons, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is not the subject of any physical or mental disease or defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living, and that the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1904.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person above 14 years of age, whether employed or not. Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, and persons living entirely on their income, should be returned as "none." Laborers, including all persons employed in general work for which no particular skill is required, whether designated as laborers, porters, helpers, or by other indefinite descriptions, should be returned by one of these terms, and by no other, regardless of the amount of money they may be worth.

A farmer owning or operating a farm, whether he is master or owner, should be returned as "farmer."

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but who has no other occupation.

Steamship passengers should be returned with the occupation specified, and care should be taken to distinguish clearly in penmanship and legibility between the personal examination of aliens and of baggage.

Aliens proceeding to Canada or Mexico and coming back to the United States should be recorded upon the lists or manifests as "passengers in transit" from foreign countries, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5, 6, and 7 (Nationality, race, and last residence).—Columns 5, 6, and 7 should be used for the entries the returns for which can be either Yes or No, or can be properly represented by either Yes, No, or a dash (—), or can be read but as either Yes, No, or can read but as a dash (—).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who shall appear otherwise to be an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TEUTON (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last previous permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a unique comparison should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediately previous foreign city or place.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

202

I, Teodoro Luigi, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Teodoro Luigi

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA Sept. 190

1	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
No. in List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.										
1	Urani	Marino	44	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Lucelli	Wife Benigna Vitaliza a Lucelli	Mass.	Boston
2	Lovati	Luigi	46	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Varzi	Brother Angelo Lovati a Varzi	Mass.	Boston
3	Maggi	Luigi	23	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Germinara Father Carlo a S. Germinara	S.U.	New York
4	Fabbri	Ettore	21	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Albarello Father Fabbri Andrea - Albarello	S.U.	New York
5	Lodato	Giovanni	28	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Zairo Mother Lorrai Maria Zairo	Cal.	Mammoth
6	Baletti	Maria	22	f	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Genova Father Parmeri Luigi - Via Balbi 4	S.U.	New York
7	Reeh	Natale	33	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Lerici Wife Albina Cabann - Lerici	Mass.	Boston
8	Bozelli	Settimia	34	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Genova Father in law Bello Carlo a Corso Torrenere	S.U.	New York
9	Bello	Carlo	8	m	—	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Genova Grandfather in law Bello Carlo a Corso Torrenere	S.U.	New York
10	Bello	Caterina	13	f	—	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Genova Grandmother Bello Carlo a Corso Torrenere	S.U.	New York
11	Lercetti Marengo	Maria	24	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Chiozza Mother Balocco Margherita Beneragienna	Cal.	Nordhoff
12	Marengo 508 6918	Maria	9	f	23-88632-7-6/14			Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Chiozza Grandmother Balocco Margherita Beneragienna	Cal.	Nordhoff
13	Marengo	Rita	4	f	23-100266-7-18/41-505	no	no	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Chiozza Grandmother Balocco Margherita	Cal.	Nordhoff
14	Marengo	Mario	2	m	—	no	no	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Chiozza Grandmother Balocco Margherita	Cal.	Nordhoff
15	Lombardi	Pietro	29	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Malecesina Father Filippo Malecesina Beneragienna	S.U.	New York
16	Romani	Antonio	1st	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Malecesina Father Antonio a Malecesina	S.U.	New York
17	Andreis	Giovanni	32	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Malecesina Wife Angela a Malecesina	S.U.	New York
18	Guisti	Maria	26	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	So	Italy	Italy	Zavagna Brother Domenico a Zavagna	S.U.	New York
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.w. York 20 Feb. , 190 203

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Cousin $40	no		Cousin Castigno Roberto - 246 Avenue 20 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Rom	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Canelli
2	yes	myself $10	no		Cousin Ghirardini Luigi - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rom	bro	bro	no	Parma	Parzi
3		myself $30	no		Brother Zappatarelli Antonio 19 Carmine St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rom	bro	bro	no	Pavia	S. Damiano
4		myself $20	yes	1899 1901 N. York	Mother Gandini Maria - 187 Verona Place - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Rom	bro	bro	no	Parma	Alberoto
5	yes	myself $20			Cousin Scarina Antonio - 187 Bowery N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rom	bro	bro	no	Cuneo	Fairo
6		myself $25	yes	1893 Ner York	Brother Garnier Bernardo 242 W. 84 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rom	bro	bro	no	Genova	Genova
7	yes	myself $20	yes	1898 Boston 1910	Friend Cairo Rabufetti 82 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rom	bro	bro	no	Genova	Leivi
8		myself $40	no		Father Giuseppe Rebuffetti 650 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rom	bro	bro	no	Genova	Genova
9		—	no		Father Giuseppe - 650 - Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Rom	bro	bro	no	Genova	Genova
10		—	no		Father Giuseppe - 650 - Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Rom	bro	bro	no	Genova	Genova
11	yes	myself	no		Gaetano Marengo Stefano - Box 123 Woodroff California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rom	bro	bro	no	Cuneo	Priozzo
12	yes	—		$500	Father Marengo Stefano Box 123 - Woodroff California	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Rom	bro	bro	no	Cuneo	Priozzo
13	yes	—	no		Father Marengo Stefano - Box 123 Woodroff California	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Rom	bro	bro	no	Cuneo	Priozzo
14	yes	—	no		Father Marengo Stefano Box 123 Woodroff California	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Rom	bro	bro	no	Cuneo	Priozzo
15		myself $60	yes	902 910 New York	Brother Michele - Box 76 Saratoga New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rom	bro	bro	no	Verona	Malcesina
16		myself $60			Uncle Cristoni Gio Batta - Saratoga New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rom	bro	bro	no	Verona	Malcesina
17		myself $80			Friend Cristobini Girolamo Saratoga New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Rom	bro	bro	no	Verona	Malcesina
18		myself $20	yes	1893 1910 N. York	Brother Stefano Franco 247 - 202 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rom	bro	bro	no	Genova	Lavagna
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Lanusto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Linea Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly sworn thereunto, or the surgeon employed on the arrival thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of, or in consequence of any prepaid or other assisted passage, or promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or at any place, or in any capacity, for any person or persons, or for any other immoral purpose, and that neither am I conniving for the United States for the return of any of the aforesaid aliens for any such purpose, and that so far as I am informed and believe, the information given in said Lists or Manifest Sheets touching the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Luglio, 1898

Deputy Collector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating for example: Cleaning engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, banker, broker, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the new lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the districts of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Venetia, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and other districts, whether residing in Italy, Austria, or elsewhere, and who speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language, are "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the person last had a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a complete report of country of last permanent residence be made. If the person has resided in several countries, the country in which he has resided longest during the last five years should be given. Aliens who have resided in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should not report the United States as their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has no relatives living, any name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or Ticket, or No Ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ——— and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ———. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 204

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ERB. , 191 , M., , from

S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE-SHEET NO. 2. July 27, 1911.

			NAMES.	MANIFEST: Brdge. No.	MANIFEST: Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION:	INSPECTOR:	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. CLOTHES.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
2																			
3	29m	25	Insalaco, Stefano	202	28/29 2	LPC	10 25	Macatee											
4	6m		" Calogero (nphw)																
5	52f	28	Marzallo, Filomena	1	16/18 3	LPC	10 30	Zamosh											
26	15m		Capoci, Romolo (cld)																
	12m		" Amedeo																
	13m	29	Valentini, Emilio	3	7 1	LPC	10 30	Zamosh											
	27m	30	Terrana, Giuseppe	201	17 1	LPC	10 30	Dyckes											
	14f	31	Grande, Cesarina	1	19 1	LPC	10 30	Zamosh											
56m	33m	32	Alessá, Isidoro	6	23-26 4	LPC	10 40	Macatee											
57f	28f		As Marchy " Maria (wf)																
29f	1f		Alessi " Rosa (dau)																
59m	23m		Papola, Adalgeto (bro-i-l)																
54f	23m	33	Essei, Salini	7	22 1	LPC	10 40	Schwartz											
17f	56m	34	Giogliorio, Giovanni	7	13 1	LPC	10 30	"											
18f	49m	35	Iannetta, Gennaro	6	29 1	LPC	10 45	Macatee											
26f	36m	36	Fileccia, Castrenze	201	9 1	LPC	10 50	Dyckes											
20m	19m	37	Bonta, Onofrio	204	11 1	LPC	10 40	Schwartz											
25mos	21m	38	Maccare, Francesco	204	10 1	LPC	10 38	"											
17m	19m	39	Cicoria, Luigi	1	27 1	LPC.	10 50	Zamosh											
15m	17m	40	Cipollini, Casimiri	1	11 1	LPC	11 AM	Zamosh											
14m	52f	41	Lorenzetti, Angela Maria	1	5 1	LPC	11	"											
4m	27m	42	Taverna, Giuseppe	201	12-14 3	LPC	11 05	Dyckes											
27f	22f		Cultera, Concetta (wf)																
6m	6/ 56f		Bonnano, Francesca (m-i-l)																
20m	28m	43	Sgherri, Presildo	1	17 1	LPC	11	Zamosh											
2m	25f	44	Yasigy, Caffe	7	19-21 3	LPC	11 15	Schwartz											
2	5m		" Michael (chld)																
2m	9/12f		Hanaine																
1	58m	45	Maccorati, Donato	2	15-19 5	LPC	11 20	Dyckes											
	44f		Sassone, Clelia (contd)																

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

S.S. [illegible] arrived July 27, 1911, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained. Date.	Detained. Hour.	Released. Date.	Released. Hour.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Hour.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Office.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	[illegible]	D 79 1	T.C [illegible]		Jas	7/22	8			7/24	11							3	4	3
39m	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	T.C	do		7/22	8			7/24	11									
24m	3	Consolaro, [illegible]	8 77 1	T.C	do						7/24	11	12								
5m	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	T.C	Med 8 P.D.						7/24	10	11								
26f	5	Iarizzo, [illegible]	[illegible]	T.C	[illegible]						7/22	8	11								
24m	6	Fontana, Nicola	D [illegible]	T.C	[illegible]						7/22	9	10								
27m	7	Di Francesco, [illegible]	D 9 1	T.C	Med [illegible]						7/24	11	12						1	2	1
29m	8	Capurro, Vittorio	A 76 1	T.C	[illegible]						7/22	10	11								
21m	9	Vesio, Vito	S 77 1	T.C	[illegible]						7/22	8	11								
56m	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	T.C	[illegible]						7/22	8	11						3		
51f		do , [illegible]																			
29f		do , [illegible]																			
59m	11	D'Elia, [illegible]	[illegible]	T.C	[illegible]														6	6	6
54f	12	[illegible] Giuseppe	A 77 1	T.C	[illegible]						7/22	8	11							1	
17f	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	T.C	[illegible]																
18f	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	T.C	[illegible]															1	
26f	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	T.C	[illegible]															1	
20m	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	T.C	[illegible]						7/8	13	11								

THE FOLLOWING RETURNED FROM QUARANTINE - July 27, 1911.

17m	17	Mancini, Giuseppe	1	27	1	YPC	9 45	Zemosh	7/	21	Mgs	33								1	
65m	18	Zucchelli, Mario	1	25	1	YPC	9 45	"	7/30	18	Lark	11	19						3	3	
14m	19	Uran, Martino/	2	1	1	YPC	9 50	Dyckes	7/	8	27	1	11							1	
24m	20	Megna, Salvatore	203	15	1	YPC	9 50	Holmgren	7/	8	11	2	Meg	2	12					1	
37f	21	Di Resta, Rosa	2	5	1	YPC	10 AM	Dyckes	7/27	26	Mgs	11	30								
28m	22	Pica, Arsenio	5	22	1	YPC	10 10	Henry	7/27	8	C	11	Ys								
30m	23	Napoletano, Angelo	1	14 10	1	YPC	10 30	Zemosh	7/27	83	Ops	3									
22m	24	Malleto, Giulio Cesare	203	16	1	YPC	10 15	Holmgren	7/27	88	Ops	310									
42	25	Lombardi, Maria	6	27/28	2	YPC	10 10	Macatee	7/27	83	Ops	3									
		" Agosteno (bro)																			
17m	26	Spiritoso, Salvatore	5	30	1	YPC	10 15	Henry	7/	11	Mgs	152									

FR. DI PIEMONTE JULY 27th

N. Y. Form 80
nt of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

206

S. Pr. Di Piemonte (Lloyd Sabaudo Lin. ...ed July 1911.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		AGE				MEANS			
d from quarantine July 22, 1911.										
1	Daina, Agata & son (IICab)	E	16/17	2	To	husband	7:20			
2	Abbamonte, Vincenza & brotherdo	D	6/7	2	"	verify address.				
3	Gricco, Maria & 3 ch	do	D	14/17	4	"	husband			
4	Soldodiere, vittoria	do	C	15	1	"	uncle			
5	Langellotti, Consiglia	do	C	19	1	"	brother			
rived from quarantine July 27, 1911.										
6	Zincone, Anna	"		4 14	1	"	uncle	9:40		
7	Puleo, Anna & xx 4 ch			202 12/16	5	"	husband			
8	Gati, Francesco			203 14	1	"	brother			
9	Savatteri, Marianna & daughter			202 1/2	2	"	sister			
10	Troini, Agnese & 5 ch			3 20/25	6	"	husband			
11	Di Marcantonio, Costanza & Nephew, xxx			5 8/9						
12	Tosto, G'ppe				2	"	husband & uncle			
13	Messina, Salvatore			204 2	1	"	cousin ind.add.			
14	Burgio, Salvatore			204 5	1	"	do do			
15	Orlando, C logero			204 3	1	"	do do			
16	Melotti, Maria			2 6	1	"	b-brother			
17	Genovese, Salvatore			203 13	1	"	wife &c			
18	De Fanis, Erminia			7 12	1	"	brother			
19	Lo Bianco, Salvatore			203 17	1	"	sister			
20	Iuliano, Berardino,			7 6	1	"	cousin			
21	Corda, Antonina			202 17	1	"	mother			
22	Migliore, Carmino			7 9	1	"	b-i-l			
23	Laccone, Ma G'PPA			8 27	1	"	b-i-l			
24	Laccone, Giovanna			8 28	1	"	sister			
25	Petrolito, Gaetana & son			1 6/7	2	"	husband			
26	Borelli, Lettinia & 2 ch			2 8/10	3	"	husband			
27	Cicoria, Elvira			1 26	1	"	uncle			
28	Mallamace, Archangela			7 5	1	"	cousin			
29	Perugini, Annunziata			1 4	1	"	brother			
	Restituti, Angela & 3 ch			1 18/21	4	"	husband			
30										

PR. DI PIEMONTE JULY 27

N. Y. Form 89
ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PR. D'PIEMONTE arrived . 19 , M., from 20

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Line	Number of Women: Over 14	Number of Women: Under 14	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED: By	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
Arrived from Quarantine July 27, 1911.													
31	Parete, Vincenza	203	19		1	To sister	11:30						
32	Sanfilippo, Pietra	203	5		1	" father							
33	Gulino, Rosa & sister	203	6/7		2	" sister							
34	Testaverde, G'ppa & 4 ch	203	8/12		5	" husband							
35	Aprea, Antonia ,sis & bro	3	12/15		3	" in Hospital mother &ch placed							
36	Baciocchi, Gino & sister	1	8/9		2	" Hospital await mot er from							
37	Ciangi, G'ppe	204	4		1	cousin							
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
46													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57		1	8/9	2		IPC 12	Johnson						
58													
59													
60													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

Ellis Island

HM S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE Sheet #3 arriv[illegible] July 27, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.
17f	45	Maccarati, Rosina	2	15-19	5	IPC	11 20												7/28 49 Mon 2 35				
13f		" Ermelinda																					
11m		" Biagio																	7/27 46 N95 15c				
30f	46	Savalteri, Marianna	202 1/2	2	IPC	11 30																	
6f		Guilianna, Giuseppa (dau)																					
56f	47	Santagelo, Maria Ant.	203	26/27	2	IPC	11 30												7/27 79 Ops 235				
16m		Lazzara, Luciano (son)																					
65f	48	Capranzano, Filippa	203	18	1	IPC	11 55	Med Cert		Holmgren									7/21 29 Mon 345				
16m	49	Crapanese, Vincenzo	5	16/17	2	IPC	12 AM			Henry									7/27 26 Mon 330				
14m		" Santo (bro)																					
23f	50	Malouf, Giamille	7	14-16/18	4	IPC	12 40	Med Cert		Schwartz									7/31-117 elk 7/8/62-mc98 7/28 148 NY 2997 Mon 7 11 Hgs 205				
14m		" Joseph (br-in-lw)																					
10f		" Maria(No)																					
4f		" Naman (chd)																					
60m	51	Agnello, Emanuel	201	10-12	3	IPC	1 15	Med Cert		Dyckes									7/28 46 Mon			7/29 88 Cork 11[illegible]	
9m		" Giovanni																					
51f		La Mendola, Antonia																					
27m	52	Prota, Alfredo	5	29	1	IPC	1 20			Henry													
23f	53	Bolognese, Teodolina	5	26	1	IPC	1 20	Med Cert		"													
60m	54	Orlando, Luigi	2	24-26	3	IPC	1 35	" "		Dyckes									7/27 19 Mon 310				
58f		Abaluci, Pasqualina (Pluci)																					
12m		Orlando, D'Antonia (Domenico)																					
22m	55	Mobile, Frederico	5	27	1	IPC	1 50			Henry													
18f	56	Aprea, Antonia	3	12-13-15	3	IPC	11 50			Johnson									7/27 33 Mon 400 Dis U.S. Born				
11f		" Giovanni																	Dis U.S. Born				
9m		" Giuseppe																					
[illegible]		[illegible]cchi, Gino	1	8/9	2	IPC	12			Johnson									7/27 37 Mon 410				
[illegible]		" Carina																					
[illegible]	51	[illegible]ina Vincenzo	1	24	1	L.P.6	From Hosp 7/28/11 12m			Hellner			7/28 51 Mon 13 71				7/5 31 Ops 220						
17 6m	[illegible]	[illegible], Rocco	6	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3784

July 26-27-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 194[illegible].

[illegible]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible] 194[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 reel 1684

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 7 8 4								
182 to 190				x				
Volume # 3 7 8 5								
Entire Volume				x				column one P.P.

Inspected by: H. Eatman Date: 4/27/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. J. Teller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1

3785

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 17 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Teller
Camera Operator

Volume #3785

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From July 27 to July 28, 1911.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 27	Majestic	Southampton, Cherbourg	32
	Finland	Antwerp	34
	Stephano	St. Johns, Halifax	7
	Caroline	Havre	3
	Philadelphia	La Guayra, Curacao	4
	Prinz August Wilhelm	Kingston, Colon, Port Limon	11
	Santa Marta	" " etc.	4
28	Commodore Rollins	Port Antonio	1
	Oceana	Bermuda	13

R S French

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~12~~ 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Iwesdale French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1911

at New York

D. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

3785 11—1115

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, July 19th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bland	Eleanor	M	32	f s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Friend Mrs Broad 8 Canterbury Road	N.Y.	New York
2	Beresford	Kathleen	M	32	f s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Friend	"	"
3	Smyth	James Douglas	28		m	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	J.D. Smith, Milltown House Banbridge Co. Down	"	"
4	Ratsey	Donald	W	27	m	S Sailmaker	"	"	"	English	England	Cowes	J.W. Ratsey Cowes I.of W.	"	"
5	Medina	Diego		35	m	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	S. Am	Buenos Aires	Friend Buenos Aires S.A.	Ohio	Buenos Aires
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

5 1

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 2, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Miss K. Beresford	yes	no	—	—	with Miss Beresford
2	"	self	"	yes	1909	Newyork	Journey Hotel Undecided
3	"	"	"	"	1911	"	c/o A. Elliott 340 Broadway N.Y. City Island — none —
4	"	"	"	"	1910	Newyork	"
5	Yes	self	yes	yes	1902	"	Agent Thomas Schafer 26 Cliff Street N.Y. Grand Central
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dk brown	Grey	none	England	Sheerness London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	" Dublin
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Dunbridge
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	brown	"	"	England	Cowes
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	dark	"	Spain	Cadiz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last ~~permanent residence~~ regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S Frank ~~Kapsinalis~~, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by company for voyage," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
~~Edinburgh~~ University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R S Frank

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 19th*, 19 *11*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cole	Wm L	J. 34		m s				u	E					
2	Reader	Wm R.	a 35		m										
3	McNicholl	Mrs G.	45		f w										
4	Wyatt	C.	R 23		m										
5	—	Jos C.	R. 12		m										
6	Ford	C	V 40		m										
7	O'Connell	Ann	30		f s										
8	Sturm	Charles	F 53		m m										
9	Ritter	Mase	32		m m										
10	—	Mrs	23		f m										
11	Hollander	Mrs Edith	23		f m										
12	Japson	Thomas	W 42		m m										
13	—	Mrs Lydia	42		f m										
14	—	Wm	A 18		m S										
15	—	John	M 17		m S										
16	—	Miss E.	Martha	9	f s										
17	Draper	Samuel	J. 45		m										
18	Skinner	Edwin	C 46		m m										
19	—	Mrs	Mae E 40		f m										
20	Bringard	Mrs	Margaret 63		f m										
21	Cleaver	Amy	F. 40		f s										
22	Wilson	Frances	40		f s										
23	Davis	Mrs	Berte 34		f m										
24	Stout	Arthur	D. 25		m										
25	Richards	Mrs	Mary A 43		f m										
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

5

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 24, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going or coming under contract, or have been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any promise or agreement, oral or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, Master (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

R.S. French

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Aspinall, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivers de French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, July 19th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thayer	Ellen	35		f s				U.S.A.						
2	Ivins	Jr. William M			m s				—						
3	—	Mrs —			f m				—						
4	Wieber	Mrs. Sarah	44		f m				—						
5	—	Florence	32		f s				—						
6	—	Bertha	30		f s				—						
7	Newmann	Edward B	44		m m				—						
8	Beck	Alice			f m				—						
9	Hayes	Geo B			m m				—						
10	Worrell	N. E			m m				—						
11	Kennedy	W. A			m m				—						
12	Preston	William von	28		s				—						
13	—	Mary M von	52		f m				—						
14	Sieven	Helen F	30		f m				—						
15	Blythe	Maud	29		f s				—						
16	Wright	Robt Temp.	53		m m				—						
17	Mc Allister	Chas O.	44		— —				—						
18	Rock	George A.	51		— —				—						
19	Northrup	Elliott	41		— —				—						
20	Cohn	Reginald	40		— —				—						
21	Aldrich	Chester Mr. Mrs	40		— —				—						
22	Mason	Otis	54		— —				—						
23	— —	Mrs	44		f —				—						
24	White	Chandler			m —				—						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 C

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... *Newyork* ..., *24th July* ..., *1911.*

6.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, Master, of the Majestic, from Cherbourg, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24/61 day of July, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R B French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing Previously, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bath B.C. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1911, at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS: Dips.	EXEMPTIONS: Tourists (Exemptions)	EXEMPTIONS: Residents of— Canada	EXEMPTIONS: Residents of— Cuba	EXEMPTIONS: Residents of— Mexico	EXEMPTIONS: Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	49						49	7	56	—	8
Second Cabin	40						40	110	150	6	
Steerage											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	44	51
2nd Cabin		15	15
Steerage			
Total			

Majestic

July 27/11

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, July 19th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
BOY 1	Magario	Edward Magario	28	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Mrs M Magario via Condotti	Rome	New York
" 2	"	Mrs Magario	26	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 att

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24, 1901.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid in any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Black Black	Nil	Italy	Rome
2	"	Herself	Yes	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark " "	Nil	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Brodwell master, of the Trayetic, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C. Brodwell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R B Kerr, Surgeon of the Traverse, Sitting Prisoner, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting Generally" or "employed by ——Government," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
B A M B Ch B A.O, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Francis

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of ——, 190

at [illegible]

P Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, July 19th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Hg. 1	Rase	Mary Rase	20		F M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Cavtat	Mr Peter Rase, (father) Cavtat, Dalmatia, Austria	California	Watsonville
Hg 2	Bakict	Rike	19	9	F M	Nil	No	No	Dalmatia Austria	"	"	Cilipe	Mrs. Bakict (Mother) Cilipe, Dalmatia, Austria	California	San Francisco
1773 3	Keljik	Markar Keljik	47		M M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Athenia	Harpoute	NON-MIGRANT ALIEN Mr arakel Keljik Harpoute, Turkey	NY	New York
" 4	-"-	Anna Keljik	40		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	NON-MIGRANT ALIEN "	"	New York
" 5	-"-	Aracie Keljik	8		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
1774 6	Greenberg	Sarah Greenberg	26		F Widow	Housekeeper	No	No	Roumanian	Hebrew	Egypt	Port Said	Philip Weis Port Said	"	New York
1775 7	Magasio	Edmond Magasio	28		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Mr Magasio Rome Via Cavour	"	New York
" 8	Magasio	Mrs Magasio	26		F M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bounajem	Thomas	35		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	France	Marseilles	Mrs Thomas Bakil Marseilles	NY	New York
DEPORTED 10	-"-	Frangos	58						Turkish	Turkish					
DEPORTED 11	-"-	Assad	11			IN HOSPITAL			Syrian	"					
DEPORTED 12	-"-	Badra	9			IN HOSPITAL			"	"					
13	Hobsinger	Louis	22		M S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	Bergerac	St Marie Institut St Bergerac	"	"
14	-"-	Michel	18			10-6702	7-20-76		"	"			-do-	"	"
15	Burt	Louise Mary	30		F S	Musician	Yes	Yes	American	American					
16	Radonich	Martin	36		M M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	Austrian	Austrian					
17	Rigny	Alfred	24		M S	Student	"	"	French	French					
18	Jongen	William	53		M M	Baker	"	"	Belgian	Belgian					
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

161/10

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *190* 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	Yes	No			Mr Luke Scurich Watsonville California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bright	Black	Brown	Nil	Austria	Cavtat
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No			Lucy Radoicich 182 East St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Austria	Cilipo
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1890	1910	Mr Karpoothian (friend) 49 East 19th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brown	Gris	Brown	Nil	Armenia	Harpoutk
4	Yes	Husband	2	50	1890	1910	— " —	—	"	—	—	—	—	4	—	Ideal	Brown	Brown	Nil	Armenia	Harpoutk
5	Yes	Father	Yes		1903	1910	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	4	—	"	Brown	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	Fitchburg
6	Yes	Herself	$30	Yes	1909	1909	New York. David Rosenberg (Son) 2351 2nd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Roumania	Braila
7	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	Nil	Italy	Rome
8	~~Yes~~	~~Herself~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Italy	Rome
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1895 1911	Williamsburg	Cousin Sister David Feller Williamsburg NY	List Count Williamsburg Dakota												
10	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Med.	Dark	Dark	none	Syria	Aleppo
11	"	Wife	"	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	—	—	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	Yes	Yes	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth
15							531 W 149 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16							182 East St San Francisco Cal														
17							51 W 93 St New York City														
18							38 - 52 Cottage Chicago Ill														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Bradwell master, of the Majestic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank C. Bradwell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

P. K. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. S. Krench, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of 1913 Law 1910, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

R. C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, July 20th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
111581	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F. S.	Dom	[illegible]		British	Irish	[illegible]				
221420	Nugent	Jennie	44		F. M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Wife — Wm Nugent Rashey, Dromod, Co Leitrim	My	New York
220473	Verdon	George	37		M. Wid	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Bro. Geo Verdon Bowling Green House, Cork	Canada	Ontario
56614	Labelle	Gerald J (Rev)	25		M. S.	Clergyman	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	London	Cousin — Fitzgerald, D.R.S. Common Boyle, Roscommon	Ont	London
5	Brennan	Francis J (Rev)	24		M. "	do	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Cousin — Rev. Fr. Foley, Ardgalt, Co Roscommon	"	Windsor
229926	Agate	Horace	27		M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother — Wm Agate, Melton, Fieldhurst, Sussex	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	do	Minnie	25		F. M.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	do	Sister-in-law do — do	"	—
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

6

3K

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Boston Mrs D. Sullivan 183, 8th Av. New York													
2	yes	Self	$15	yes	1910 New York		Sister Mrs J. Sullivan 1681 West 102nd St. New York					Good	no	5 6	St	Sr	Brn	None	Ireland	Dromod
3	no	"	$25	no	—		Mrs. M. L. Plumbington 9 Yonge St. Toronto							5 11	Fair	Brn	"			Cork
4	"	Self	$30	yes	London		Home, 646 Waterloo St, London, Ontario							5 6	St.	Auc			Canada	London
5	"	"	$25	"	Windsor		Home, 223 Ouellette Ave, Windsor, Ontario							5 9	Fair	Fair			do	Windsor
6	"	"	$100	yes	1911 Yes Edinburg		Friend Mr Samuel Adams, 5138 Woodlawn Av, Pittsburg Pa							5 6½	"	Brn	"		England	Nottingham
7	"	"	$	"	no —		do — do							5 5	.	Blond	Brn		Ireland	Kilkenny
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bradwell master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradwell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of 27 JUL 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

R. L. Hitchen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, RS French, Surgeon of the Liverpool, Sailing Pursuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Balm Bk Ba., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

P Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, July 21, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
220569	Fitzgerald	Michael	67		M	Wid	Carpenter	yes	yes	United States	Ireland		Skibbereen			
243762	Cuahy	John	64		M	S	Gent	"	"	"	"		Cork			
3	Collins	Daniel	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		do			
228224	Dramm	Fabuck	43		M	"	Cop	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Lullamore			
2539 5	Gratz	Ike	45		M	S	Merchant	"	"	United States	"	America	Lexington			
25606	Palmer	William	44		M	M	Gent	"	"	"	"		do			
256627	Hoersh	Rev. John A	24		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"		Buffalo			
" 8	Boland	Rev. John F	24		M	"	do	"	"	"	"		do			
9	~~Labelle~~	Gerald J	25		M	"	do	"	"	"	"					
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8 1 / 1

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				yes	U.S. Citizen	Home, 1507 Tolson St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
2				"	do	Home 25 Chestnut Hill, Marble Hill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3				"	do	Home 201 Pleasant St, Marble, Hill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4				"	do	wife Mrs Brennan. 56, Douglas St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5				"	American born	Home, Main St, Lexington, Mass NW	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6				"	do	— do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7				"	do	Home, Nashville, Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8				"	do	Home, 414, Elk St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. E. Bradwell master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. E. Bradwell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Evenel, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAIL[illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Lynch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 19th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Levinia Kate	32		F M	H'wife	Ye	Ys	British	English	England	Hannar-Bonna	Sister Jubilee Cottage Hannar-Bonna nr St Minning Cornwall	S. Dakota	Lead City
2	"	Dorothy	10		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
3	"	George	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
4	Bynan	Eversuell Hardy	44		M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife E. L. Bynan 38 Belsize Ave Swiss Park London	N.Y.	New York
5	Brown	Thomas James	20	7	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnislake	Mother Mrs E. Brown High St Gunnislake	Mich	Ann Arbor
6	Buss	William Ronald	25		M	Saw mill Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parish Church of Bunbury nr Thames Middlesex	N.J.	Trenton
7	Bond	George Eton	24		M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	England	Dorchester	Father T. H. Bond Upfield House Nr Blandford Surry	Rhode I.	Newport
8	Beard	Lottie Meriam	26		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	(Canada) N. Wallard Half Moon Chyst St Mary Devon	Conn	Greenwich
9	"	Phillips Margaret Annie	4		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	"	Welfred George Wallard	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Bonney	Mary James	60	6	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Basingstoke	Friend W Bonney Rook Shaftsbury Basingstoke	Texas	Tacoma
12	Chubb	Thomas	28		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	~~Basingstoke~~	Mother Mrs Chubb Penrinnian Cornwall	~~Calif~~ Ariz	Provence
13	Cotton	Mary Ann	46		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnislake	Harrowbarrow Hall	Dakota	Leeds City
14	"	James	11	5	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	Henry	9	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	"	Mary	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	Cudmore	Henry	29		M M	Silk weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Torrington	(wife) E. Ann Cudmore Well St Torrington	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	Clemo	John	24		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Butte	Mother E. Clemo Trelhas St Stephens Grampound Rd	Mont	Butte
19	"	Reginald	21	8	M	—·—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	— " —	"	"
20	Crayford	Amy Louise	39		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Eng Land	Plumstead	Cousin Mrs Attrell 163 Tracey Rd Plumstead	N.Y.	Schenectady
21	"	Elsie	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	"	William Walter	6		M	—·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	Dampier	Alex Stanley	31	8	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	St Louis	Brother Mrs Dampier 65 Victoria Rd Exmouth	Wis	St Louis
24	Doidge	James	25		M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	England	Callington	Brother Callington Cornwall	Ill	Chicago
25	Dawe	Richard John	27		M	—·—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother E. Dawe Church St Callington	"	"
26	Ellis	Albert George	32		M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father E. Ellis 88 Grangefield Rd Ilford	Iowa	Fort Madison
27	"	Helen Elizabeth	23		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend S. Rosmer 18 Denmark Rd Wimbledon	"	"
28	"	Evelyn Frances	2		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
29	Elston	Francis Tom	33		M M	Tinned Plate Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Paddington	Home 88 Shirland Rd Paddington	N.Y.	Kingston
30	Elston	Joseph	33		M S	Painter	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rovigo	Friend R. Lister Via Della Lungara 32 Rome	Col	Oakland

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19* 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Light	Light	Tail	England	Caletock
2	"	Mother	$15	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Light	Light	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 New York	Friend W Wright Anaboy Mich	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	Mark on left fore arm	"	London
5	No	"	$40	No	—	Friend R White 308 Hillcrest Ave Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	Tail	"	Gunnislake
6	"	"	$65	Yes	1911 1 yr Trenton	Brother J Bond 222 Kirk Square Liverpool Eng	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Lanlivery Cornwall
7	"	"	$30	No	—	(Husband) Mr Sutter Rd Barn Farm Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Elstead
8	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Clyst St Mary Devon
9	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Brighton
10	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907 25 Nebraska	(Husband) 807 So 11th St Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Lt	Grey	Grey	"	"	Graneley
12	No	"	$80	Yes	1911 2 yrs Florence	Uncle Mr Clarke Florence Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Launceston
13	Yes	"	"	No	—	(Husband) Mr Potter Leeds City N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Dk	"	"	Harrowbarrow
14	"	Mother	$45	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	No	Sister	$15	—	—	(Friend) Mr Baltus Brouwer 40 Eyle St Amsterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lerwick
18	No	Self	$100	Yes	6 yrs Butte	Brother J Walter 413 W Broadway St Butte City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Austell
19	"	"	$100	No	2 yrs "	Brother-in-law J Osborne 409 W Broadway St Butte City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	"	No	—	(Husband) W L Crayford 25 7th Ave Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt	Grey	"	"	Plumstead
21	"	Mother	$25	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	No	Self	$60	No	St Louis	(Friend) A J Curran 5520 Delmar Ave St Louis and J Dare 401 W 20th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Torrington
24	No	"	$45	Yes	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Callington
25	"	"	$40	Yes	Chicago	Return to 401 West 20th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	"	No	—	Father-in-Law K Grimmond Co C 2nd Lt Fort Madison	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Hazel	Cut over left eye Scar on right arm	"	London
27	No	"	$15	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Tail	"	Hutton
28	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Golden	"	"	"	Richmond
29	No	Self	$75	No	—	(Father) 76 Schmidorf St Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Bristol
30	"	"	$25	No	Oakland	St Georges Church Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Light	Light	"	Italy	Varese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Rodwell (Clerk), (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAJESTIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Rodwell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 JUL 1911, 19,
at NEW YORK.

P. S. Whitelaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. Finch, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. L.M.S.A. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Percival Dale Finch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

P. S. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

17

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJES sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 19th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heathie	George Scott	42		M	M	Hand servant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Ashton under Hill (Stand)	W. J. & Kemp Broadway Worcs	N.J.	Gloucester
2	"	Gertrude	39		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Charles Leonard	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Doris Mabel	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Arch Patrick	7		M	"	4-A-4894 (P) 10/5/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Cecil Claude	5		M	"	2-A-8042 505 10/5/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jettie Patricia	3		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gwendoline May	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Halligey	Ethel Mary	32		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rev J. J. E. Halligey Margate	N.Y.	New York
10	Hanwood	Grace Julia	46		M	M	Divorced	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 Hawley Sq. Margate & G. Woodward Tyel Lodge		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southiet Waldgrave Glen Upmanstet E. Hawkins	Kans.	Frankfort
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Wellington Club Reading	N.Y.	New York
13	Johns	William	29		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) E. Johns		
14	Kitto	Julia Ann	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callington Tavistock Row Callington Devonshire	Mich	Houghton
15	Keast	John Salmon	24		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Devonshire Mr. Wm. Keith Treskean Margazon Penzance St Margazon	Dak	Central City
16	"	Mabel Annie	26		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Mr J. Keast Callestick (Teacher) Mr J. Callestick R.S.O. Cor	Mont.	Bowlark
17	Lomax	Charles	35		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callestick Mrs Lomax		
18	Menear	Martin	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Visit 4 yrs Helyer Rd Southsea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	"	Henry	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng Land St Austell (Father) S. Menear Trelowgy St Austell	Wis.	Beaver
20	Metzendorf	Lilla	33		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband L. Metzendorf		
21	Medley	William Thatcher	36		M	Freight Agent	"	"	"	British	Hebrew	"	"	144 Amherst Rd Hackney London Mother Mrs Medley	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Millar	Attwood Aitken	21		M	S	Brothers Asst	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba Havana Keswick Lake Sandown I.W. Father W. Millar		Cuba Havana
23	Marrack	Blanche	33		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	English	England	Truro	60 Kenfore Rd Partick Glasgow Mrs. W. Hoskin	N.Y.	New York
24	Nicholls	Mary	40		F	"	H'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Clare Villa Truro St. Nicholls	Rhode Island	Westerly
25	Pearce	Lillian R	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cornwall Father Thos Pearce Gorse St St Day	Cal.	Butte
26	Rhoads	Alfred Thomas	16	8	M	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 Graham St Birmingham Brother T. J. Rhoades	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	Rendle	Ida Jane	29		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 Gertrude St Chelsea Father 11 Westbourne Rd Penzance	N.J.	Kearney
28	"	Elsie May	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance Corn	Flor.	Daytona
29	Rabey	Fred	21	2	M	S	Labourer Farm Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — R. Rabey Higher Trevelloan		
30	Sullivan	Clifford	25		M	"	Saloon	5/6/36	"	"	"	"	"	Little Petherick St Issey Mother Mrs Sullivan 19 Baker St. Stockport	Pa	Audmore

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19* 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a prisoner, or stitute, or vagabond, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	mrs Gladstone	Son Douglas Gladstone Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt	Lt	Grey	Mole on left arm	Scotland	Newtown
2	"	Husband	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Mole	England	Broadway
3	"	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	"	300				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	—
9	Yes	Self	75				Aunt L. C. Dunstan 205 W 99th St New York				Visit Aunt			5	3½	Lt	Brn	Blue		"	Taunton
10	No	"	850	1911	Yes	Jewry Marshall	Bro H Harland Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Grey		"	Mayfield
11	Yes	"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk	Blue		"	London
12	"	Husband	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13	No	Self	150	Yes	1911	Colorado	Home Hamilton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	"		"	Calling for
14	No	"	100	No	—	—	(Sister) Mrs A Richards Central City Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey		"	Pertenhall Margin
15	Yes	"	65	—	—	—	(Brother) M A Hooper Box 59 Mohawk Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Black	Blue		"	Callestick
16	"	Husband	"	—	—	—	Home "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	Grey		"	Londron
17	"	Self	35	Yes	1911	New York	C/o Lt W Boomkamp 51 Eldert St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	London
18	No	"	250	—	—	—	Home Brother Tim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue		"	Wellow
19	"	"	"	—	—	—	Home — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Light	"		"	"
20	Yes	"	"	—	—	—	Bro Dr H Hermann Bourse Bldgs Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey		"	Falmouth
21	"	"	50	10 days	New Orleans		Wife E Medley San Nicholas 168 Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue		"	Newquay Cor
22	"	Father	145	No	—	—	C/o Lt W Smith 231 Douglas Ave Boston Mass (Sister in Law) E L Palmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	Scar on forefinger left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self	85	No	—	—	53 School St Wellesley R I (Sister) B Hooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Light	Blue	Mole	England	Newly West
24	"	"	100	—	—	—	945 Main St Buffalo City Nat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	"		"	St Day Cornwall
25	"	"	200	Yes	1911	N Y	Friend Mr Demmerle 133 Manley Ave Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Grey		"	Enfield
26	"	Mother	30	No	—	—	Cousin H W Richards 21 Berger Ave Kearney N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Westminster
27	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1910	Daytona	(Husband) Wife middle Daytona Einstein Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Ilfracombe
28	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	No	Self	"	No	—	—	Home Friend Jos Hambly 2nd City SD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Padstow Cornwall
30	"	"	5	Yes	1907	Ardmore	Bro C Tallman Haverford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	"	"	Cut on chest	England	Middleton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Beadnell (Purser) of the MAJESTIC.
(Name Whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Beadnell
Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Newendal French

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July - 19th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Samuels	Frank	30		M M	Draper	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	England	London	Mother. 14 Parade. Goldy's Green. London N.W.	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Selina	22		F	Wife	"	"	British	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	Smith	George	29		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mr. & Mrs. G. Smith. 6 Cedar Avenue Walthamstow (Essex)	Pa.	Kennett
4	Silver	Solomon	26		S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	Hebrew	English	England	London	S. Sidney St. London E.	N.Y.	New York
5	Stephens	William	42		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Callington	Wife. S. Stephens Callington	Mine	Houghton
6	Thurman	Martha Matilda	44		F	Domestic	IN HOSPITAL						Sister. 68 Tollemache Rd.		
7	Tilly	Fredrick Paul	26		M	Cook Tender	"	"	German	German		London	Talkom	N.Y.	New York
8	Thomas	Edith Mary	29	3	M	Wife	"	"	British	English			Mother. Mrs. Tilly. King & Queen. Germany		
9	"	Emily Jane	3	8			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. J. Beer. York Terrace. Tuckingmill. Camborne	"	Barnstaple
10	Pickard	Grace	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Harris. Beacon. Camborne	"	"
11	"	Samuel Gordon	8		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Dunstan. Condurrow Rd. Camborne	Minn	Mr. Finley
12	"	Gwendoline Doreen	3		F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Trevorrow	William	35		M M	Clock maker	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	St Ives	Father. W. Trevorrow. 8. Penan Terr. Penzance.	N.Y.	New York
14	Woodger	Flora	29	10	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Peterfield	Mrs. Woodger. Stidham Brow St.	Peterfield	"
15	Wright	George St Clair Sutherland	26		M	Grocer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Father. D. Wright. 461 Dumbarton Rd.	Partick	"
16	Wilson	Amy Charlotte	30		F	M	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cadoxton	Husband. Rev. J. John. St Lythans Rectory. Wenvoe.	Nr. Cardiff	Buffalo
17	"	John	11		M	Infant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Acklin	Charles	30		M	Farmer (Cowman)	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Adams. 2. Formosa St. Paddington	London	New York
19	"	Maude	26		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Cotton~~	~~G. C.~~	~~46~~										~~Bd. of Kent. Ewer~~		
21	"	James	11	9	M	S	Child						~~Lancaster. Harrow Terrace. Gunnislake Cor~~		~~Cornwall~~
22	"	Henry	9	6	"	"	"								
23	"	Mary	5	0	F	"	"								
24	Graham	William	33		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Graham. 36. Egmont St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
25	Kolinski	Henry Alex	26		"	"	Violinist	"	"	Austrian	Austrian		Mr. Kolinski. Jarosloh Sq. 29. London	UK	Boston
26	~~Rosenbaum~~	Nicholas	29			S		"	"	"	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungarian~~		
27	Palmgren	George	27		M	S	Civil Engr.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother. R. Palmgren. Annery. 10. Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
28	Stevens	Frederick James	28	8	M		Farmer	"	"	British	Eng. Celt	~~English~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ London	Mother. A. Stevens. 9. Denbeck Rd. Hammersmith. London	Mass Springfield	
29	Vesvary	Arpad	49		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	~~Hungarian~~	Hungary	Szendgrad	Co-Partner in law A. Foldy. Fonong Freyssuche. Hung.	N.Y.	New York
30	Lister	Kathleen	39		F	S	Maid	"	"	British	~~Irish~~	England	Aldershot	Mrs. England. 6. Perrone St. Aldershot.	"	"
	25	10											25		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, express, implied, or prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Bros	$25	Yes	1908	New York	Sister Bro.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Chn	Chn	Fril	Austria	Vienna
							111 E. 111th St. New York													
2	"	"	"	No			649 4th Ave	No	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	"	England	London
3	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1908	New York	2813 Hamilton Ave	No	Jewish Rabbi	"	"	"	6	2	Med	"	"	"	"	London
							Cor Freeport													
4	Yes	"	$25	No			Uncle A. M. Silver	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	"
							170 5th Ave New York													
5	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1909	Granite	Mason	"	Painter Irish	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Light	Blue	"	"	Ealing Eng
6	Yes	"	$1				Bro A. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"								
							Hamburg 23 125th St. New York						4	9	"	Chn	Br	"	"	Kensington
7	Yes	"	$50	No			Friend Mr Lutzkey	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Konigsberg
							60 Graham St Brooklyn													
8	Yes	"	$5	No			(Bro-in-law) S. Thomas	No	Yes	No	Low	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	England	Camborne
							Bayshore Long Island													
9	"	"	"	—	—		Bro. F.S. Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	"	"	"
							Bayshore Long Island													
10	"	"	"	"	—		(husband) S Rickard	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Grey	"	"	"	"
							McKinley Minn													
11	"	Brother	$15	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	—		" —	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	$50	"	—		(Bro) Ephraim 25 W 32nd St	"	Bro	No	"	"	5	2½	Light	Chn	Blue	"	"	St Ives Cornwall
							New York													
14	"	"	$25	"	—		(Bro) A.R. Woodger	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Chn	Blue	"	"	Peterfield
							34 W 49th St. New York													
15	"	"	$65	"	—		(Bro-in-law) Smith	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Chn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
							231 Lexington Ave Long Island Brooklyn NY													
16	"	Husband	$90	"	—		(husband) J. R. Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Auburn	"	"	Wales	Neath
							203 Lafayette Ave Buffalo NY													
17	"	Father	-	"	-		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	Self	$57	"	—		W.C. Mumford	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Chn	Blue	"	England	London
							561 Fremhall Ave Long Beach													
19	"	Husband	"	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	"	"	—		Mr Eaton	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Blue	"	"	"	Gunnas Eng
							Coal City Okla													
21	"	Mother	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1909	New York	Hom 366 W. 31 St.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	Fril	England	Liverpool
							New York													
25	V	"	$50	"	"	Chicago	Friend N. Brooks	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
							Flatland Sq 27 Boston													
26	"	"	$25	No			69 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Hlsk
							Friend 2 Flanders													
27	Yes	Self	$100	No	1911		E State St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light Br	Blue	"	Finl	Finland	Helsingfors
28	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1908	New York	Friends 1-2 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	"	"	"	England	Hertford
							Springfield Mass													
29	Yes	"	$40	No			Uncle A. Tadeny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
							52 Manhattan Ave New York													
30	"	"	$10	"	—		Friend Mrs Moore	"	"	Dis friend	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
							43 Van Buren St Brooklyn													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Bedwell (Master) of the MINNETONKA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C. Bedwell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. L.R.C.P. & S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, July - 19th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anger	Carl	28	11	M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bradford	(Bro) W. anger. Soldier st. Mainz Germany	Pa	Whites New York.
2	"	Anna Maria	22	9	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gertz	Anna	19	7	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oklin	(Father) Mr Gertz Oklin Germy	"	Brooklyn
4	Graham	Margaret Enid	25			Bookkeeper	"		British	English	England	Fulham	(Brother) Mrs Graham " Theselia Rd Fulham	NJ	Hoboken (Stby)
5	~~Ogorki~~	~~Dorota~~	~~27~~	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Gothenburg	Mother Mrs Agata Fullhurst Horsted Keynes	Pa	Ridgsburg
6			25		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kells Co	Mr Moorhead Kells Co Down Ireland	"	
7	Abrahamson	Nathan	24	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	S. Africa	Cape Town	(Bro) S. Abrahamson 47 Caledon St. Cape Town		Boston
8	Vassil	Stefo	33		M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kostor	Nearest Friend Same Kostor	NY	Rochester
9	Matthews	Henry	24	M	S	Artist	"	"	England	English	England	London	Brother Mrs Matthews 22 Lennox St Notting Hill London	Mass	Boston
10	La Cour	Domenitta	38		F	Servant	"	"	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Slesvig	Husband Mr La Cour Skivinz Denmark	Canada	Ottawa
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

15

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Friend 242 Moore St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	Ticket	Germany	Frankfort
2	"	Husband	"	"	—	Home — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Karlsruhe Baden
3	"	Son	Pd by Father	—	—	Bro Mr Gerke 156 Gates Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	"	Berlin
4	"	Self	$50	—	—	Bro Mr T. Graham 462 Bounville Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Grey	"	England	London
5	No	"	"	"	6 yrs	Pittsburg Friend 212 Emerson St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Horsham
6	"	Husband	"	No	7	— — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Brn	"	Ireland	Hillsborough
7	Yes	Self	60	"	25	— Friend Mrs A. Greco 30 Lunde St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Grey	"	Russia	Bauske Kurland
8	"	"	$25	No	1911	Rochester NY 30 Tower Park Lloyan Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	Rick Pa	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	Scandinavia	Kretor
9	"	"	Yes Cash	—	—	Friends 51 Cecil St Jamaica Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy dark brown			"	England	London
10	No	"	Yes	—	—	Bro 320 Dundas St London Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadsell (Master) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadsell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Frend, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B.B.Ch B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendale French

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Tichell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJES sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July-19th, 1911

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alway	Bessie	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bath	Sister Mrs Hayward Elder Place	Canada	Toronto
2	Hampton	Joshua	3½		M	Builders Foreman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Worsley	Father J. Hampson Far View Worsley Common Boothdown Nr	"	Brockel
3	Less	Robt Jas	14		M S	Student			U.S. Mond		U.S. Citizen				
4	Gill	Joseph	62		M	Merchant			"		"		— " —		
5	—"—	Hannah	60		F	none			"		"		— " —		
6	—"—	Ruth	11		S	Child			"		"		— " —		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 1 1

25

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19* 24.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes or procurers?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Sister Miss F. Rivers Comb The Hospital Weston Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Mole	England	Dymham.
2	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Mrs Joseph Jones 1 Mornington Terrace Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Brn	Brn	Scar on left wrist	"	Tyldesley Lancs.
3																					
4							Husband Mrs Jones North Penn St Allentown Penn.														
5							—do—														
6							—do—														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Cantrell (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Cantrell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. C. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING FROM LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. & U.S. L.R.C.P.S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July - 19th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Braithwaite	William Angus	31		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United States						
2	Bussler	Augustus C	60		M	Mechanic	"	"	"		U.S.A.	New City			
3	Broome	John	48		M	Farmer	"	"	"						
4	"	Eliza	48		F M	Wife	"	"	"						
5	"	Mabel	21		S	none	"	"	"						
6	Greaves	John Thomas	42		M	Barber	"	"	"		England	Sheffield			
7	"	Eliza	36		M	Wife	"	"	"						
8	Gray	Edward	2		M S	Son	"	"	"		U.S.A.	New Jersey			
9	Keys	William	33		M	Salesman	"	"	"						
10	Hall	John	40		M	Minister	"	"	"		England	St. Day			
11	"	Ada	35		F	Wife	"	"	"						
12	"	John Oliver	4		M S	Child	no	no	"						
13	"	Talbot	2		F	"	no	no	"						
14	"	Wilbur	1		M	"	—	—	"						
15	Nagot	Ellen Jockten	44	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	"		U.S.A.	Granville			
16	Stolee	Michael	39		M M	Clergyman	"	"	"						
17	"	Martha	32		F M	Wife	"	"	"						
18	"	Gullik	7		M S	Child	no	no	"						
19	"	Tamutta	5		F	"	"	"	"						
20	"	Angelborg	4		F	"	"	"	"						
21	"	Jacob	2		M	"	"	"	"						
22	"	Eric	1		M	"	"	"	"						
23	Whitten	Frank H.	34		M	Clerk Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British		Born	U.S.A.	New York		
24	"	Nancy	26		F	Wife	"	"	"						
25	Wilson	Sierra	35		"	"	"	"	"						
26	Lukeros	Morris	40		M	Clergyman	"	"	"		Born	Germany	Friedenzeck		
27	[illegible]	Ida	"		—	"	"	"	"			England	Leicester		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		—	"	"	"	"						
29	Chesrown	Minnie	42	6	F M	Wife	"	"	"						
30	Nelson	Robert Baldwin	29	6	M S	Tourist	"	"	"						

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, whether in, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home Adams N.Y.														
2						Home Avon. N.Y.														
3						Adams N.Y.														
4						—do—														
5						—do—														
6						2217 Humboldt St Denver Colo														
7						—"—														
8						19 Stratford Place Newark New Jersey N.J.														
9						P.O. Box 587 Fresno. Cal.														
10						Home Land City														
11						— South Dakota														
12						—do—														
13						—do—														
14						—do—														
15						Husband. F. J. Magot Knoxville Tenn. 425 — 5th Ave. Minneapolis. Minn														
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23						256. West 46 St New York														
24																				
25						Victoria Hotel New York 1111 Bridge St 2nd Orleans Ky Indianapolis Ind															
26																				
27						/														
28						/														
29						Home Chicago Ill.														
30						Home New Jersey														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C Bedrell Master, of the MAJESTIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C Bedrell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or in such other way he may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A., M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivesdale French

27

Sworn to before me this 27 DEC 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

R. C. Fitchett

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 556 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July - 19th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tibbs	Sidney E.	44		M W	Farmer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	Sectorius	Knut O.	40		M	Draughtsman	—		"	"					
3	Martin	John R.	65		M W	Retired	—		"	"					
4	— " —	Amelia	58		M W	none	—		"	"					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 JUL 1911, *19*

28

11—118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Sampler Baker City Oregon 925 E 163 St New York. Home Atlantic Highlands NJ — do —														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadell (Master) of the MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUNE, 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.O.H. B.B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

R. Wendale French

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ?

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, July 19, 1911

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cacoo	Maria	32		f	m	wife	yes		Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. Miami for	flor.	Miami
2	"	Lelia	4		f	s	child	yes		"	"			"	"	"
3	Knobel	Louisa	60		f	m	wife	"		U.S.A.	English		Norway		Wis.	Norway
4	"	Emily	32		f	s	servant	"		U.S.A.	born		Wis.		"	"
5	Baileys	Catherine	48		f	m	wife	no	no	U.S.A.	black	Barbados	Thomas Bailey	U.S. district Court	Georgia	Savannah
6	"	William	11		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	do			Jamaica Lady Sugarland Co		Ga.	Forest City
7	"	Stanley	10		m	s	"	"	"	do			"		"	"
8	Egan	John	68		m	m	organbuilder	"	"	U.S.A.	Irish		newyork		Ny	newyork
9	Fullerton	Sarah	52		f	w	housekeeper	"	"	U.S.A.	American	South Africa	Johannisburg		Mich	Elyse
10	Lustig	Nathan	48		m	m	hotelkeeper	"	"	U.S.A.	Russian		Delagoa Bay		Ny	Brooklyn
11	"	Freda	44		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
12	Tunnell	Thomas	41		m	m	f. lab	"	"	U.S.A.	English	England	Kettleworth		"	Middlesboro
13	"	Fanny	41		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Elsie	14		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Kinkler	Carl	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	German	Denmark	Copenhagen		Ind.	Berne
16	~~Cooke~~	~~Edward~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	student	"	"	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Ill Chicago		Ill	Chicago
17	Vincent	Charles	42		m	m	engineer	"	"	U.S.A.	English	England	Aldeburne		Mass	Rayland
18	Frederick	James	44		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings		"	Newyork
19	Carver	George William	72		m	wd	none	"	"	"	"	America	Antonio Texas		Texas	Antonio
20	Bailey	Elisha Kellard	60		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool		"	Mexico
21	Evansfield	Edward Elsie William	42		m	s	Silverplater	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20 / 19 / M / 1

F O Bracewell Esq

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JUL 1911, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband 50					own home 311.5 Ke Poe Miami Florida	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Light Blue		Ireland	
2		"																	
3		"					Frau Dr. Knobel c. Vanderbilt												
4		"					— " —												
5		"					Frau Thomas Bailey Box 26. Forest City Pa												
6		"																	
7		"					— do —												
8		"					— do —												
9		"					daughter Mrs C. Stearns 318 E. 90th Street Newyork						Municipal Court City Milwaukee Wis						Nov 4/1776
10		"					Sister. S.R. Wagner												
11		"					Elsie Brich												
12		"					Son C. Bushey 58 Bookers. Brooklyn NY						Superior Court City Baltimore Md Sept 16 1893						
13		"																	
14		"					55 Nonpareil Ave Middletown NY						County Court Orange Co N.Y. Oct 23 1892						
15		"																	
16		"					1322 Fajenaakk Roe Burk Stenot Ind.						Circuit Court St Joseph Co Ind May 2/1911						
17		"					2009 W. 22nd Place Chicago Ill.												
18		"					40 mi East Mayland Mass						Court City Boston Mass May 17/1899						
19		"					friend H. Rymer c/o "Herald" office N.Y.						County Court Erie Co NY Oct 20/1876						
20		"					419 Prospect St Stratford Conn.						St Peter & Leo Middlesex Co N.J. Oct 4/1888						
21		"					12 High School Roe Meriden Conn.												
22		"					28 Ballard						office taken on file						
23		"																	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Beadnell, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this day of 27 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

STA[TES] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the [UNITED STATES]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arri[ving at port of] S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 19th July, 1911

13	14	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		1	Johansson	Emelia	25		F S	Housework Yes	Yes		Swede	Scand	Sweden	Gjäland	Mother Hilma Johansson Gjäland Vegby, Skararyd	Ms	Newburyport
2		2	Pettersson	Emil	18		M S	Fireman Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Onsala	Mother Ragnhilda Pettersson Onsala Torslanda	Ms	Newburyport
3		3	Håkansson	Axel	28		M S	Stonecutter Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Hans Håkansson Stockholm Tjärhovsgatan 4	Ms	Salem
4		4	Petersson	Ruso Axel	18		M S	Student Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Gjäland	Father Anders Johan Petersson Gjäland Svenneröga	Conn	East River
5		5	Kolmberg	Axel	19		M S	Lumber Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Rydö bruk	Mother Hilma Kolmberg Rydö bruk	Wis	Fremont
6		6	Lundell	Erik	17		M S	Farmhand Yes	Yes		"	"	"	N. Skaga	Father Per Lundell N. Skaga Tidö	Ms	Brooklyn
7		7	Tall	Ester Euphrosyne	17		F S	Servant Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Julius Tall Stockholm Katarina Bang 20	Wash	Bellingham
8		8	Svennington	Malborg	34		F S	[illegible]	Yes		"	"	"	Göteborg	Brother-in-law Ernst Pyden Gamla Järnvägsbolaget, Göteborg	Conn	Waterbury
9		9	Carlsson	Erik	10		M S	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Waterbury
10		10	"	Sigrid	7		F S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Waterbury
11		11	Niemi	Antoni	20		M S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappfjärd	Mother Lena Niemi Nastmark, Lappfjärd	Pa	Rankin
12		12	Nyström	Ellen A	22		F S	Servant			"	"	"	Hellsingfors	Father Henrik Nyström Orimattila	Mass	Fitchburg
13	X	13	Janicki	Maria	21						Russia	Polonia		Vekkes kal	Father Thomas Janicki Vekkesgal, Ostland	Ny	New York
14		14	Kaartinen	Emmie Louisa	24			Printer			"	"	"	Mikkeli	Father Riko Kaartinen Mikkeli, Kirkokatu	Wash	Aberdeen
15		15	Greenhalgh	Frances Mary	30		F S	Housekeeper			England	English	England	Manchester	Sister & Aunt Jane Greenhalgh 12 Brookhall Road Greenheithe, Kent	Ms	Patterson
16				William	9		M S	Child			"	"	"				
17		16	Buckley	William	34		M M	Engineer			"	"	"		Wife Mrs. Buckley 32 New Rd. Radcliffe, Manchester		
18		17	Sleeman	John	46		M M	Laborer	1-60191		"	"	"	St. Austell			
19				Jane	43		F M	Wife			"	"	"			Wisc	Linden
20				Florence	13		F S	Servant			"	"	"		Brother & Uncle G. Sleeman Greensplatt, St. Austell		
21				Violet	10		F S	Child			"	"	"				
22		18	Keash	Samuel V	32		M M	Draftsman			"	"	"	Lewisham	Wife Mrs. Keash 24 Ranges Rd, Lewisham	Pa	Scranton
23		19	Stratford	Arthur John	35		M M	Coachman			"	"	"	Brighton	Mrs. Stratford 20 Chapel Mews, Hollesley Rd. Hove, Brighton	NY	New York
24		20	Terry	Albert Edward	25		M S	Laborer			"	"	"	Milton Regis	Brother-in-law 15 Bayford Rd, Sittingbourne	O	Cleveland
25		21	Lot	William Wallis	38		M M	Painter Upholsterer			"	"	"	Frowbridge	Wife Ellen Mary Lot 62 Bradley Rd, Frowbridge	Vt	Burlington
26		22	Morrell	Fred	55		M M	Coachman			"	"	"			Conn	Rockville
27			"	Elsie	22		F S	Engineer			"	"	"				
28			"	Mabel	20		F S	Servant	1-200341-6/22/37		"	"	"		Wife & Mother Mary A. Morrell 18 York Bertie Frowbridge		
29			"	Fred	16		M S	Clerk			"	"	"				
30			Johansen	Ole	32		M M	Seaman			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Friend Wilhelm Torkelsen, Strömmen Bergen		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* 19th July, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Emelia	25		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Hjälanda	Brother Bertha Johansson Hjälanda Wgby, Stavangers.	Ill	Newlock
2	Pettersson	Emil	18		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Onsala	Mother Hedvig Pettersson Onsala	Ill	Newlock
3	Håkansson	Axel	28		M S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Anna Håkansson Hemmingsö	Minn	Sabine
4	Persson	Hugo Axel	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gävle	Father Anders Johan Persson Gävle	Conn	East River
5	Holmberg	Axel	19		M S	Lumber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nydö bruk	Mother Hilma Holmberg Nydö bruk	Mich	Fremont
6	Lundell	Erik	17		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N. Skoga	Father Per Skoglöf Skoga	Ill	Brooklyn
7	Tall	Ester Euphrosyne	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Erik Tall Katarina Hamng 40. Stockholm	Utah	Bellingham
8	Svenningsen	Valborg	24		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Göteborg	Brother-in-law Knut Pedersen Gamla Hamnen 4, Göteborg	Conn	Waterbury
9	Carlsson	Erik	10		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Waterbury
10	"	Sigrid	7		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Waterbury
11	Niemi	Antoni	20		M	Labourer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappfjärd	Mother Lena Niemi Nästmon, Lappfjärd	Pa	Rankin
12	Nyström	Ellen A	22		F	Servant			"	"	"	Helsingfors	Father Henrik Nyström Onimapitie	Mass	Attleboro
X 13	Janvärk	Maria	21						Russ	Estonia		Viktorpal	Father Thomas Janvärk Viktorpal, Estland	NY	New York
14	Kaartinen	Emmie Louisa	24			Printer						Mikkeli	Father Peter Kaartinen Mikkeli, Kuopiolaane	Wash	Aberdeen
15	Greenhalgh	Frances Mary	30		F W	Housekeeper			England	English	England	Manchester	Living a Aunt Jane Greenhalgh 12 Kendall Ave Greenheithe, Kent	NH	Patterson
16	"	William	9		M	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Buckley	William	34		M	Engineer			"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Buckley 32 New Rd, Radcliffe, Manchester	"	"
18	Sleeman	John	46			Labourer			"	"	"	St. Austell	Brother & Uncle G. Sleeman Greensplatt, St. Austell	Wisc	Linden
19	"	Jane	43		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Florence	13			Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Violet	10			Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Keash	Samuel V.	32		M	Outfitter			"	"	"	Lewisham	Wife Mrs. Keash 24 Danger Rd Lewisham	Pa	Scranton
23	Stratford	Arthur John	35			Coachman			"	"	"	Brighton	Mrs. Stratford 20 Chapel Street, Hollingbury Ct. Flats, Brighton	NY	New York
24	Terry	Albert Edward	25			Labourer			"	"	"	Milton Regis	Brother G. Terry 15 Bridgford Rd, Sittingbourne	O	Cleveland
25	Lot	William Walter	38		M	Bricklayer			"	"	"	Frombridge	Wife Lilian Mary Lot 62 Bromley Rd, Frombridge	Vt	Burlington
26	Morrell	Fred	55		M	Engineer			"	"	"	"		Conn	Rockville
27	"	Elsie	22		F	Servant			"	"	"	"	Wife + Mother Mary A. Morrell 15 Park Bridge Frombridge	"	"
28	"	Mabel	20						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Fred	16		M	Clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johansen	Ole	32		M	Seaman			Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Bergen	Friend Wilhelm Torkildsen, Hammerfest Bergen	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	Sister Anna Johnsson 167 W. 35th St. Jerome. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond blue	None	Sweden	Hjalmsta
2	Yes	Self	10	No	-	Father Carlen Pettersson 545 East 138th St. Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown brown	"	"	Onsala
3	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	Friend Edvin Karlsson 231 South 5th St. Salina, Kan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown grey	"	"	Långemåla
4	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	Uncle Carl William Johnsson Box 71. East River. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	light blue	"	"	Grönlund
5	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Carl Fredrik Johnsson Uncle Anderson Turner, Fremont Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown blue	Tattooing on both arms	"	Österström
6	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	Cousin Ivan Skoglett 1316 Sterling St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light blue	None	"	N. Skoga
7	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Carl Lundstrom 1909 King St. Wellingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown blue	"	"	Stockholm
8	Yes	Brother-in-law	20	No	-	Brother in law Sven Reinhold Larsson 107 Franklin St. Watertown, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown blue	"	"	Borås
9	Yes	Father	Yes	1901 1905	New York	Father: "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	brown blue	"	"	Göteborg
10	Yes	Father	Yes	1904 1905	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	brown blue	"	"	"
11	No	Friend	$25	No	-	Friend E. Erickson 369 - 5th St. Rankin, Alle. Co. Pa.							5	9		blonde gr		Finland	Lappfjärd
12	Yes	Self	$26	No	-	Friend Ethel L. Heine Fitchburg, Mass							5	2		bl		"	Orimattila
13	"	"	$25	"	-	Friend Mathilda Pehrson 173 E. 119th St. New York, N.Y.							5	5		br		"	Estland
14	"	"	$350	"	-	Friend G. Himmanen Box 856, Aberdeen, Wash.							5	5		br		"	Mikkeli
15	No	"	$37	"	-	Friend J. W. Taylor 92 Middleton Ave, Allerton, N.Y.							5	4				England	Falmouth
16	"	Mother	-	"	-								-	-	-	-		"	Lancashire
17	"	self	$25	"	-								5	6				"	Little Lever, nr Bolton
18	Yes	Sister-in-law				Son & Brother Frank Fleeman Linden, Wisc.							5	10				"	Launceston
19	"	"											5	2		bl		"	"
20	"	Brother	-										-	-	-	-		"	St. Ruskell
21	"	"	-										-	-	-	-		"	"
22	Yes	self	Yes			Brother James Keech East Market St. Scranton, Pa.							5	7½			Tattooed on left forearm	"	Ömos
23	Yes	"	$12			Brother H. J. Spreglin 65 [illegible] Place, Yonkers, New York							5	6		gr	and 2 dots on left hand	"	Berkshire
24	"	"	$18			Friend E. Nordlund c/o E. P. Clay, Cole Rd. Cleveland O.							5	6			None	"	Key Station
25	"	"	$30			Brother Frederick Lee South Champlain St. Derby, Vt.							5	6				"	Bristol
26	"	"	Yes	1909	Rockville	Brother & Uncle Tom Morrell Orchard St. Rockville, Conn.							5	8		gr		"	Frostbridge
27	"	Father	"	1910	"								5	8		br		Conn.	Rockville
28	"	"	-	No	-								5	5		blonde		England	Frostbridge
29	"	"	-	"	-	Norwegian steamer "Henrik Ibsen" San Francisco, Cal.							5	5				"	"
30	Yes	Owner	Yes	Yes	1911								5	4		bl		Norway	Salt, Skatland

various ports

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Bedwell, Master, of the "Majestic" from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bedwell
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, July 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5112 1	Direno	Najeb	30		M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Bisharamee	Father - Grandfather John Direno Bisharamee, Syria	Pa.	Hazleton
2	"	Almaze	20		F	Wife	no	no	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Salima	5		"	Child	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Elias	4		M	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Basila	2		F	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Cecilia	10		"	Infant	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
2772 7	Sax	Sidney	25		M	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Brighton	Brother Morris Sax 15 Jamaica St. London, E.	Mass	Melrose
7/10 8	Joseph	Freder[illegible]	20		F	Jelliff 7-1-98 Hand 7-1-98	"	"	2-505-12/9/40	"	London		Uncle Mr. Samuels 41 Artillery Lane, Bishopsgate London E.	N.Y.	Newburgh
5/11 9	~~Abrahamsen~~	~~Nathan~~	24		~~M~~	~~Merchant~~					~~So. Africa~~	~~Cape Town~~	~~47 Caledon St. Cape Town~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
5912 10	Schilling	Karl	29		M	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	So. Africa	Johannesburg	Father Gottlieb Schilling Tuttlingen, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
3114 11	Koothra	Hendrik	21		"	Seaman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zwaagwesteinde	Sister Bokkye Koothra Hollumerwaard Friesland Holland	~~Mich~~ Grand Rapids	
12	Naadeland	Gunvold Christian	39		"	~~Cabinet Maker~~			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Farsund	Wife Marie Naadeland Farsund.	Col.	Colorado
17772 13	Mursfitz	John	44		"	Labourer	"	"	England	Irish	England	Dowlais	Brother Mr. Mursfitz "Duke Inn" Dowlais	Pa.	Pittsburg
32260 14	Woodley	Grantley	22		"	Grocer	"	"		English		Bristol	Mother Ellen Woodley Wendover House, Augustus Hill, St. Georges (Bristol)	N.Y.	Dunkirk
2463 15	Osmonde	Lauri	29		F	Chorus Girl	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Mother Emily Osmonde 14 Queen Park, Richmond, Surrey	"	New York
2463 16	~~Graham~~	~~William James~~	39		~~M~~	~~Clerk~~					~~England~~	~~Saltburn~~	~~Mother Mrs. Graham 11 Chesterton Rd. Saltburn~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jersey City~~
24 17	~~Margaret Maud~~		25		~~F~~	~~Bookkeeper~~									
3600 18	Green	Helen	27		S	Waitress	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Anthony Green 15 Chapel St. Pentonville London	N.Y.	New York
19	Rockfellow	Mike	28		M	Tailor	yes	no		Hebrew			Father Mr. Rockfellow 24 Hyde St. Bethnal Green Rd. London	Mass	Lawrence
20	Lamkin	Solomon	36		"	Cattle Dealer	yes	yes	1-315-756-10/31/41		So. Africa	Kimberley	Friend Mr. Friedman " Buccleuch, Kimberley	"	Lynn
21	Oetman	Alois	45		M	Tailor	"	"	Austria		England	London	Brother Henry Oetman 1 Thurlow St. Brick Lane, London E.	N.Y.	New York
21784 22	Voelkel	Emil	34		"	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Baden	Father Richard Voelkel Baden, Switzerland	"	"
2463 23	Cardasses	Nicholas	27		"	General Dealer	"	"	Greece	Greek	So. Africa	Cape Town	Other Cardasses 29 Waterkant St. Cape Town	"	"
24	Zoulamandis	Kiriaco	22		M	Tailor	-	-	Greece			Cardiff	Brother Mr. Zoulamandis Cardiff 41 Bute St.	N.Y.	Charlestown
24 25	Dietrich	Bertram	38		"	Valet	"	"	England	~~England~~ German	"	Lyttelton	Father Oscar Dietrich Hannover, Germany	N.J.	Newark
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or had been insane at any time previously; or a pauper; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Nephew	$7	yes	1891	Hazleton	Nephew + Cousin Salomon Dabby 544 Seybert Street, Hazleton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Dk Gr	None	Syria	Beyarmee
2	"	Cousin	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair br gr	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	Brazil	Dies Corasoes
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
7	no	self	$25	"			Br. in law David Glattzman 679 Main St. Melrose, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blonde gr	"	Russia	[illegible]
8	"	Uncle	$15	"			Uncle H. Levinson 137 Washington St. Newburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " br	"	Russia	Minsk
9	yes	self	none	"			Friend of Peace 20 Lamb St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " gr	"	"	Russia, Finland
10	yes	Self	$40	no			friend Fritz Izanigus 4 Bay Ave. Corpus Christi, Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair br	none	Germany	Eddinorm
11	"	"	$30	"			friend Jacob v. d. Meulen Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Holland	Koornwesteinde
12	No	"	$15	"			Elizabeth St. Christ Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " bl	"	Norway	Hjone Hegna
13	"	"	$30	"			Brother James Murphy 136 St. Main St. Ave. B, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" gr br	Letters on right arm. Bar on left arm.	England	Allerthyre
14	"	"	$35	"			Aunt Annie Beckerman 117 Gazelle St. Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " br	Scar on cheek	"	Bristol
15	"	"	$25	yes	1906	New York	Sister Maggie Commerse 204 61st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " bl	None	"	London
16	"	"	no	no			Brother & Grandson 1444 10th Ave. Jersey City, N.J. Commerse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blonde		"	"
17	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " gr	"	"	"
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend John Greeney 44 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair blonde bl	none	England	London
19	"	"	$15	"			friend Morris Smith 30 St. Rue St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " br	"	"	London
20	no	Brother	$25	"			Brother Chas. Levinson 138 Newbern Ave. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	"	Russia	Norland
21	yes	self	$25	"			Daughter J. Israel 656 - 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blonde bl	"	Austria	Hyattinfeld
22	"	"	$30	yes	1902-6	New York Chicago	friend Mr. Feigner 343 - 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" br gr	"	Switzerland	Berne
23	"	"	$25	no	1902-5	New York	Van Cortlandt Hotel Columbus Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " gr	"	Greece	Demetsana
24	No	"	$25	no			Cousin Georg Ignejis Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown brown	"	Turkey	Kalmre
25	no	self	$40	"			Sister Mrs. Davis 56 Norman St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " bl	"	England	Hackney, London
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Bertnell, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

David E. Bertnell
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1911, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing Fromouth, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barbados, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this day of 27 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *19 July*, 19*11*.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kocsaft~~	~~Jenne~~	~~36~~			~~upon laborer~~			~~Hungarian~~	~~Hung Slovak~~			Wife Mitra Ferenca Debrecze	~~Pa~~ Minnesota	
2	Bell	Stefan	21			army work			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Galicia	mother Ana Bell Galicia	Pa	Milwaukee
3		Terrowitz	20			Farmworker									
4	No record with D. Div.	Elek	19			Farmlaborer			Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulg	Nebub	father Peso Jovanovich Nebub	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Gregyanoff	37			Farmer					Macedonia	Kindlar	father Yergan Kehrnoff Kindlar	Ohio	Rochester
6		Brinoff	Kuko	32	Farmer										
7		Fedora	Stoikowitz	23	Farmworker								friend Ga Stoyanoff 167 Front St Rochester		
8		Pavkoff	Stoiko	37	Farmlaborer								father Pavko Pesic Kruchevo		
9		Zivanja	Franjo	42	Farmer				Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Slavina	friend Marja Franc Slavina	Ill	Waukegan
10			Maria wife	26	Farmworker										
11				8-48373											
12	Skarič	Vjekoslav	18	Farmlaborer							Kugeva		Uncle Franjo Karpelič Kugeva	Chicago	
13	Ruzic	Ludvigza	22	M	17-10346 10-16-35						Skaribag		Brother Ignac Ruzic Stareas	Ill	Johnston City
14		Valentin	18	M									Brother Franka Stareas	Ill	Johnston City
15	~~Ruzic~~	~~Albert~~	~~17~~	M									Brother Johanna Ruzic Skaribag	Ill	Johnston City
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19*

35.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~S~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Indianapolis Ind~~					~~healthy~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~white~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Barnitza~~
2	S	"	30	yes	1911	Milwaukee	brother Josef Tanzy 120 Bon Ton Milwaukee	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	white	dark	brown	no	Austria	Zirez
3	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	25	"	"	"	Valeria 15 Hot Springs Ark	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Petrich
5	S	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Fernando Kilmarnock Grand St. & Rockester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucharest
6	S	"	30	yes	1911	Rockford	friend Sam Stoyanoff 1st Grand St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	DGT	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Sam Stoyanoff 1st Grand St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	30	yes	1911	Rockford		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	30	"	"	"	Son Lubon Krunja 908 45th Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	PBT	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skolina
11	S	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	25	"	"	"	Father Tyra Krunja 116 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kingora
13	S	"	15	"	"	"	Uncle Anton Rugic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storibica
14	S	"	25	"	"	"	Johnston City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	His brother Ivan Rugic Ahmet Bob Calumet his father mate Dragaly Joncton city Ill	"	"	"	Pass 171	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadwell, master, of the Mauretania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadwell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sabina Pavlovitch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

37

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg the 19th July, 1917.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4540 1	Sakelarios	Georges	48		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eggera	his wife. Sotiris f. Sakelarios	U.S.	St. Louis
4541 2	Papandrikos	Stathis	44		M	proprietor of Cinemato	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Eggera Vassiliki G. Papandrikos	"	"
4542 3	Theodorakopoulos	Periklis	36		M	workman	no	"	"	"	Thessaly	Pyles	Dimitro Theodorakopoulos at Pyles	"	"
4544 4	Nazarian	Zaker	25		M	S. joiner	yes	"	Turkish	Armenian	Turkish	Harpoot	his father. Ogerdich Nazarian at Harpoot	U.S.	Yorkers
4545 5	Barsamian	Krakin	26		M	S. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sahkend Barsamian at Harpoot	U.S.	Yorkers
4545 6	Ferris-Lozel	Aloar	40		M S	C. hairdresser	no	"	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli		his brother. Edmond Zakek at Tripoli Syria	U.S.	Brooklyn
2935 7	Gabriel	Jonas	52		M	C. merchant	yes	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	his wife at Lwow	U.S.	New York
5103 8	Facchini	Giuseppe	36		M	workman	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frassinoro	his wife. Veronica Lucia at Frassinoro	"	Cal. Fresno
5101 9	Fontana	Edoardo	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father. Pietro at "	"	"
4539 10	Hanna Hanna	Elias	22		M	S. Carpenter	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Aytha	his father and mother Abdo Hanna at Aytha	U.S.	Rockford Ill.
4539 11	~~Rouge~~	~~Jean~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S. blacksmith~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~French~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his father and mother at Aytha~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4536 12	~~Habib~~	~~Elias~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S. blacksmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his father and mother at Aytha~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4208 13	Morvan	François	19		M	laborer	"	"	French	French	France	Roudouallec	his father Francois Morvan at Roudouallec	N.J.	Trenton
3883 14	Fernandes	Ernest	19	M	M	Laborer Fisherman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	St Mary Sanjoa	his mother Ernesta Fernandes at St Mary Sanjoa	U.S.	New York
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20												F B Macaulay Agt		
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

12

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1159

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19*

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a subject of any other form of slavery? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible] Sakalaucas 1219 S. Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	gray	Grace Lagara
2	S.	"	$40	yes 1910 St Louis	his brother: Alexis Pylaniukis 1219 S. Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"
3	S.	"	$40	no	his cousin: Leander Borgas 716½ Locust St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Brn	"
4	S.	"	$25	no	his brother: Peppo Tagarelli 139 P.O. Box Sterling Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Brn	Dark on the right temple	Turkey	Charpentier
5	"	"	$100	no	his friend: Charpentier 149 East 7th St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
6	wife	"	$38	no	her husband: Farris Charak [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	"	Scattering right hand	Syria	Fergal Jalk
7	yes	"	$800	yes 5 yrs	Mr. J. Welch 42 Parker Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	yellow	gray	brown	Galicia	Berlinchuff
8	S.	"	$30	yes 1910	his wife: Ch. Welch 42 Parker Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bronze	black	short	Austria	Pettinaro
9	S.	"	$30	no	375 East 6th St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	$20	"	his brother: Dario Pettinaro 2 Clement Av. at Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	white	black	grey	Spain	Python
11	"	"	$35	"	his brother: Romeo Pettinaro 2 Clement Av. at Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	His friends Mike Ballas, Frandrill are Married Rapid Ry Employees	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$28	"	his brother Razonis Alexander 208 Market Street Orland R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Grey	Blue	"	France	Roudouville
14	"	"	$[illegible]	"	his cousin Rev Michael Mustian Pastor of the Syrian Orthodox Church Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Black	"	Syria	Aardara Assyria
15					his brother Joseph Morrey at Middle Island													
16					Young his brother who must Join at Hotel 22 Hamilton Avenue East Brooklyn N.Y.													
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Bradville, master, of the Westphalia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank E. Bradville
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Rivers d French

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 20th July, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 330446 1 ✓	Hogan	Anna	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clogheen	Cousin Patrick O'Brien Clogheen Co Tipperary	Mass.	Kingston
ADMITTED 2 ✓	Gorman	Margaret	"		"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
330450 3 ✓	Sullivan	Katie	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Wales	Milford Haven	Father Michael Sullivan Andrew St Ballybrack Cotasford	NJ	Newark
" 2 4 ✓	Minahan	Margaret	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mrs D Minahan Station Street Limerick	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5 ✓	Flynn	Hannah	17		"	2472005 7-20-06	"	"	"	"		Abbeyfeale	Grandfather Maurice Flynn Gullenglen Templeglantine	Conn	Derby
ADMITTED 6 ✓	Flynn	John	10		M	2-210283 Child	No	No	"	"		"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED 7 ✓	Flynn	Mary Ann	9		F	2-342210 "	"	"	"	"		"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED 8 ✓	Flynn	Lizzie	7		"	2-410087 10-16-06 "	"	"	"	"		"	do do	"	"
330459 9 ✓	Jones	Dominick	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Listowel	Father Robert Jones Englewell Lane Listowel Co Kerry	NJ	Albany
330454 10 ✓	Forman	Timothy	50		"	"	"	"	"	"		Lixnaw	Sister Mrs Patrick Egan Lynegar Lixnaw Co Kerry		Callaghan Calif.
330470 11 ✓	Callaghan	Julia	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		Banteer	Father John Callaghan Bolenore Banteer Co Cork	NJ	New York
" 12	Hannon	Thomas	23		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		Listowel	Mother Mrs D Hannon Charles St Listowel Co Kerry	"	"
" 13 ✓	Clifford	Patrick	23		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Bradfort	Father Patrick Clifford Bradfort Co Kerry	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 14 ✓	Conroy	Margaret	40		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		Canada Erie	Father Patrick Conroy Kirkhan & Canada Erie Co Pa	NJ	New York
4 15 ✓	Connor	Edward	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ills	Father William Connor Belville Upperquin Co Tipperary	Ills	Chicago
33539 16 ✓	Kelly	Mary	28		F	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Friend Thomas Acton Kilcurrity Tuam Co Galway	NJ	Trenton
" 17 ✓	Kelly	John	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 18 ✓	Kelly	John	2			Infant in charge of Mother as above							do do		
346473 19 ✓	Brennan	Annie Mary	35		F	Servant No	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Athy	Brother Patrick Brennan Ballon Moore Athy Co Kildare	NJ	Yonkers
33538 20 ✓	Cotter	Katie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		Middleton	Father William Cotter Middleton Co Cork	NJ	Bayonne
ADMITTED 21 ✓	Renehan	Michael	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Limerick	Father James Renehan Hunter Row Nelson St Limerick	NJ	Hartford
" 22	Byrnes	James	30												
" 23	Hall	Celia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		Listowel	Brother John Hall Listowel Co Limerick	"	"
33481 24 ✓	Welch	Mary	31		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rathgloe	Father James Ballyhillen Colbrook	"	"
346074 25	Lilford	Richard	18									Richard Cork	Brother Thomas Hurstlett Boycott Cork	NJ	Lyndhurst
330469 26 ✓	Sullivan	John J	"		M	Child	"	"	"	"		Banteer	Father John Callaghan Bolenore Banteer Co Cork	NJ	New York
27 ✓	Lawlor	Hanora	50		F	Wid Waitress	"	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hewland	Nephew James Lawlor Trafler Co Kerry	"	Brooklyn
335853 28 ✓	Doyle	Simon	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ireland Ballyhennon	Father Simon Doyle Adamstown Ballyhennon Co Wexford	"	New York
29 ✓	Doyle	Margaret	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		Ireland Ballyhennon	do do	"	"
332080 30 ✓	Stapleton	Patrick	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Templemore	Father Patrick Stapleton Bronaher Templemore Co Tipperary	"	

20

J. D. Detwiler, except line 12, 15, 25, 26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19* 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for cure and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mrs James E Carey 579 Broadway Kingston NY	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Clogheen
2	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	"
3	No	Self	$50	No	Sister Brigd do 81 State Street Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	"	Ireland	Waterford
4	Yes	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Margaret McMahon 0616 Lombard Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Hazel	"	"	Limerick
5	"	Father	$10	"	Father Patrick Lynch 85 Smith St Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Black Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale
6	"	"	$5	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	$2	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	$2	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	No	Cousin	$44	"	Sister Ellie Longo 721 Broadway Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel
10	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Mrs Kate Richards 1225 Sutter St San Francisco	"	No	Cert	Yes	Certificate	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Lixnaw
11	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs J Mahony 119—9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown Blue	"	"	Bantry
12	"	Friend	$50	"	Aunt Mrs Marcella White 171 East 91st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	Listowel
13	"	Sister	$30	"	Sister Bridget Clifford 8837 Wilmeda Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Dark	"	"	Ardfert
14	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Nicholas Conroy 325—7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Cnoch in Seir
15	"	Sister	$5	Yes 6 years Chicago Ills	Friend Mrs Calumet Ave Chicago Ills	Left Court Morgan	Court	No	1909			5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	Cappoquin
16	No	Self	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Martin Lally 15 Morgan Ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	Galway
17	"	Self	$10	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	Tuam
18	"	Mother	$8	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Self	$200	No	Brother John Brennan 37 London St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Athy
20	No	"	$205	"	Cousin Mrs Patk Burke 27 East 16th St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Middleton
21	Yes	"	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Clarke 242 East 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red Blue	"	"	Limerick
22	"	"	$5	Yes 1 year Haverstraw NY	Brother Michael Byrne 524 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown Blue	None	"	do
23	"	"	$25	No	Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red Blue	"	"	do
24	"	"	$100	Yes 1 year New York	Brother John Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark "	"	"	Wexford
25	No	"	$500	No	Sister Norbert Dowling Oaklands Home Londonderry NH	"	"	Cert	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	" Brown	"	"	Cork
26	Yes	Father	$5	Yes 1 year New York	Father Jeremiah Sullivan 420 East 6th St New York	Dec	Master					4	6	Fair	Red Blue	Dec 11 1867	Limerick	New York
27	No	Self	$100	"	Cousin Mrs Dan Lynch 90 Washington St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	"	Ireland	Tralee
28	Yes	"	$100	No	Friend Bridget Doyle 502 West 172nd St New York	"	678	Westchester				5	8	Fair	Sandy Grey	"	"	New Ross
29	"	Brother	$25	"	Sister Bridget do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	Ballyshannon
30	No	"	$30	Yes 1911 New York	Brother Daniel Kapiston Putnam Valley Phelps New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Templemore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1911, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S Frank, Surgeon of the "Majestic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barbados, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R S Frank

Sworn to before me this day of 27 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

M Chittick

Immigration Officer.

41

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, July 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47566 1 ✓	Barton	Thomas	35		M M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn	Father Thomas Ballyrogan	Cappamore	Brooklyn
" 2 ✓	"	Kate	37		M W	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-law Thomas		
" 3 ✓	"	Mary	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather	do	do
" 4 ✓	"	Cathleen	8		F	"	"	"	U.S. Born						
" 5 ✓	"	John	5		M	"	"	"	"						
" 6 ✓	"	Thomas	4		M	"	"	"	"						
33603 17 ✓	Donohoe	Owen	21		M S	Laborer	No	No	Irish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Owen Ballinamuck	Longford	

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66 442

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19* 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brooklyn	Home 540 58th St Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Tappanone
2	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Father	"	No	10	"	do	do												
4	"	"	$30	No		Born														
5	"	"	"	"		"						Born in Nyc 534 W 125 St								
6	"	"	"	"		"						" " " 531 W 125 St								
7	Yes	Self	$30	No	6	"	do 48 2nd Pl. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Ballinamuck
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E Beadnell Mast. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Mayesta", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

K S French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa Th BB Ch Bd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Kenneth S. French

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 20th July, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36543/1	Quinn	Thomas	35		M M	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Providence	Father Patrick Quinn Dryagh	R.I.	Providence
" 2	"	Delia w/	34	7	" F	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"		"	"
36504/26 3	Murray	Ellen	39	7	" F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Kenfork	Mother Mary Kinsale Cork	N.Y.	Kenfork
36509/1 4	Mundy	Jerhuds	7		S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 1/3 14

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 43 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	1911	Providence	Home 96 Finley St Providence RI	N.	No	N.	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Dk		Ireland
2	"	"	"	"	1911	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"	"	1911	New York	Home 301 East 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey		Ireland
4	"	Mother																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cert 27524 - [illegible] 1904 - [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the "Mayola", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1911, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC (White Star Line) arrived July 27, 1911., 19...., ...M., ..., from 45

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Callaghan, Julia	41	11	1		To sister	1:- Sis Katherine Mahoney 117-9 ave Bayonne N. J		July 27	3.30	—	1	—
2	Cotter, Katie	41	20	1		cousin	Cor & Hannah Burke 27 E 16 st	"	"	3.30	—	1	—
3	Brennan, Annie M	41	19	1		brother	Mr John 27 Linden pl - Yonkers	B	"	4.10	—	—	—
4	Hanna-Hanna, Elias	32	10	1		tel $	R R Lunch Room Saloon, 47 So Market, Rd. Kearny N. J.	B	28	4.-	1	2	1
5	Sullivan, Katie	41	3	1		sister	Sis Bridget - 81 States st - Newark	J	27	3.10	—	—	—
6	Fernandes, Ernest	32	14	1		brother	R R & Bro., Lonar 1049 No Diamond, Jackson Hill Pa.	A	31	1.20	4	5	4
7	Johnson, Emilia	2	1	1		sister	Sis, Mrs Anna J., 5 E 167	A	28	2.-	1	2	1
8	Gruber, Helen	3	18	1		friend	N.Y. Prot-Epis Citizens Mission	J	"	1.30	1	2	1
9	Sandvik, Maria	2	13	1		friend	Frd Matilda Denison 173 E 119 st -	J	27	2.15	—	—	—
10	Mavric, Vyekoslaw	31	12	1		tel #	R R & Jos Michael 1161 W 18 Chicago, Ills	J	29	11.20	2	2	2
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

4 1 5 9

MAJESTIC JULY 27.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

4 No. 46

S. S. MAJESTIC (White Star Line) arrived July 27, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	1	Greenberg, Sarah	W	6	1	LPC	11 55	2 cabin Med Cert	Mitchell							7/28 182 gold 11 10										1	1
15f	2	Conroy, Margaret	I41	14	1	Under 16	1		Detwiler							7/27 154 Berg 3 40										—	1 —
17f	3	Flynn, Hannah	Q41	5/8	4	LPC	1 10		"							7/28 32 Clark 10 05										4	4
10m		" John																									
9f		" Mary A.																									
7f		" Lizzie																									
27f	4	Hagan, Anna	Q41	1-2	2	LPC	1 15		Detwiler	7/27 158 Berg						7/29 43 Lev 10 15										4	4
11f		German, Margaret (niece)				Under 16																					
19m	5	Renihan, Michael	Q41	21	1	LPC	1 20		"							7/27 160 Berg 4 00										—	1 —
44f	6	Thurman, Martha		3	6	1	LPC	11 55	2 cabin	Mitchell	7/29 2 Berg											12 37 pm 8/2/11 Majestic			—	1 —
45m	7	Drunn, Patrick	Q2	4	1	LPC	11 55	"	"							7/30 63 Gr 11 35											
13m	8	Peterson, Hugo	2	4	1	LPC	2 05		Dykes							7/28 5 0 Clerk 10 51										1	1
58m	9	Bonijian, Georges	W	10-12	3	LPC	11 55	2 cabin Med Cer	Mitchell	7/28 139 Nm 8/1 60 mcg												6 45 pm 8/1/11 Cedric			24	26	27
11m		" Asseff				To stop on arrival Rel 8/1/11 5 30 pm.																" " "					
9m		" Bedie				To stop on arrival Rel 8/1/11 12 m																" "					
24f	10	Sveningson, Valbourg	2S	8/10	3	LPC	2 10		Dykes	7/28 62 Clerk						7/28 34 Lev 2 15										3	3
10m		Larson, Erik																									
7f		" Sigrid																									
59m	11	Meadeland, Gunwold Ch.	S	12	1	LPC	2 20		Zamoth	7/28 63 Clerk						Dr 115 Mcg 8/1						Sundries 8/1 — 4 00 pm				11	11 11
50m	12	O'Gorman, Timothy	Q41	10	1	LPC	5 37	Med Cert	Detwiler							7/28 34 Clerk 10 12										—	1
31m	13	Lankin Solomon	3	20	1	"	4 30 PM.		Hellen							7/28 189 Gold 11 33										1	1

21

23

50 W 43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Victor Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

John West

Immigration Officer.

47

(1)

Finland

July 27/11

U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS: Dips.	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
13						13	5	18	—	1
56						56	280	336	20	3

11—1116

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	13	18
2nd Cabin	280	56	336
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 16 July, 1911

H—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crawford	Geo W.	65.		m				U S A					Ohio	Newark
2	Wemberger	Aaron	66.		m				"					Pa	Quakertown
3	Fraser	Jane	29		f				"				Home: 326 W 43 Street	N.Y.	New York
4	Roberts	Evalyn B.	a.		f				"					Pa	Germantown
5	Günthel	Alfred B.	29	3	m				"					N.Y.	Sea Cliff
6	White	Mary a	55	7	f				"					Mass	Brookline
7	Hobart	Mary N.	60	2	f				"					Mass	Boston
8	DeRidder	S	49.		m				"					Ky	Louisville
9	Schaurer	Elyabeth Wyatt	45.		f				"					"	"
10	Lulsdorff	John a	44	8	m				"					Minn	Mankato
11	Hayden	Eleanor Mrs.	27	1	f				"					N.Y.	New York
12	Mastick	Florence a	34.		f				"					"	"
13	De Bray	Gracie	31.		f	m wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Jewish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Montreal	Home with Husband A.J. DeBray 55 Avenue Kiger Antwerp	Can	Montreal
14	d'Hyvers	Gaston	48.		m	Designer	"	"	France	Jewish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York New York	Home.		
15	"	Mrs Gaston	50.		f	m wife	"	"	"	"			Fort Lee New Jersey	N.Y	New York
16	Frank	John	25.		m	S laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia Konckirki	Brother Anna Frank Konckirki Suwalki	"	"
17	Schmuklerowicz	Mindel	20		f	S tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	" Zambrow		father Jankel Szmuklerowicz Zambrow Gub Lomza	Conn	Waterbury
18	Schoemaker	Maude J	a.		f				U S A					Pa	Philadelphia
19														D.C.	Washington
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1813 1K

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 JUL 1911, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	No	Self	Yes	~~Yes~~ 1906	~~Conn~~	to Hirshman A. J. DeBray Parsons School of High Comm. Studies Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	Blond	grey	Belgium	Brussels
14	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1910	New York	Hirshman Fort Lee New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Good	Blond	grey	France	Paris
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Brown	blond	Switzerland	Geneva
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 1910	Waterbury Conn	Comm. Mathews Stanislaus 85 Bank St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	Blond	blond	Russia	Kischeneff Bessarabia
17	No	"	$30	No —	—	Uncle: Judah Zauchman 636 Seard St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Hazel	brown	"	Zambrow
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of , 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Jamo West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing herewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Victor Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Alvin Allen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reiff	Elisa Sister	20		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mühlhausen i/E.	parents: Wm. Reiff Thaptaldw. gang 65 Mühlhausen i. Els.	N.J.	Garfield
2	Ebner	Josephine Wife	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	parents: " " " "	"	"
3	"	Henri Child	4		m	s	none	no	no	American born		"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	Hegerle	Susanna	38		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Bayreuth	Colmarstr. 122	brother in law Lorenz Rinn Mühlhausen i. Els.	"	"
5	"	Josefine	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Horn	William	32		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	2218 33rd St	Astl. York	N.J.	New York
7	Schäfer	Katharina Sister	29		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Alpenrx	parents: S. F. Schäfer - Schneider Alpenrx	"	"
8	"	Eva	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " Frieda Uhlrick "	"	"
9	Uhrick	Richard	16		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	Kaiserslautern Vogelgesang 27	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Schulz	Emmy	28		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Dürkheim	father: Carl Schultz Hannonburg Bad Dürkheim mother: Louise Pluten	N.J.	Wms Ferry Bridge
11	Wilkens	Maria Mother	50		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Leipzig Hardenbergstr. 17 I	Cal.	San Diego
12	"	Gustav Son	12		m	s	none	"	"	U.S.A. born		American born		"	"	"
13	"	Georg Son	13		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Heinr. Müller	"	"
14	Müller	Emil	27		"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Köln a/Rh	Stresslaben by Magdeburg	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
15	Moskowitz	Herman Husb	21		m	m	glaser	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roumania	New Haven (New York)	parents: Moris Moskowitz	Conn.	New Haven
16	"	Anna Wife	17		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanest	"	"
17	"	Chaye Sister	11		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	housewife: Rosa Davidman	"	"
18	Davidman ✓	Josef	47		m	m	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Przemysl	3rd May gasse 18 Przemysl parents: Mumisch Wruckhowski	NYK	NYK
19	Wruschowski	Moses	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Stryj	mother: Beila Scherer Stryj	"	"
20	Scherer	Wolf	28		"	"	furer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Henrick Hoch Berger Krakau	"	"
21	Hochberger	Jacob	37		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	6 Pfluggasse (holowitz) Pauline Bisele.	"	"
22	Burkhardt	Wilhelm	36		"	"	mason	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Asperg	: Sam Stolla Uhlbach	"	Newark
~~23~~	~~Stolber~~	~~Hans~~	~~26~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hotel cutter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~ (born in 1886)	~~"~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Trutigen~~	~~Kinderzeigund : R. Woodli Roke~~	~~Ind~~	~~1st Bend~~
24	Woodli	Fritz	24		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	"	England	London	Eggenschwiler grand mother: Josephine Diemer Effingen	NYK	NYK
~~25~~	~~Tantenier~~	~~Sylvie~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Roubaix~~	~~rue de Lorges Roubaix~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
26	Debaudringhien	Louis Husb	31		m	m	weaver	"	"	France	French	France	French	Brother : Flor. Debaudringhien	Ohio	Holyoke
27	"	Leonie Wife	27		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	rue Jenain Cour Hallein I	"	"
28	"	Adolphe Child	4		m	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother : Mrs. Desgyn Roubaix	"	"
29	Desgyn	Julie	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	rue Guizot 67 Croix (France)	NYK	NYK
	Golub	Chana	17		f	s		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	mother: Baber Kalwaryka gasse Wilna	"	"

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP *27* 6 JUL 1911 *19* 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes.	Self.	$30.00	no	no	no.	Wife. Minister. (wife) Josephine Elmer. Harison ave 57 Garfield Nj	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Gray		Germany	Mulhausen
2	"	"	$15.00	yes	1906/11	Garfield Nj.	to husband: Arthur Elmer Harison ave 57 Garfield Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue		
3	"	Mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	Self	$36.00	yes	1906/11	"	to husband: Josef Neigerle Hobert place 64 Garfield Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	U.S.A. New Jersey	Garfield Kamerdenton
5																			Germany	
6	"	"	$100.00	1903 1911	NyK.		to home: Mr Luckly 221 E 33rd st NyK. 1st Papers	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	Mulhausen
7	"	"	$140.00	no	no	no	to brother in law: Konrad Althof 230 E 17th Street New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown		—	Colm
8														5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Alzey
9	Yes	"	$200.00	"	"	"	to father: Millian Uhmite Crescent leaf Cleveland ohio New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—	—
10	Yes	"	$200.00	"	"	"	to friend: Family Orth 8959 White Plains st William bridge Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Kamerdenton
11	Yes	"	$3.00	yes	1899/1904	San Diego Cal	to husband: Dietrich Wilkens 1468 India st Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Konigsbrun
12		Mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	—	Platten
13		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Brown	U.S.A	San Francisco Cal.
14	no.	"	$50.00	no	no	no.	to friend: Mr. H. Abrensteadt 657 North Vernon Ave Mt Vernon Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"						Central American	Guatemala Guatemala
15	"	"	$500.00	yes	1904/11	NyK	to home: 47 Ohrens st New. Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Germany	Halvinstet
16														5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Roumania	Stefanie
17														5	—	Dark	Black	Grey	—	Solotzi
18	yes	daughter	$50.00	no	no	no	to daughter Mrs. Davidman 328 [illegible] st New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	—	Stefanie
19	"	Self	$25.00	"	"	"	to friend Moses Ohe Launder 149 Avenue C New. YK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Austria	Przemysl
20	"	cousin	$25.00	"	"	"	to cousin: B. Scherer 67 Avenue B. New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Steyr
21	"	Self	$30.00	"	"	"	to brother J. Hochberger 472 West Central Park New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	"
22	"	"	$100.00	"	"	"	to friend: Gottlieb Kurle 893 S 18 st. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Vienna
23	no.	"	"	yes	6	Indiana	to friend: Hans Holler Clemens Marshall Co Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	Germany	Asperg
24	yes.	"	$100.00	no	no	no.	Underwear Co 300 Broadway NY City	"	"	"	"	Left thumb missing by accident		5	9	Fair	Red	Grey	Switzerland	Hofdorf
25	no	"	"	yes	6	Boston mass	to friend.: Alfred Cordova. 5 Hassett St Boston mass	"	"	"	"	no								
26	"	"	$50.00	1904/9	Holyoke mass		to parents in law: Adolphe D'Hondt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	France	Roubaix
27							Plymouth Place 5 Holyoke mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	"	$10.00	no	no	no	to brother in law: Joseph Schaffe 163 E 61st st New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—
30	"	Aunt	$20.00	"	"	"	to uncle: M. Kabran 2608 - 1st Ave Bronx New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 JULY 1911, 19 ,
at N.Y.

Jalma Ernst
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van stekere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Victor Van Stekere

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIL 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Julia West

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—2126

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *July 16th*, 19*11*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engel	Gertrud	69		f				U.S. Citizen					Ohio	Barberton
2	Gardner	Robert E.	27		m				U.S. Born					Penn	Carbondale
3	Kirchdörffer	Crescentie	58		f				U.S. Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
4	Sowrier	Mariel Mother	61	6	f	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bandonville	to sister in law: Marianne Sowrier 17 Grand'rue	NY	Woodbridge
5	"	Olga Daughter	11	7	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardonville (meurthe-moselle) France housewife: Lallot Basto	"	"
6	Baur	Willem	32	m	m	baker	"	"	Netherland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Conscience place 5 Antwerp father: C. Van Hoof	Nyk	Nyk
7	van Hoof	Petrus	29	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Netherland	Waemel	Waemel Ill	Chicago	
8	van Riet	Godefridus	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Struyp	sister: P.G. Riet r/a 10 Honkoop.	Chaam (Brida	4
9	De Mey	Maria	34	f	s	Servant	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Grembergen	parents: Nic. De Mey Grembergen	Canada	Montreal
10	Van Lombeek	francois Husb	33	m	m	glover	"	"	"	"	"	Etterbeek	father: Nicolas van Lombeck	Nyk	Johnstown
11	"	Ernestine Wife	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	132 rue Brank Brussels mother: E. Pieters		
12	Pieters	Therese	24	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Brussels		74 rue de Laeken	Brunelle Kentucky	Fredericktown
13	Schelstraete	Hipolet Husb	43	m	m	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	Eeden	Wm Francis Schelstraete	Mo.	Kansas city
14	"	louise Wife	44	f	m	housewife	"	"	Netherland	Flemish	"	"	Maldeghem (Belgium)		
15	"	gustafe Child	17	m	s	none	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"			
16	"	Hermann do	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Marie do	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. parents: Charle van de Wynckel		
18	van de Wynckel	Clemence	37	f	s	seamstress	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Ghent	75 nachtegaal str Ghent sister: Thalina Steyaert	Neb.	Carlstadt
19	Matthys	Gabrielle	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Abrecostraat Ghent	"	"
20	De meester	Francois Husb	40	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Aug. De Meester	Ind	Mishawaka
21	"	Leonie Wife	37	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rooigem str 120 Ghent brother: Louis Schiette Katte		
22	Schiette Katte	Gustave	49	m	s	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Rooigem str Ghent g. van Riemsdyk	"	"
23	van Riemsdyk	Rombaut	29	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Haarlem	Dom str 17 Haarlem parents: Meyer Helman	Nyk	Nyk
24	Helman	Rosa	17	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobby	Bobby (Grodno)	Cond. Ld.	
25	Smietana	Ludwika Wife	44	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tyrardow	Sister: Karolina Andrea Smith	Mich	Detroit
26		Emilia Child	21	f	s								Tyrardow (Russia)		
27		Jan do	11	m	s										
28		Zofia do	9	f	"										
29		Adolf do	7	m	"										
30	Kwiatkowski	Jan	26	m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski Pierton (Clark)	Mass	Warehem

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP *27* [illegible] 1911, *19*

52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	yes	self	$600.00	no	no	to daughter: Mrs. Jaquet Madison st Woodbridge Ky.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	brown	
5													"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	$200.00	yes 2 p.	Nyk.	Frans Ch. Tymart 237 W 26 Stret new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	
7	Yes	"	$30.00	no	no	no. to nephew: Tracy Van Doren 444 W 79 Stret Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	
8	Yes	"	$60.00	"	"	" to friend: C. Kerst 1709 Hosking st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	
9	Yes	"	"	"	via Canada	" to Mr & Mrs. De Braye. 55 Viger ave Montreal (Cana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	blue	
10	Yes ✓	"	$100.00	"	no	" to friend: Pierre Deschampelere Washington st 121½ Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	
11	" ✓												5	6	Dark	brown	Grey	
12	"	"	$36.00	"	"	" to brother: Rev: father Pieters Fredericktown Kent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	brown	
13	yes ✓	"	$120.00	yes 5 y.	Kansas city mo.	" to sister: Melanie Verstraete	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	
14	✓					Nicholson ave 3208							5	7	fair	blond	blue	
15	✓												4	10	fair	brown	brown	
16	✓					Kansas City mo.							5	6	fair	brown	brown	
17	✓												-	-	-	-	-	
18	"	"	$40.00 ✓	no	no	no. to brother: Roman Vande Wynckel	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	
19	"	"	$30.00 ✓	"	"	florist: Division ave: Carlstadt Ny. to husband: Gentiel Matthys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue	
20	"	"	$40.00	"	"	Division ave Carlstadt Ny. to brother-inlaw: Prosper Goedgeluck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	
21						515 W. 6th st Mishawaka Ind.							5	5	fair	blond	Grey	Speck on right eye large forehead
22	"	"	$35.00	"	"	to brother-inlaw: Prosper Goedgeluck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	Grey	
23	"	"	$40.00	"	"	515 W 6th st Mishawaka Ind. Friend - Mr [illegible] 23 [illegible] 26 [illegible] 5 - My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Grey	blue	
24	"	uncle	$15.00	"	"	to uncle: Rev. Caplan 229 Corona Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	
25	yes	Husband	$50.00	"	"	to husband: Jan Smietana 801 - 24th st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	
26													5	2	fair	blond	blue	
27													5	3	fair	brown	brown	
28													-	-	-	-	-	
29													-	-	-	-	-	
30	"	self	$34.00	"	"	to Cousin: Josef Szyelaszek Box 58 Wareham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	brown	

13	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		
2		
3		
4	Belgium	Sometem Virton
5	France	Bodmville
6	Holland	Ravenswaa
7	"	Walsol
8	"	Hoge
9	Belgium	Fremberge
10	"	Jemelle
11	"	St Gilles
12	"	Chistelle
13	"	Maldeghem
14	Holland	Eeden
15	Belgium	Maldeghem
16	Holland	Eeden
17	Germany	Kansascity
18	Belgium	Ghent
19	"	"
20	"	"
21	"	"
22	"	"
23	"	Oeselghem bij Ghent
24	Holland	Arnhem
25	Russia	Botky
26	"	Zyprodno
27	"	"
28	"	"
29	"	"
30	"	Piaton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

John West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van ockere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

V. O Van ockere

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIL 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 590 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Butkowska	Antoni	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	[redacted]		housewife: Franciska Butkowska Tirpe (Plock).	mass	Warchuin
2	Iwenski	Dina	20		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lida	father: Selig Iwenski Lida (wilna)	Ill	Chicago
3	Gilman	Chaning	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sokol	parents: M. Gilman Sokol	Ny	Newark
4	Aronson	Jankel	29		m	m	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	housewife: Frime Aronson Pekowski str Kowno	mass	Quincy
5	Postol	Rive Wife	48		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Autipol	father inlaw: M. Postol	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Chane Child	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Autipol (Grodno)		
7	"	Liebe do	11		f	"				"	"	"	"			
8	"	Mery do	9		f	"				"	"	"	"			
9	"	Leib do	8		m	"				"	"	"	"			
10	Moskowicz	Golde Wife	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Prazinez		father: Jankel Burogtyn	Nyk	Nyk
11	"	Mojsche Child	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prazinez (Plock)		
12	"	Resche do	8		f	"				"	"	"	"			
13	Schwartz	Jacob	25		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Warshau	housewife: Ester Schwartz Warschau		
14	Brauer	Hitel	18		f	s	Bookmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Balbiro	mother: Hinde Brauer Balbiro (Suwalk)	mass	Boston
15	Kramer	Oras	17		f	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sidrin	parents: Chaim Kramer Sidrin (Grodno)	"	Lynn
16	Chertok	Osher Husband	45		m	m	private	no	no	"	"	"	Libe	parents: J. Migdalowitz	Ny	Brooklyn
17		Jente Wife	40		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libe (Minsk)		
18	Kupperman	Gregory	33		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	housewife: Frime Kupperman Odessa (Charomska)	Nyk	Nyk
19	Mops	Ennie Wife	35		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Klewan	sister: Dwojre Fralinsk	"	"
20	"	Matke Child	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Klewan		
21	"	Abraham do	9		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Mopsche do	7		m	"				"	"	"	"			
23	"	Sore do	3		f	"				"	"	"	"			
24	Londin	Taube	20		f	s	seamstress			"	"	"	Bialystok	parents: Elia Londin Bialystok	Ill	Chicago
25	Kurrekh	Chaje	20		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Chane Kurrekh	Nyk	Nyk
26	Wolkowicz	Chaim	32		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	housewife: Bialystok (Grodno) Beta Wolkowicz	Pa	Philadel.
27	Israilow	Simon	34		m	s	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kobe	brother: Jacob Israilow	Nyk	Brooklyn
28	Kaplan	Israel	41		m	m	Diamond cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobe	Home 481 E 171 Street New York	Nyk	Nyk
29	Jarainen	Wolf	21		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Meyer Mairan	"	"
30	Langenthy	Leon	21		m	s	diamondcutter	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grayewo	Cipky (Lomza).	"	Brooklyn
														none.	"	711 City

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, ..., 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			to brothinl: Antoni Kolasky													
							West Wareham mas													
2	Yes	"	$30	no			to broth: Ruchem Zwenski	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	grey			Russia	Siedpe
							74 Eugenie st Chicago Ill													
3	yes	brother	$30	"			to broth: Calel Gilman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Hazel			"	Lida
							108 Charlton st Newark Ny													
4	✓	✓	$30	"			to broth: Nachman Aronson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Sandy	Blue		"	Sokol
							102 Upland Road Quincy mas													
5	Yes	husband	$100	"			to husband: G. Postol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Hazel	Grey		"	Kowno
							1320 S: Sangamon st													
6	✓	✓					Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	Antipol
7	✓	✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	4
8	✓	✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	4
9	✓	✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	4
10	"	"	$35	"	"	"	to husband: Harry Moskowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	4
11							80 Rutgers st													
12							New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	Grey		"	Piaszney
13	"	Self	$18	"	"	"	to broth: inlaw: N. Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	4
							1720 Madison ave NyK													
14	Yes	brother	$12	"	"	"	to broth: Abraham Brauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	brown	Grey		"	Warshau
							40 Lowell st Boston mass													
15	Yes	"	$15	"	"	"	to brother: D. Brauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blond	Brown		"	Balbrio
							52 Flint st Lynn mass													
16	Yes	children	$32	"	"	"	to children: R. Salzman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Blond	Blue		"	Sedun
							305 Bristol st													
17							Brooklyn NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Blond	Grey		"	Lida
18	"	Self	$40	"			to brothinl: [illegible] Jandek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	4
							1111 Hester st New YK													
19	"	husband	$15	"			to husband: Motel Mopo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Odessa
							3506 Broadway													
20							New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Klevan
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	4
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	4
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	4
24	Yes	brothinl	$25	"	"	"	to brothinlaw: Harry Lupeinsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	4
							1316 Bank & Lewis st: Chicago Ill													
25	Yes	Self	$126	"	"	"	to brother: Benny Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Bialystock
							322 East 81st st New YK													
26	Yes	"	$45	"	"	"	to brother: G. L. Samuels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	4
							322 Chestnut st Philadel Pa													
27	Yes	"	$165	Yes	1903	Brooklyn NyK	Home 384 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	Kiev
							home Brooklyn NY													
28	"	"	$60	"	1911	NyK	4812 17th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	Katerinolov
							to uncle: M. Finkelman													
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	117 Jerome st Brooklyn NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey		Russia	Jhitok
							Home													
30	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1911	NyK	139 Delancey St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Krapevo
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Black	Brown		Belgium	Antwerp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUIL 1911, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Jalma [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van etckere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Van acke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan. 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Jabina West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp. July 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guthrahd	Rese.	45		f m	housewife	je	je	Russia	Hebrew.	[illegible]		mother: Bessie Zweibel.	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Chill	Leja.	40		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Baranowitz	Ohio cuple 4	Wash	Nyk
3	" 6411/63	Simon 7/26/30.	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: L. Barachowitsky.	Nyk	Nyk
4	"	Ida.	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baranowitz (Minsk).		
5	"	Rivka	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Klugsberg	Michle Wife	44		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Meyer. Head	10		m s	9-33547 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Kwerky. Baranowitz (Minsk).	Nyk	N. Brunswick
8	"	Ester do	9		f "		"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Bleizor E.I. Reg. 46035	Rivke	21		" s	2-978943 6/3/42 teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Migdal	Rosina	20		f s	2-394268 5/31/39 teamster	"	"	"	"	Bardizowo.		mother: Lele Bleizor		
11	Lider	Heiser. Son	18		m s	11-254642 8-5-40 Jewelry	"	"	"	"	Lublin		broth: inlaw: Bardizowo (Kijow) A. Teichman	"	Nyk
12	"	Benjamin Father	43		" m		"	"	"	"	Pinsk		housewife: Jenia (Lublin). Reisel Lider	"	"
13	Mowschowitz	Markel	17		m s	2-633586 5/31/39 Tealor	no	no	"	"	"		Pinsk (Minsk).		
14	Handler.	Herne	24		f s	Seamstress	je	je	"	"	Baranowitz		mother: Ruckel Mowschowitz Baranowitz (Minsk)	"	"
15	Burnstein	Resche	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Kowne.		Step father: L. Handler		
16	F Fell.	Chaie Wife	25		" m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		mother: w/o Burstein Kowne (Kowne)	"	"
17	"	Abraham Head	4	6	m s	none	-	-	"	"	Grodno.		mother: Merke Grodno. Alexandrowicz	"	"
18	Israilow	Mendel	31		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"		Grodno	Ill	Chicago.
19	"	Mani Wife	29		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	Beile Child	3		" d	none	no	no	"	"	E Katerinoslav		brother: Jakob Israilow	Nyk	Nyk.
21	"	Steri do	1	6	" "		"	"	"	"	"		E Katerinoslav		
22	"	Chasie do	-	7	" "		"	"	"	"	"				
23	Dojen	Feige	19		f s	Seamstress	je	je	"	"	"		father: Gersch Dojen		
24	Kanter.	Basch	23		" m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Grodno.		parents: Schmuel Kelin Grodno.	Ill	Chicago
25	Schapiro	Meier.	19		m s	1-359731 5/31/39 505 Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Wilna		parents: Ro. Schapiro Wilna	Nyk	Nyk
26	Kodos.	Beile	18		f s	11-260616 8-19-40 Seamstress	je	je	"	"	"		parents: Ropel chodes Wilna	"	"
27	Lan	Renecz Head	32		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyn				
28	"	Esej. Wife	26		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	N.S.A.	Russia	Sister: Ettel Bernstein Odessa	Nyk	Brooklyn
29	"	Scheindel Child	6		" s	none	no	no	"	"	"		Odessa		
30	"	Chaim do	-	7	m "		"	"	"	"	"				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP *27* [illegible] 1911, *19*

56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$35.00	yes	1904/11	NyK	to husband: Ab Gutbrahd 96 Orchard st New. YK	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Blond	Blue		Russia Warschau
2	"	"	$30.00	no	no															
3			—				to husband: Mendel Chill 87 adams st Youngstown Ohi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey		4 Baranowicz
4			—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		4 4
5			—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		4 4
6	"	"	$100.00	"	"		parents: M. Ratner 112 Bruns st New Brunnick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		4 4
7			—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		4 4
8			—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		4 4
9	"	brother	$25.00	"	"	"	to brother: Eli Blaser 61 First st New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		4 4
10	"	"	$11.00	"	"	"	to brother: Hyman migdal 653 E. 5th st New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	pock marks	4 Bardiczow
11	"	Self	$40.00	"	"	"	to brother in law: L. Begun 8 mgau. Grun Dearn 25 E. 103rd st New. YK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Grey		" Lublin
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue		" Pinsk
13	yes	father	$20.00	"	"	"	to father: J. Morschowitz 596 E. 100th st New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		" —
14	"	Self	$25.00	"	"	"	to cousin: Meyer Goldschmidt 529 W 133rd st New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		4 Baranowitz
15	"	Sister	$20.00	"	"	"	to broth. inl: Israel grossmann 274/6 Henry st New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		" Kowno
16	yes	Self	$25.00	"	"	"	to husband: Schepsel Fell 166 North Halstead st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		" Poduw
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue		" "
18	yes	"	$100.00	"	"	"	Cousin M. Mudelmann 112/114 Rue E. 10th St NY. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		4 4
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		" E Katerinoslaw
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		" "
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		4 4
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		4 4
23	yes	"	$68.00	"	"	"	to uncle: Schepsel Fell 466 North Halstead st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		4 4
24	yes	husband	$10.00	"	"	"	to husband: L. Kanter 174 [illegible] st New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		4 Poduw
25	"	brother	$11.00	"	"	"	to brother: N. Schapiro 128-130 West 27th st New. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		" Wilno
26	yes	"	$20.00	"	"	"	to brother: Isaac Horden 254 Congress ave: New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Hazel	Brown		" "
27	"	Self	$25.00	yes	1903/11	NyK	to friend: Bessie Abramowitsch 294 Pitkin st Brooklyn NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		4 Dobrzyz
28		husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		4 Odessa
29		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		4 "
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		4 4
								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		4 4

...CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUIL 1911, 19 ,
at ANTWERP.

Jelma Wes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van etckere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

57

Do for each

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan. 1911, 19

at New York

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mehr.	Adolf	20		m s.	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cieggowice	father: Markus Mehr. Cieggowice	NyK	NyK
2	Kirschner.	Bernhard	18		" s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Biskupice	father: Kalman Kirschner. Biskupice	"	"
3	Mawer	Abram	18		m s.	tesalor	"	"	"	"	"	Otyma	parents: Wolf Mawer Otyma	"	"
4	Selzer.	Mittie	20		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	parents: Wolf Mawer Otyma	"	"
5	"	Samuel	-		m s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Menschenfreund	Ruchel	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Obertyn	parents: Ellie Helmutzman Obertyn	"	"
7	"	Nathan	3		m s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Zimmerbichler	Franz	28		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	St. Johann	father: Jacob Zimmerbichler Steinhaus St. Johann	Ind.	Lytton
9	Glanzer	Anna	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bleiberg	father: Zacharias Kriegl Bleiberg	Wis	Milwaukee
10	"	Franz	2		m s.	none	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Konar.	Johann	24		m s.	joiner	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Malnice	father: Matja Konar Malnice 16	Ohi	Cleveland
12	Heinichen	Mary	44		f wd.	housewife	"	"	Prussia	German	Servian	Belgrad	mother: Leposawa Potkony Kursulina gasse 28 Belgrad	NyK	NyK
13	"	Karl	13		m s.	none	"	"	W.	"	"	"		"	"
14	Krell	Joseph	31		m s.	brewer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dietkirch	mother: Wwe Maria Krell Amalicie Str. 40 Neuburg.	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Steinberg.	Regina	77		f "	servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Soudol Moldau	grandfather: Chaim Steinberg Soudol Moldower (Czernaty)	NyK	NyK
16	Szopko.	Zofia	40		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	sister inlaw: Margaretha Szopko Alker utca 31 Budapest	"	"
17	"	Hanna.	6		f s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: Karakai Mihaly	"	"
18	Komló	Stefan	18		m s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Szany.	housewife: Barbara Blazik Szany.	St. Paul	Braselyn.
19	Blazik	Johann	39		m farm. lab:		"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Kis Kovalovo	(Radosovce) Kis Kovalovo 47	"	Lorz Richmond
20	Sajecek	Mihaly.	45		m "		8-128704		1/25/37	"	"	Kis Kovalo.	housewife: Terezia Sajecek (Radosovce) Kis Kovalo 43	S.L.	Jeut
21	Crombez	Charles	24		m	housewife	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Zarren	father: Charles Van Damme	Mich	Detroit
22	"	Madeleine	17		f s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grocer shop Zarren	"	"
23	"	Maurice	-		m		8-165782		6/9/39	"	"	"		"	"
24	Hillewaere	Marie	26		f s.	charwoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Pieter Hillewaere	"	"
25	Roelens.	Jules.	37		m s.	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	Belgium U.S.A.	Cooloscamp	Barkeeper father: Karel Roelens Zarren	"	"
26	Hurtekant	Adolf	18		m s.	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Wijngene	Noordhoek mother: Wwe Hurtekant Cooloscamp	"	"
27	Friedrich	Karl	39		m m.	Telegraphist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	Brug str. sisters: Elise Zeg Wijngene	Ind.	Louisiana.
28	Müller	John	24		m s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Paul Müller Gernsbach i. Baden	Ky.	Ky.
29	Meisburger	Alois	58		m m.		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hottwietz	Hottwietz Böhmen	Iowa	West Bend
30	Brabeil	Charles.	45		m m.		"	"	"	"	"	Iglauer Mähren		"	Lytton

28

Brosnahan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP *27* 1911, *19*

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no			to brother: Isaac Mehr. 654 Grand st: Brooklyn NYK	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown		Austria	Czernowitz
2	"	"	$30	"			to brother: Sam Kirschner 364 Amper st new. YK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Hazel	blue		"	Burkipan
3	"	brother	$10	"			to brother: N. maurer 283 E. 4th st new. YK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Hazel		"	Otyma
4	"	husband	none	"			to husband: Josef Selger 193 Orchard st new YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	blue		"	"
5														—	—	—	—	—		"	"
6	"	"	none	"			to husband: Mendel Menschenfreund 193 Orchard st NytK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Black	brown		"	Abertyn
7														—	—	—	—	—		"	"
8	no	Self	$40	"	"	"	to cousin: Johann Kofler Lawrence C: Ferry L.D. Lyttlon Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	grey	grey		"	Brunnen
9	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	to husband: Calois Glanzer Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Black	brown		"	Bleiburg
10														—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	"	"	$17	"	"	"	to brother: Michael Kovar 1202 E 61 St Cleveland Ohi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	brown	brown		"	Malnice
12	"	"	$75	"	"	"	to cousin: Georg Kreiner 336 E. 67th st new. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	brown		Servia	Belgrad
13														5	5	Dark	brown	Brown		"	"
14	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Jacob Kremer 839 B'way Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Germany	Neubrück a/D.
15	yes	father	$20	yes	1911	"	father: Motel Steinberg. 50 Essex st new. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Blue		Austria	Jordan Moldova
16	"	Self	none	yes	4 yr.	NytK	to husband: Imre Szopko. 601 E. 17th st new. YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		—	Szany
17														—	—	—	—	—		—	"
18	"	"	$150	no	no	no	to mother: Barbola Karakiai 762 Broadway Brooklyn NytK	to	NytK	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Black	brown		—	"
19	no	"	$40	yes	1902/8	Perth Amboy NJ.	to friend: Anton Dobrozewski Maple ave 65: Pt. Richmond NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	brown on right cheek	"	Ric Kovalwo
20	"	"	$25	"	1901/10	Port Richmond NY	to cousin: Mayth Takacs Grobe st 29 Port Richmond NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	"
21	yes	"	$40	no	no	no.	to husband: Charles Crombez Baldrein st 373 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Blond	Grey		Belgium	Zanen
22														—	—	—	—	—		"	Staden
23														—	—	—	—	—		"	Zanen
24	"	"	$40	"	"	"	to uncle: Daniel Ontkaert Baldrein st 373 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Brown		"	—
25	yes	"	none	yes	1902/11	Waterbury Mich	to friend: Victor Braeten Cor. water & Baker st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	Kruikamp
26	no	"	$30	no	no	no	to Broth.-in-l: Charles Coopman Union st Michawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		"	Wynghen
27	yes	"	none	"	"	"	Brother Ernst Friedrich 2043 Huron St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Germany	Pomerania
28	"	"	"	yes	1900/11	Syracuse NY.	to friend: Fred. Gruning West Bend Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, Chief Officer, of the "Finland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of ....., 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

7777

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van dcKere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Van dcKere

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of , 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Theresia	65		F M				U. S. A.					Ill	Chicago
2	Krull	"	29		F M				"					"	"
3	"	Dorothea	3		F M				"					"	"
4	Valentinelli	Egidio	33		F M				"					Penn	Luzern County
5	Thalgott	Henry	45		F M				"					Florida	Pensacola
6	"	Minnie	8		F M				"					"	"
7	Raz	Mirian	23		F M	housewife	je	je	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	parents: Eli Dorman Michalska 17 (Kiew).	Kiew.	Nyk	Nyk
8	Plerelsnik	Meindel	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orzemicy	friend: Schmuel Cygielski	Orgemicy (Grodno)	Nyk	Nyk
9	Meierson	Zirle	63		F W	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Walezne	nephew: Abram Ragowen (Wilna)	Walezne.	"	"
10	Lewin	Jankel	45		M M	tailor	je	je	"	"	"	Ostrowo	housewife - Sore Lewin	Ostrowo.	"	Ill Chicago
11	Liptkowitz	Chaje	30		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Walezniik	father: Abram Finken (Wilna)	Walezniik	Nyk	
12	Reitach	Rivke	21		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Rezenew	sister: Dobe Reitach	Rezenew (Bessarb)	"	Nyk
13	Malina	Idel	28		M M	shoemaker	je	je	"	"	"	Mirnitz	housewife: F. Malina	Mirnitz (Lomza)	"	"
14	Gutowska	Rosalia	55		F W	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Srosona	friend: Agnes Sudzka.	Srosona (Lomza)	Ind	Indiana Harbor
15	Glücksmann	David Falk	48		M M	Carpenter Jobber	je	je	"	Hebrew	"	Rolezin	Broth. in law: Wolf Watin	Rolezin (Wolina)	Nyk	Nyk
16	"	Chane Molk	42		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	Berl	18		M S	Jacket	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	Sore Sadie	11		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	Hinerfeld	Idale	45		F M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Mirnitz	housewife: Freine Hinerfeld	Mirnitz (Lomza).	"	"
20	Glazer	Asne	22		F S	seamstress	je	je	"	"	"	Kowno	mother: Chaje Glazer	Kowno	"	"
21	Jankelewitz	Hlale	11		F "	none	no	no	"	"	"	Olkenik	Sister Rochel Jankelewitz	Olkenik	"	Elmhurst
22	Inczewska	Leosadia	16		F "	servant	je	je	"	Polish	"	Lodz	mother: Anna Inczewska	Lodz	L.I.	Elmhurst
23	Fuchs	Stefania	22		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopcierska 28 father: Antoni Kowalzyik	Lodz	Nyk	Nyk
24	Feldman	Viktoria Molke	31		F M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Wachodnia 63	Lodz	Nyk	Nyk
25	"	Louis Chelke	5		M S	none	no	no	Austria	"	"	"	father: Schaje Brotzki	Odessa	Ill	Chicago.
26	"	Michel	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	Schlechter	Rivke	17		F S	servant	je	je	Russia	"	"	Ostrowiec	mother: Sele Schlechter	Ostrowiec	Nyk	Nyk
28	Seligman	Itzig	56		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Balezne	housewife: Bashewe Seligman	Balezne	"	"
29	Sebik	Jenna	20		F S	housework	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	parents: moi Stern	Hirsh	"	"
	"	Louis	2		M "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"				

29

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (6)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP *27* 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ticket, or paid for by others, or in charge of any agent?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	jes	husband	no	no	no	~~to husband: Gercheu Kaz~~ ~~716 E. 12th st~~ New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	jes	husband	no	no	no	~~to husband: Gercheu Kaz~~ ~~716 E. 12th st~~ New York	319	8	8	Dy			5	-	fair	brown	grey	
8	"	mother		"	"	to mother: L. Pleschnick 58 Gouverneur st New York	"	"	"	"	limping		5	-	Dark	blond	grey	
9	"	Self		"	"	to son: ~~Jacob~~ David ~~Schuchman~~ 857 Orchard st New York	Mexico	"	"	"	no.		5	-	Dark	brown	brown	
10	"	Son		"	"	to son: Isaac Levin 554 Grand st New York	447	6	146	St.	"		5	6	Dark	grey	blue	
11	"	husband		"	"	to husband: Schiman Lipkis. ~~Bag Spring st: Williamsburg~~	321	Grand	St	Brooklyn	"		5	-	fair	blond	brown	
12	"	brother		"	"	to brother: Bär. Reitsch 95 Forsyth st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	fair	brown	blue	
13	"	father		"	"	to father: Chaim Malina 26 Canal st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	brown	grey	Long forehead
14	no	Self		"	"	to husband: Josef Gustowski Cedar st 3910 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	fair	grey	blue	
15	jes	Son		"	"	to son: Lemel Glückman 129 Sheridan st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dark	brown	brown	
16							"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dark	brown	brown	
17							"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dark	brown	brown	
18							"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	
19	"	Self		"	"	to son: Chaim Hinerfeld 149-51 Broome st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Dark	grey	brown	
20	"	Aunt		"	"	to Aunt: S. Glasser 116 E. 108th st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	brown	brown	
21	"	father		"	"	father: S. Jankelewitz 255 Henry st New York	"	"	"	"	Asthma		5	-	fair	blond	brown	
22	yes	"		"	"	father: Roman Juczewski grand new 15: Elkhart Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	brown	blue	
23	jes	husband		"	"	to husband: Feliks Fulko. Maspeth Hull ave: 209 New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	fair	blond	grey	
24	no	Self		"	"	to husband: J. Feldman 1247 West 12th st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dark	brown	brown	
25							"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	
26							"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	
27	jes	father		no	no	no to father: Reinsch Schlechter 67 E. Avenue D. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	blond	grey	
28	"	Self		"	"	to husband: Bernsch Dolgow 195 Ave. B. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark	blond	blond	
29	"	husband		"	"	to husband: Leandor Lebik 934 Longwood ave: Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Dark	black	black	
30							"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Russia	Kiew
"	Brzezniey
"	Walezyn
"	Ottowo
"	Walezynik
"	Keyenew
"	Iwsnitz
"	Krosona
"	Bolegow
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	Iwinitz
"	Kowno
"	Olkenik
"	Kodz
"	"
"	Odessa
Illinois	Chicago
"	—
Russia	Ostrowce
"	Balegow
Hungary	Hausch
New York	New York city

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUIL 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK Jalma Meeor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamship Co." as the case may be.)

Victor Van ackere

Sworn to before me this 26 JUIL 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma Ulrest

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3136

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vereinmont	John	22		m s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Roth	Mother: Mrs. Vereinmont Roth	Ill	Chicago
2	Stein (quarter) 456	Roza Mrs.	30		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria (505)	Hebrew	Austria Rec. 6/6/38	Ryglice	uncle: Isaak Stein (Tarnow) Ryglice	NyK	NyK.
3	"	Rifkia Child	-	11	f	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wachspress	Sevel	11		m		yes	yes	See file E.A. Reg 19582	"	"	"		"	"
5 (STEIN)	Reg - 19582	(FREIDE) Freide	9		f		"	"		"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Chaim	7		m		"	"		"	"	"		"	"
7	Weisz	Nathan	28		m s.	clerk	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Besztercze	father: Mari Beipelt Beszterca	"	"
8	Magnuszewski	Josef Husb.	30		m	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Mlawa	mother: Perel Magnuszewski Mlawa	"	"
9	"	Szejndel Wife	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Jectrok Child	-	9	m s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Dobbelaere	Clara	26		f m	housewife	"	"	Belgium	flemish	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Will claim my		father: Charles Van Heerde Maria Kerke	"	"
12	Bloom-Kolyn	Hendrika Mother	45		f m	"	"	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland (Ireeland)	Ternenzen	Sister Cornelia Kolyn Zuid Kade St. 21. Ternenzen Zeeland Holland	Mich	Escanaba
13	"	Pauline	23		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Maria Child	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Jacob	7		m	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Bryn	4	7	f	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Hendrik	3		m	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Herregodts	Isidoor	33		m m	cigarmaker	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Geraardsbergen	housewife: Palmyre Vissens. Duiven St 21 Geraardsbergen brother-in-law: Alexander Andries	Mass	Boston
19	Matthys	Celina	50		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Molen St 3 Geraardsbergen	"	"
20	~~Vanderhaeghen~~	~~Hortense~~	41		~~f m~~								~~brother Leopold Pilate Corn Merchant~~		
21	"	Lucia	11		f	none	yes	yes					Packer St 15		
22	"	Benoit	10		m	"	"	"					Geraardsbergen		
23	"	Gaston	7		m	"	"	"							
24 W	Avanken 37/13913/6/33	Maria Mother	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	10-17747 4-16-41 (505)	Flemish	"	Hills	father: Frans Vingerhoet	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Frans Children	5		m s.	none	yes	no	10 — 4249	"	"	"	(Antwerp) Oud Hills	"	"
26	"	Anna	3		f	"	"	"	11-V77530-9-20-41	"	"	"	brother Everist Bockstael	"	"
27	Bockstael	Maria	22		f s.	servant	yes	yes	~~23-60314 4/5/38~~	"	"	Exaarde	Kindraugh Orange	Fdd	Wallace
28	Schmacker	Emilie Mother	22		f m	housewife	"	"	23-60314 4/5/38 Germany (505)	German	Germany	Mannheim	Foster parents: Elisabeth Herosé Gerthard St 15	Ohi	Cleveland
29	"	Wilhelm Child	2		m s.	none	—	—	"	"	"	Mannheim	parents: Abraham Gross	"	"
30	Gross	Bertha	28		f s.	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria / Prag	Eisengrem 18	Prag	NyK	NyK

30 Brosnahan 26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 27 16 JUL 1911, 19 62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether directly or indirectly connected with the business of prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Jos. Self	$25	Yes	Jan 1907	Chicago Ill	Broth: Emil Wermuth: 2218 S. Justine str: Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Black	Grey		Luxemburg	Roth
2		" husband	$100	No	No	No	to husband: M. Stein 294 East 1st Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Austria	Rzyglen Galicia
3																					
4		None					to father: Jochim Wachspress 124 Ridge St. New York	does to father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
7		" sister	$25	"	"	"	to broth. inl: Hinz Kapiro hus 548-52 6.66th st New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
8		" fath. inlaw	$100	"	"	"	to father inlaw: Josef Sacher Clinton st 185 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	8	fair	Blond	Grey	Cross eyes	Hungary	Beszterce
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Russia	Milawa
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	"
11		" Self	$25	"	Jan 14	NYK.	to husband - Des: Dobbelsen Bloomingdale Asylum: White Plains Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12		" "	$100	No	no	no	to husband - Henri Bloom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Belgium	Lovendeghem
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Holland	Zeeuwsch Vlaanderen
14							to father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Black	Blue		"	"
15							819 Ludington st Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
18		mo "	$24.00	"	"	"	to friend: Alphonse De Nutte Chemut st 99 Chelsea Mass Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		Belgium	Gerardsbergen
19		" "	$30	"	"	"	to husband: Camille Matthys 1st st 193 1st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	"
20							to husband: Alfons Vande Male Logan st 4. New Haven Conn														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24		" "	$35.00	"	"	"	to husband: Jules Wauters Barry Ave 1244 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue		Belgium	Stabroek
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	Antwerp
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
27		mo "	$30	"	"	"	to mother: Frann Vallaard Box 13: Wallace Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		—	Landeghem
28		for Self	$42.00	"	"	"	to broth. inlaw. Otto Schmatter 3354 Ave. V Claire. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Red	Brown		Germany	Friedrichsfeld in Mannheim
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30		broth. inl	$15.00	"	"	"	to broth. inlaw. Max Cleckner Ave. B 42 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue		Austria	Tarnopol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUL 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Victor Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUNE, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Jalma Meest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonjour	Georges (husb)	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Corgémont	father: Léo Bonjour Corgémont	Mo	Ft Louis
2	"	Ida (wife)	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	German	" "	"		"	"
3	Hungerbüler	Edouard	23		m s	embroider	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Basel		father: Johan Hungerbüler Handschuhmacher 16: Tgallen	My	New Jersey
4	Fost	Johann	31		m m	cook	"	"	"	Slavic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium		father: Johan Fost Kapuzinerweg 58 Bern	Nyk	Nyk.
5	Libois	Zéphirin (husb)	27		m m	merchant	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Mont St. Marchienne	father-in-law: Victor Massart	Pa	Coal Centre
6	"	Maria (wife)	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rues des Haies de Fienne 16	"	"
7	"	Fernand (Child)	3		m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mont St. Marchienne	"	"
8	Chanowitz	Dobe	50		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Makow	brother: David Bapunk Makow.	Nyk	Nyk
9	Berkul	Sure (Mother)	37		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: Berl Berkul Czeran	"	"
10	"	Israel	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Rachmiel (Father)	10		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Rivke	8		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Malke	5		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Steinberg	Chane	47		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zhove.	nephew: Jankel Smolen Zhove. (Warshau).	"	Pittsburg
15	"	Abram	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Ostrow	Ride (Mother)	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Makow	brother: M. Chinowitz Makow.	"	Nyk
17	"	Chane (Child)	-		f s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Martin	Sprintze (Mother)	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Masir	father: Nochem Hofman Masir (Minsk)	"	"
19	"	Chane	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Mendel (Father)	7		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Jacob	5		m "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Tylem	Berek	31		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Gurnau	housewife: Devoire Tylem	"	"
23	Neuman	Idel	27		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kaluschin	housewife: Leie Neumann Gurnau (Gomna)	"	"
24	Chanowitz	Ubscher	20		m s	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Makow	brother: M. Konowitz Kaluschin (Warschau	"	"
25	Singer	Schifre (Mother)	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	parents: P. Makow P. Rindfleisch Zegowska gasse Warschau	"	"
26		Maische (Child)	-		m s	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Katz	Chane	21		f m	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linkowa	father: Reuser Katz Linkowa (Kowno)	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Goldberg	Alexander	33		m m	Jeweler								Wash	Seattle
29	[illegible]	Louis	41											Calif	Los Angeles
30	[illegible]man	Lupsy	29		m s	dealer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Home 108 Ave A New York	Ny	New York

U.S. Cabin

31

Brosnahan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *27* 6 JUN 1911 *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30				to mother: Christenie Grandjean 123 South 8th st St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		Switzerland Carouge
2	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		" Chaux de fonds
3	no	Self	$30				return to: Home Godwin City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		" Thurgau
4	Yes	"	$50				return to: Home 1284 Rosedale Ave New. Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		" Bern
5	no	"	$500	Yes	1905/7	Coal Centre Penn	to uncle: Leopold Libois Box 181 Coal Centre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Black	Blue		Belgium Mont St Guibert
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue		" "
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
8	Yes	Son	Norway	no	no		to son: Yozel Chanowitz 3778 3rd Ave Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia Krakow
9	"	husband	Self	"	"	"	to husband: G. Berkul 176 Orchard st Nyk	to Bayel for jail	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		" Ozran
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
14	"	Self	$15				to son: Meiche Steinberg ~~442 Bushy st~~ 824-5th ave ~~Brooklyn Nyk~~ Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		" Zare
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	to husband: J. Ostrow 3778 - 3rd st Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		" Krakow
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
18	"	"	Self	"	"	"	to husband: Selig Martin 753 E 5th st: Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Brown	Brown		" Krakow
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
22	"	Self	$20	"	"	"	to brother: Jankel Tylem 39-41 Suffolk st: Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		" Reysen
23	"	brother	$20	"	"	"	to brother: M. Neuman 212 Clinton st: Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	large forehead	" Kalushin
24	"	"	$50	"	"	"	to brother: J. Konowitz 3778 - 3rd ave: Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		" Krakow
25	"	husband	$20	"	"	"	to husband: Chaim Singer 235 Graham ave: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		" Warschau
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
27	"	brother-in-l	$25	"	"	"	to broth: in-law. J. Kuiper Box 89 Roslyn big Island ~~Brooklyn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Black	Brown		" Kuttenow
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Yes	Self	$30				Home 108 Emp St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Roumania Galatz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUIL 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out last sentence if "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Robert Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUIL 1911, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Palma Crest

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 16 July, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sandern	Sister Pancratia	49		f s	Order Sister	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2	zu Löwenstein	" Cäcilia	47		f s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	Convent of Sisters for the Poor Hindenplatz 2 Aachen	NY.	New York
3	Schwab	" Anna	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schneider	" Auguste	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wolff	" Desideria	73		f s	"	U.S.A.								
6	Mosemeyer	" Blondina	71		f s	"	"								
7	Wink	" Christine	57		f s	"	"								
8	Beule	" Siegfrieda	39		f s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	Convent of Sisters for the Poor Hindenplatz 2 Aachen	NY	New York
9	Castrop	Mr. Leonie	33		f m	Corpse	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ypres	Gustave Adelin Castrop Rue St Jean Ypres	"	"
10	—	Miss Louise	3	6	f s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
11	Cheilek	Freide	24		f m	Corpse	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Dvoltin Rachman Sarah Warsaw	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Dejon	Nicholas	46		m				U.S.A.					Conn.	New Haven
13	Duploei	Louis	29		m m	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Home 447 8th St Cor K Boston	Mass	Boston
14	Dolsphyn	Willem	38		m				U.S.A.						"
15	de Bock	Martin	31		m m	Butcher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Corpse Pharmacy Antwerp	NY	New York
16	Foremans	Leon	29		m	Artist	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Malines	Mother Widow Foreman Wife 37 Ave Van Beneden Malines	Ill.	Chicago
17	Cylle	Emile	22	2	m				U.S.A.				Home 331 13th St Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
18	Hoofer	Julia	58		f									Wisc.	Milwaukee
19	Hoes	Jacobus	26		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Non-Immigrant Alien		Friend 237 W 26th St	NY	New York
20	Holl	Anton	22	8	m		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Emenithal	Emenithal Bezirksamt Sumiswald		
21	Horent	Louis	42		m m	Mason	"	"	France	French	Non-Immigrant Alien		Home 291 Adam St Woonsocket Board	R.I.	Woonsocket
22	"	Josephine	42		f m	Corpse	"	"	"	"	Non-Immigrant Alien		— —	"	"
23	"	Maurice	19		m s	Mason	"	"	"	"	Non-Immigrant Alien		— —	"	"
24	Klein	Joseph	54		m		U.S.A.							Wisc.	Union
25	Kruiks	Margareth	61		f		"							"	"
26	Lachapelle	Arthur	35		m m		"		"	"	W. Virginia	Charleston		W. Virg.	Charleston
27	"	Anna wife	31		f m		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Cimable	6		m s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Laliberté	Adelard	23		m		W.S.A.							Mass	Abbotsford
30	Locken	Amalia	26	10	f		Germany				Trier				

32

- Palma - West
- Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 JUL 1911, 19

66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or has been within one year previously a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Convent	Yes	No	—	—	Convent 142 Sixth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Cöln
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Dark	brown		"	Aachen
4	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown		"	Aachen
5	"																				
6	"																				
7	"																				
8	Yes	Convent	Yes	No	—	—	Convent 142 Sixth New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Crefeld
9	"	self	$40	No	—	—	Sister Louise Lewasseur 349 W 44 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue		Belgium	Ypres
10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Account —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
11	Yes	husband	$20	No	—	—	Husband S Charles 1432 O'Farrell St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	black	grey		Russia	Warsaw
12	"																				
13	No	self	$20	Yes	7 yrs	Boston Mass	Uncle Josephus Defloey 445 8th St South Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue		Belgium	Antwerp
14	"																				
15	Yes	self	$15	No	—	—	friend Charles Lippaert 237 W 26th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue		Holland	Roermonde
16	Yes	self	Over $50	No	—	—	friend Charles Wouters 3253 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	blond	blue		Belgium	Brabant
17	"																				
18	"																				
19	Yes	self	$40	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Home 237 W 26th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Holland	Rotterdam
20	"																				
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Worcester Mass	Home 292 Adams St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown		France	Tourcoing
22	"	husband	—	"	"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Lille
23	"	father	—	"	"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		"	Tourcoing
24	"																				
25	"																				
26	"																				
27	"																				
28	"																				
29	"																				
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(Whether Master, First or Second.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1911 day of ..... , 1911,

at NEW YORK

Jalma Quest
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10.

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Van ackere

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUIL 1911, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 16 July, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loncke	Helene	34		f m				W. S. Aug						
2	4	Madeleine	4		f s				4					Wash	Tacoma
3	4	Berthe	2		f s				4					4	4
4	St Maard	Justin	49		m				4					4	4
5	Meyer	John	65		m m				4					Louis	New Orleans
6	—	Katharina	60		f m				4					Wisc	Oshkosh
7	Morsaint	Gilham	40						4					4	4
8	— " —	Alexander	11	6					4					Penn	Hazp
9	Pitz	Charles	70		m m				4					4	4
10	— " —	Maria	68		f m				4					Ohio	Barberton
11	Pohin	Fritz	39		m m				4					4	4
12	— " —	Albert	30		M S farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhausen	Mother Jana Pohin 86 Allstadt Str	Oberhausen	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Paatz	Johanne	21		f	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother	Minsk	Cal	San Francisco
14	Rademacher	Elisabeth	64		f			W. S. Aug						Ny	New York
15	Saxton	Marion M	19	9	m				4					Wisc	Milwaukee
16	Schaps	Carl	29	4	m M. farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			Uncle Jos Rademacher		Colo	Pueblo
17	Schmidt	Henry V	63		m			W. S. Aug				493 12th St	Milwaukee	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	— " —	Jacob	31		m				4					Ohio	Barberton
19	Swiontek	Roman	22		m S Pastor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	Mother Sofia Swiontek	Lublin	Ny	Chicago
20	Van Anderlecht	Edgard	20	7	m S Mason	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Anvers	Parents Paul Louis Van Anderlecht	Lublin	Ny	New York
21	Vanden Bossche	Charles	36	2	m m wife	No	No	4	4	4	Ronse	28 Quai St Jean Anvers Belgium		Ny	Rochester
22	" —	Julia	16	5	f S daughter	Yes	Yes	4	4	4	4	Parents Leyen de Bosschap Ouolengaan St 39		RI	Providence
23	Vander Maelen	Mrs Hortense	40		f m Wife	No	No	4	—	4	— " —	Grand Parents		4	4
24	4	Maria	11	6	f S Child	Yes	Yes	4	4	4	Jamaica	Aux 101 Steen St Jamaica		Conn	New Haven
25	4	Benoit	10		m S	4	Yes	Yes	4	4	4	— " —		4	4
26	4	Gustave	7	6	m S	4	No	No	4	4	4	— " —		4	4
27	Verviest	Alphonse	63		m m			M S Antwerp							
28	— " —	Emma	52		f m			— " —						R Id.	Newport
29	Heinrich	Wilhelm	43		m			4						4	4
30	Wallot	Rose	27		f Mrs Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	France	Nantes	Husband Victor Wallot		NJ	Haledon
												Brother Tremble	Montreal	Can.	Montreal
			33									Palma (illegible)			
												Trap!			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 JULY 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Arth. Brother Fritz Pohen 134 Folsom St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue		Germany	Oberhausen
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Yrs	Milwaukee	Uncle: Joe Kademacher 493 12th St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		Germany	Langberg
17																				
18																				
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Years	Chicago Milwaukee	Brother Adam Sierowski 2634 Berlin Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		Russia	Lublin
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Father Nobelowski Jewish Church 10 Pleasant St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue		Belgium	Lovendegheem nr Ghent
21	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	5 Years	Chicago	Sister Anna Vanderhoven Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown		"	Rome
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Alph Vandermallen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue		—	—
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	4 Lyon St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		Belgium	Grammont
24	"	Son	Yes	No	—	—	father													—	—
25	"	"	Yes	No	—	—														—	—
26	"	"	Yes	No	—	—														—	—
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Several	Milwaukee	Nonn Mathias Nestor Walloon Institution Tremble Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown		Belgium	Brussels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(Here insert whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUIL 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Victor Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible] 1911, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Jalma Quist

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 16 July, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Didion	Eugen	30		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Frau Wilh. Rommerskamp	Ohio	St Louis
2	Miller	John	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syracuse	Gerolstein Rheinpfalz Germany Mother Paul Mueller, Z Collweiler	Iowa	West Bend
3	~~Friederich~~	~~Karl~~	~~24~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			Post Bitsch Gls. Lothr. Frau Fieg Germt		
4	Goldenberg	Judza	57		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolczynska	Germany Freiburg Gerabach Mingtal Baden Nehem Goldenhirsch an Wolczynska Wolcinn Gubernia Russia	NYK	New York
5	"	Zenta	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	"	Sluwa	16		F	S	Daughter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	"	Meir wolf	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Hoffmann	Maria	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Semering Kärnten	friend Frau Teresa Mailaender Semering-Post Gasen-Steiermark Kärnten	Minn	Milwaukee
9	Blomeng	Antonetta	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Blomeng Semering-Steiermark Post Gasen Steiermark	"	"
10	Batzing	Ludwig	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Germany Neu Ostheim Hessen Nassau 235 E 6th St New York	NY	New York
11	Gross	Heiman Bele	23		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Frankfort a/m	Nagy Aranka Budapest Lipot Terez 6 134 11/20	"	"
12	Lochen	Amalia	26		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	"	Trier	Aunt Frau Dicke 14 Fleisch Strasse Trier	Oh	Cincinnati
13	Fink	Herman	46		M	M	Landlord	"	"	"	"	"	Hüttelbronn Baden	Karl Louis Kuse Hüttelbronn Baden	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Walle	Eugenie	23		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Leiwfala Coden	Oh Wally Sinspeld by Trier	Ill	Chicago
15	— " —	Marie	17	4	F	S										
16	Katz	Boris	20		M	S	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father Sikloum Katz Wilna	NY	New York
17	Muller	Hermich	60		M										Ohio	Akron
18	Bleser	Margreta	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kalt aspen	Cousin Heinrich Reich Hauptstrasse Kalt aspen	Mich	Detroit
19	"	Heinrich	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	Löwen	Anna M.	64		F	Wid	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	Kedenburg	Elisabetta	56		F	Wid	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Kissingen	Cousin F. Frendel Bad Kissingen	Minn	St Louis
22	— " —	Johanna	31		F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	Kapeikis	Mordeke	60		M	M	Postmaster	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Son Meinke Elkin	NY	New York
24	Elkin	Nochan	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	No	"	"	"	Caminsky	father Meinke Elkin Caminsky	Ill	Chicago
25	Roselli	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Olero	Brother Mario Roselli Clarro	Nevada	Georgetown
26	~~Schumacher~~	~~Emilie~~	~~22~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Mannheim~~	~~Frau Pauer from Elizabeth Rose 16 Gontard Str Mannheim~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
27	— " —	Wilh. Bruno	~~2~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		— " —	— " —
28	Neudinger	Helena	41	4	F	W	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	brother S. Weinberg Rue Breydel Antwerp	N-J	Jersey City
29	Hall	Anton	22	4	M	S	Painter	"	"	Germany	German	German	Eimenthal	father Mathias Hall Eimenthal Post Gross Kirchheim Unterfranken Bay	Cal	Marysville
30	Haas	Hanka	16		F	S	Milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolozowitz	Sister Wolozowitz	NY	New York

34

Palma Riess
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	New York	to Brother Otto Adrion 2806 Rutgers St St Louis Mo
2	Yes	"	100	Yes	14 yrs	Syracuse N.Y.	Quincy West Bend Iowa Ernst Hedrick
3	"	"	"	No	-	-	2043 Huron St Los Angeles Calif. Son Max Goldenberg
4	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	1393 Shaumont Pl. St Louis Mo
5	"	husband	300	"	-	-	
6	"	father	-	"	-	-	brother
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Milwaukee Wis	to husband Hoffmann 574 Nath Ave Chicago
9	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	to Cousin
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	New York	
11	No	"	400				friend 77 Ave C New York
12	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Hirsch 817 Bedford Cincinnati Ohio
13	No	Self	Yes	No			brother Christ Kuhn Salisbury Mass
14	No	brother	Yes	No	-	-	brother-in-law Anton Freygen 6705 Parnell Ave Chicago Ill
15	"	"	20				"
16	Yes	Self	$20	No			brother H. Katz 220 Madison St New York
17							
18	No	brother in London	Yes	No	-	-	brother Joseph Löwen 735 Rivard St Detroit Mich
19	"	uncle	-	"	-	-	
20	No	Son	Yes	"	-	-	Son
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Anna Tiedenburg 5081 Vermont Ave St Louis Mo
22	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	
23	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Son-in-law Jos Kaufmann 103 14 Ester St New York
24	"	brother	$25	No	-	-	brother Sam Elkin 1233 Irving St Chicago Ill
25	Yes	father	Yes	No	-	-	father John Roselle Reno Washoe Nevada
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	brother-in-law Otto Schumacher 5354 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio
27	"	mother	-	No	-	-	uncle
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	brother S. Weinberg 298 2nd Ave Jersey City
29	No	father	Yes	No	-	-	friend Johan Kahlbrock R.D. Box 115 Marysville
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Aron Sax 50 Ridge St New York

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or has been so within the year, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue		Germany	Geschwicka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue		"	Bibich
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Brungthar Baden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	grey		Russia	Woloczysska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	brown	brown		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Semring / Kärnten
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blond	brown		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Kreuznach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Budapesth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Germany	Trier
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	brown		"	Büttelborn Baden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	brown		"	Simpela
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blond	brown		"	Simpela
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	brown		Russia	Wilna
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Halfop
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	blue		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	blue		Germany	Kissingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue		"	— " —
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	grey	brown		Russia	Cedesa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown		"	Kaminsky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue		Switzerland	Clarus
"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Mannheim Baden
"	"	"	"	"	"								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Vienna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Emmenthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue		Russia	Wolossowsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer (Master, First or Second Officer) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 JUIL 1911, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Calma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van ockere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (from whether Liverpool, Queenstown, or Plymouth, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Van ockere

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUNE, 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma Meest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—2112

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 16 July, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jachimczak	Vicenti	24		m	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schwerz	Father Stanislaus Jachimczak Schwerz	Pa	Minersville
2	Bilkowsky	Likie	19		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Klesk	uncle Abraminsky Klesk	Pa	Rochester
3	Sebek	Martha	27		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilsen	father Lenzo Skelly Pilsen	Ill	Chicago
4	Pechanek	Josef	24		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Lenzo Skelly		
5	—"—	Anna	22		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tovam	"	"
6	Ernst	Moses	17		m	s	clerk laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dobotkycz	father Jacob Ernst	"	"
7	Rubin	Basia	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	—	Russia	Minsk	mother Dobotkycz Gol	Ny	New York
8	—"—	Dworah	24		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother Jaspale Mensa	Mo	St Louis
9	—"—	Aizik	58		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
10	—"—	Emma	55		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wolnaw	Mo	Mo	"
11	—"—	Gedale	17		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
12	—"—	Welya	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
13	—"—	Chane	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
14	Heyerick	Louse	45		f	m				U.S.A. etc				Mechanic Gustave Heyerick 235 W 46th St New York	Ny	New York
15	Laubengeiger	Otto	17		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	German Switzerland	Zurich	Laubengeiger Cannstadt			
16	Zass	Heinrich	27		m	s	landlord	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Holthausen	father Peter Zass Langefeld b/ Dunsdorf	Ny	Buffalo
17	Lasz	Peter J.	57	6	m					W.S.A. etc					Wis	Milwaukee
18	——	Michael	Boy	2	m					"					Ill	Chicago
19															"	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12-7167
12-25745-505-1-2-1941

1841
1033
15 1

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 Sept 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	brother Leon Yachimczyk Minersville Pa
2	No	"	No	No	-	-	father Patchester N Y
3	Yes	"	$26	No	-	-	husband Adolf Havlik 3034 W 31st Chicago Ill
4	"	brother in law	$25	No	-	-	brother in law
5	"	brother	-	No	-	-	
6	No	Self	$15	No	-	-	Cousin Otto Reiner New York 74-76 ave C
7	"	"	-	No	-	-	Husband Leib Reiben c/o Goldenberg 1360 Park ave St Louis Mo
8	"	mother	-	No	-	-	father
9	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sons: Harry Ruben 2137 Carr St St Louis Mo
10	"	husband	-	No	-	-	
11	"	father	-	No	-	-	brother
12	"	"	-	No	-	-	
13	"	"	-	No	-	-	
14							
15	Yes	father	$250	Yes	-	-	Uncle F. Lautenschlager 27 Stanton St Buffalo N Y
16	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Julia Hafen 939 Mitchell ave Milwaukee Wis
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	good	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	5	fair	black	blue		Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
5	7	fair	brown	brown		"	Kiew
5	7	dark	black	black		Austria	Lemberg
5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	"
5	6	dark	black	brown		"	"
5	5	fair	blond	brown		Austria	Dobrokyez
5	4	dark	brown	gray		Russia	Jakobstadt
-	-	-	-	-		-	-
5	3	dark	brown	brown		Russia	Wolma
5	3	dark	brown	brown		"	"
5	3	dark	black	brown		"	"
-	-	-	-	-		"	"
-	-	-	-	-		"	"
5	9	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Darmstadt
5	10	fair	brown	brown		"	Langsfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUIL 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Calma Ulert
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

13

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Acker, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sep years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Van Acker

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIL 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma Vest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Dover, 17 July, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
140 1	Siebert	Mrs Katharina	26		f m				[illegible]				Jalma Lucas Inspector	Ny	Rochester
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

1c

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dover, 27, 1911, 19

74

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, of the "Finland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J John
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1911, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Julia Quest
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1118

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 26 JUIL 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma Meest

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 U. S. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Milunievicz	Pawel	25		M S				American	Citizen Born			Alden Pa.		
2	Conde	Josephine	28		M W				"	Citizen			Husb papers No 3349 Dated June		
3.	"	Germaine	10		F "				"	"			"		
4	"	Francois	8		M "				"	Born			"		
5	"	Bertha	48		F W				"	"			"		
6	Kohr	Carl	23		M S				America	Citizen			Has passport No 42638 "Root"		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jalma Maar
Inspector

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 JUIL 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question for the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1								NO NO NO NO Good NO											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1911, 19 ,

at

Jalma Ulrest
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gorman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Aekere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Roterdam, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Victor Van Aekere

Sworn to before me this 26 JUL 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *July 15th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kankowski	Anton	21	5	M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Pobladen	Brother Mary Kankowski	Ont	Hamilton
2	Kirchner	Jacob	72		M M		No	No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Torenthal	Brother Conrad Kirchner	Sask	Regina
3	"	Anna	38		F	housewife							Torenthal	6 Torenthal	
4	"	Kristof	16	5	M S										
5	"	Anna	13		F										
6	"	Barbala	9		F										
7	Gleisinger	Anna	24		F S	servant	yes	yes			Galicia	Gorzlan	Father Peter Gleisinger	Torenthal	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

78

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 7 JUL 1911, 19

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$18	no	uncle Sobesjan Kenkowski Hamilton Ont. 377 Barton St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk.	Germany Schleuden
2	no	self	$	no								5	5	fair	dk.	Hungary Torenthal
3		husband			brother to Matyas Glasmyer							4	10	fair	dk.	
4		father	18		Regina Sask 17 65 ave							5	3	fair	dk.	
5																
6																
7	no	self	$24	no	brother Matyas Glasmyer Regina Sask 17. 65 ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk.	Hungary Torenthal
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, Chief Officer (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUIL 1911, 19 ,

at ANTWERP

Jalma Wecsr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Dr. Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUIL 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma Ulrest

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sabek	Arpad	24		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Polen	father Louis Sabek	Ills	Chicago
2	Pechuseck	Josef	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Polen	father Tipsen		
3		Anna	22		f s	housework							father-in-law Louise Sabek	Ills	Chicago
4	Hantjens	Ejvind	40	2	m s	flab			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brabante	father Isaac Hantjens	Ills	Moline
5	De Bedts	Louis	23	5	m s	flab	11 X 78551 - 8/26/11		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brabante	Barneja de parent A. De Bedts	Mich	Detroit
6	Mandrios	Lazo	22		m m	flab	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lazi	Hegd-sMer prop Yvandes Mara		
7	Galetti	Agostino	26		m s	flab	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Cavedine	Lazo 25 mother Caleth Silona	Mass	Readsboro
8	Bolognani	Giovanni	27		m								Caedine mother Rosina Bolognani	Pa	Dubois
9	De Vriane	Conrad	23		m s	baker	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	Proj Caedine uncle Jean De Neve	Ills	Chicago
10	Kigelentz	Michalina	21		f s	3 - 1973 servant	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Polonia	brother Jan Kigelentz	ND	Keyport
11	Swinka	Josef	27		m m	flab	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Polonia	Polonia wife Katarina Swinka	Iowa	Osage
12		Pavel (Pr	17		m s										
13	Nikuly	Pal	35		m m	flab			Hungary	Roumanian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Youngstown	Strazmec wife Nikuly Polen		
14	Balaban	Roza	18		f s	servant	no			Croatian	Hungary	Sosuc Kalje	father Gyuro Balaban	Pa	St Marys
15	Petrutic	Ivanka	20		f								mother Kostanyevac Petrutic	W Va	Pickens
16	Simkovic	Anna	20		f								mother Hinke Jela Simkovic	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Rakic	Ljubinko	37		m m	flab	yes					Laze	Kostanyevac wife Anjuca Rakic	Mich	Detroit
18	Grjic	Luka	24		m s	11-6854						Slubica	father Nikola Grajec		
19	Saban	Gabro	45		m m								wife Mara Saban		
20	Bacanovic	Vladimir	34		m m				Austria	Dalmatian		Cakovec	wife Hedwiga Baca		
21	Gojkovic	Petra	21		f s	servant	no					Lubeska	brother Jovo Gojkovic	Pa	S Sharon
22	Benyak	Maria	16	6	f s	3-136827	12/31/37		Slovenian			Sandorfa	Lubeska	Ok	Talem
23	Chrenka	Eva	17		f s	8-185206	4/24/40					Hofics	no	Pa	Langford
24	Koloud	Ivan	44		m m	flab			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lilovac	aunte Luranna Chrenka Hofics wife Maria Koloud		
25	Marinlic	Anton	30		m s						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lilovac mother Katarina	Minn	Okley
26	Befani	Vizzenzo	33		m s				Italia	Italian	Austria	Casnaka	Mapmylic Mavovtyo father Barnardi Befani	Ind	Kosciusko
27	Lockero	Carlo	20		m s				Austria		Italia	Ruemalgo	father Trey Carlo Lockero	Pa	Scranton
28		Casiello	23		m				Austria		Austria	Grove	father Tela Casiello	Col	Sumpter
29	Caragrande	Clemente	19		m s	14-3494 5/14/35						Scadrano	father Scadrano Caragrand	Wyo	Superior
30	Montbeller	Luigi	37		m m							Rovegno	mother Rosa Montbeller Rovegno	Kan	Altoona
			39		17										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP *July 27/16* 1917 *, 19*

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	—	husband Adolf Hasek 1634 N 21st Chicago Ills											
2		brother-in-law	50	—	Lesshan Pass											
3																
4	S	self	40	Yes 1902 Moline	brother Edmund Hasek Moline Ills.							5	6	d	H	Belgium Courtrouke
5	S	brother	30	no —	brother De Bogt							5	7	d	br	Belgium Leyst o'mon
6	S	self	26	X	Detroit Mich 1196 Jefferson Ave							5	7	d	br	Hungary Lazi
7	S	self	30	Yes 1906 Chicago	friend Slavko Radovac Detroit, Mich 1196 Jefferson Ave							5	7	d	H	Austria Cavdine
8	S		18	Yes 07 1908 Tailor	Cousin Harry Alfonso Box 22 Roadsboro Mass							5	4	d	br	" "
9	S		20	no 10 Pa	friend Luza Catlano Dubois Pa							5	2	d	br	Belgium Gent
10	S	brother	10	—	Bethlehem Pa parent Alphonse Vranez 620 S Washington Chicago Ills							5	2	d	H	Russia Polnica
11	S	sister	20	—	brother Josef Kwiatkowski B. 242 Keyport N J							5	1	d	H	Austria Slovenici
12	S				brother-in-law Josef Kwiak B. 301 Osage Iowa							5	6	d	br	" "
13	S	self	24	Yes 1907 Youngstown 10	brother-in-law Mr Ruby Munteau Youngstown O B. 218							5	4	d	H	Hungary Ogulszyn
14	S		25	no —	brother-in-law Stefko Novosel Flatten Pa B. 223 NK Co							5	7	d	br	Hungary Sosici
15	S		22	—	brother Petar Petrehy Packer W Va Rudolf Cyrak							5	3	d	br	" Kalje
16	S		25	—	brother-in-law Luka Petkovic W Pittsburg Pa L. C. B. 141							5	4	d	H	" "
17	S		24	Yes 1906 Detroit 10 Mich	brother-in-law Ivan Bozyakova Detroit Post Market 183							5	2	d	H	" Lazi
18	S		22	Yes 1908 Chicago 10	friend Johan Novlan Brooklyn N 789							5	8	d	br	" Hutica
19	S		25	no —	Daughter Tonka Valan 42 Brooklyn 789							5	6	d	br	" "
20	S		23	—	brother-in-law Luka Galetic Pittsburg Pa B. 592							5	7	d	br	" Cakovci
21	S	brother	25	—	brother Nikola Papic Yazem Ct Box 21							5	2	d	H	" "
22	S	sister	6	—	father Jan Jerzak Box 390 Lonsford Pa							4	10	d	br	" Subotska
23	S		8	—	brother-in-law John Jerzak B. 379 804 W. Abell Cumberland							5	4	d	br	" Sandorja
24	S	self	36	Yes 1906 Ohley 10 Nebraska	brother-in-law Franz Chalek B. 557 Ohley Nebr							5	7	d	br	" Turco
25	S		32	Yes 1906 Scranton 09	uncle John Glova Scranton Penn							5	2	d	H	Austria Silovac
26	S	Cousin	20	no —	cousin Jerd Banuka Box 3 Pittsburgh Pa							6	2	d	H	Austria Slovenska
27	S	sister	22	no —	brother Dominico Saylon Tellwode Col Kemyler B588							5	2	d	br	Italia Rulmelgen
28	S		26	—	brother Mose Kmetic Superior Wis B. 273							5	10	f	H	Austria Giovic
29	S	Cook	25	—	cousin Stefan Adzic Superior Wis B. 273							5	4	d	H	Austria Madrano
30	S		20	Yes 1897 Pittsburg 10 Kans	Cousin Paska Andrea Pittsburg Kans							5	8	f	H	" Rovigno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUIL 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

Jalma Wiese
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr V Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Jalma Meest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *July 6th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Katz	Mordche	23		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	mother Miella Katz Paris France	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Schnipper	Freide	55		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Suwalky	Brother M. Schnipper Suwalky Russia	"	"
3	Eisenstadt	Cipora	16		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Novogrod	grandparents Yosel Begun Novogrod Russia	"	"
4	Kaplan	Schlome	22		M M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mosty	wife Feige Kaplan Mosty Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	Grand	Noime	23		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Gowrowe	sister Rachel Grintsen Gowrowe Russia	"	"
6	"	Baruch	3		M							"	" Gowrowe Russia	"	"
7	Czapnik	Chaja	17		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bodky	mother L. Czapnik Brody Austria	"	"
8	Katz	Resel	17		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bodky mother Ch. Katz Brody Austria	"	"
9	Augustower	Blume	24		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Rotz	Bodky parents Ch. Kaplan Brody Austria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	"	Feige	4		F							"	Rotz Brody Austria	"	"
11	Teslar	Oscher	18		M S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Bodky	mother Rachel Teslar Brody Austria	"	"
12	Adawitz	Yosel	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wyrobi	father Leone Adawitz Wyrobi Russia	Pa.	Jersey City
13	Apfelbaum	Grische	20		M S	Embroiderer	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	brother Mariem Apfelbaum Odessa Russia	"	Pittsburgh
X	P. 7/6/1910 Ellis Island 8/7/31		8/16574				EI 7/1/38						mother Jente Fortuna Kiew Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	Gardner	Jove	17		F S	Hair dresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Siedlcy	Siedlcy wife Clowe Friedbaum Siedlcy Russia	"	"
15	Friedbaum	Mojsche	32		M M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Wiadawa	Wiadawa aunt Chaje Grzywacz Wolin Russia	"	"
16	Hrinnicki	Pinches	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potkilow	Potkilow parents Israel Leichtman Kjew Russia	"	"
17	Leichtman	David	8		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Turow	Turow father Leib Lifschutz Turow Russia	"	"
18	Lifschutz	Motel	21		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel	Kowel father Aller Lifschutz Kowel Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
X	Horen	Rifke	18		F S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lida	Lida aunt N. Marder Wilna Russia	"	"
19	MARDER	SARAH DAVID				2-552048-505-2/10/38	AUTH. FILE		99408/223						
ALIAS	Markoff	Sara	18		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa wife Kaile Kailin Odessa Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20	Kailin	Chaziel	35		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Homel	Homel wife Chaje Temmenbaum Homel Russia	"	"
21	Temmenbaum	Leiser	38		M M	Painter	No	No	"	"	"	Janow	Janow mother N. Wolock Lodz Russia	Pa.	Brooklyn
22	Wolock	Schmuel	20		M S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Lida	Lida mother Wilna Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	"	Matus	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Temmenbaum	Chiwe	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Bialystock	father Yosel Bialystock Grodno Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
X	"	Sore	4/12		F						"	"	Br. Libowsk " "	"	"
25			3-267073-505-4/18/40										father Isaac Fälbaum Wolin Russia	N.J.	Albany
X	Schneidel	Bube	23		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Russia	Rasicjee	Rasicjee father Schlome Schmidt Rasicjee Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26	Schmidt	Pesach	18		M S	Day laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Delugga	Delugga grandfather Jacob Balber Grodno Russia	"	"
X	Hohn	Malcia	16		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo	Ostrowo wife Chawe Tanzbalcezar Lomza Russia	"	"
27	Tschyglocer	Jaikel	45		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Janowe	Janowe Sieclce	"	"

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 JUN 1911, 19 82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Origin Russia Newyork 1856 4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	f	d	br		Russia Wolna
2	"	daughter	no				Res Ye F. Rudnitsky					D. Port Stanley								Russia Wolna
3	"	parents	no				Brooklyn NY 354 Stone ave.							5	7	f	d	bl.		Russia Dwenitz
4	"	brother	$25	50			Morris Rosenstadt Brooklyn NY 305 Stone ave.							4	10	f	d	br.		" Novidvor
5	"	husband	no	no			brother Ye Ole Butkewitz Newyork 37 Lincoln Hosp.							5	1	f	d	br.		" Olost
6	"	father					husband & father Fiscal Grand Newyork Ye 58 Suffolk st.							4	11	f	d	br.		" Gorrove
7	"	father					Gabel Ozepnik Newyork 95 E. 1st ave							5	1	f	d	br.		" Botky
8	"	brother	$25	no			brother Ober Roty Newyork 110 12 E 3rd st							5	3	f	d	br.		" "
9	"	husband	no	no			husband & father Wolf Augustowei Newyork 139 Bowery st.							5	1	f	d	br.		" Roty
10	"	father					brother Ye 58 Suffolk													" "
11	"	self	$25	no			Newyork 144 Livingston st.							5	4	f	d	bl.		" Botky
12	"	self	$25	no			Abram & Cohen Jersey City NJ 594 Grand st.							5	6	f	d	br.		" Wysoker
13	"	brother	$25	no			brother Ye Steven Baumgarten Newyork 2257 6th ave.							5	6	f	d	bl.		" Odessa
14	"	father	no	no			father Ye Gardner Newyork 52 E. 99th st.							5	3	f	d	bl.		" Siedlitz
15	Yes	self	$25	no			brother Ye Mojasha Salamanca Newyork 866 Longwood ave.							5	5	f	d	br.		" Madawa
16	"	brother	$20	no			brother D Kramer Newyork 42 Jackson st.							5	2	f	d	br.		" Pokilow
17	"	uncle	$25	no			uncle Ye Pinkel Newyork 208 East Second st.							5	5	f	d	br.		" Turow
18	"	friend	$25	no			friend Ike Rosen Newyork 270 E. 3 rd st.							5	5	f	d	bl.		" Kovil
19	"	self	$25	no			uncle H Lehmann Newyork 109 W 76 th st.							5	3	f	d	br.		" Lida
20	"	father	no	no			father Ye Bakeroff Newyork 343 E. 120 th st.							5	1	f	d	br.		" Odessa
21	Yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle L Lewine Syracuse NY 319 Montgomery st.							5	5	f	d	bl.		" Glomel
22	Yes	brother	$30	no			brother Ye M Lewis Brooklyn NY 96 Hamilton st.							5	7	f	d	bl.		" Janow
23	"	"	$25	50			brother J Wolock Newyork 218 Madison st.							5	1	f	d	br.		" Lida
24	"	"	$25	no			brother J Wolock Newyork 218 Madison st.							4	11	f	d	br.		" "
25	"	husband	no	no			husband & father Nefsole Lemenbaum Newyork 186 Chrystie st.							4	10	f	d	br.		" B Litowsk
26	"	father					husband Josef Schmidler													" "
27	Yes	self	no	no			Albany NY 203 Park st.							4	10	f	d	br.		" Kaniczec
28	"	brother	$25	no			brother Hyam Schmidler Newyork 305 E. 102 st.							5	2	f	d	br.		" Derkizyn
29	"	father	no	no			father Morris Kohen Newyork 249 Division st.							4	11	f	d	br.		" Ostrowo
30	"	self	$25	no			cousin Morris Hammel Newyork 50 Columbus st.							5	6	f	d	br.		" Janewe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bros
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUIL 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Van ackere

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUIL 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Palma Wiest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—512

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *July 16th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steinberg	Welvel	24		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Wife Maya Steinberg Warsaw Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Zeitzer	Abraham	18		M S	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Father Ozjasz Zeitzer Zyrardow	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Zeitzer	Schifra	17		F S								Brother Isaac Zeitzer Warsaw	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Morgulies	Jenkel	28		M M	Boot Maker	no	no					Wife Sarah Morgulies Warsaw	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Luger Dup: Suger	Mala	18		F S	Housework	yes	yes			Austria	Tarnowska	Father Bela Rabinowitz Tarnowska	Mo	St. Louis
6	Schneider	Jos.	32		M M	Tailor	no	no					Wife Rosalie Schneider Berlin	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	"	Dwie	32		F M	Housework	"	"					Father Wolf Wolkowitz Kalisz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
8	"	Jenka	5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
9	Czerniser	Wolf	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father Abraham Czerniser Kovno	Pa.	Brooklyn
10	Kohn	Nachin	38		M M	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pozvolocz	Wife Malka Kohn Pozvolocz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
11	Gordin	Chaim H.	36		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Wife Sara Gordin Kovno	Pa.	Rochester
12	Gutarz	Moshe	18		M S	Tailor	no	no					Brother Hirsch Gutarz Kovno	Pa.	Brooklyn
13	Hirschstein	Borech	21		M S	Baker	"	"					Father Hirsch Hirschstein Dragoon	Pa.	
14	Reichstein	Dwoire	49		F M	Housework	no	no					Father Kussiel Hirschstein Zamosc	Pa.	
15	"	Meidel	17		F S	Tailor	yes	yes					Sister Fanny Reichstein Zamosc	Pa.	
16	"	Mordche	11		M S								Glizej Minsk		
17	Itzkowitz	Marie	17		F S	Seamstress	no	no					Father Israel Itzkowitz Kozjenitz	Pa.	
18	Kuthewer	Itte	19		F S	"	"	"					Mother Chaie Bobolob Kozjenitz	Pa.	
19	Pohl	Jos. Rivke	27		F M	Housework	yes	yes					Father Chaim Ruthauer Bielorzelke	Pa.	
20	"	Gitel	6		F S								Brother Israel Pinzler Minsk	Pa.	Brooklyn
21	"	Mordche	4		M S								Minsk Zelonick		
22	"	Esther	3		F S										
23	Steinman	Lee	22		M M	Housework	no	no					Father Moische Feldman Ligun	Pa.	
24	"	Schlome	11		M S								Ligun Minsk		
25	Walk	Tillie	20		F S	Housework	no	no					Father Leib Walk Wilna	Pa.	
26	Nudelman	Abram	33		M M	Tailor	yes	yes					Wilna Eiwe Feodelmann Ligun	Pa.	Jersey City
27	Feigin	Chaja	22		F M	Housework	no	no					Father A. Feigin Bobow	Pa.	
28	"	Schmul	24		M M	Locksmith	"	"					Mother Baile Feigin Bobow	Pa.	
29	Steinman	Abe	17		M S	Farm Lab.	"	"					Father A. Steinman Wilna	Pa.	
30	Pelly	Sura	18		F S	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolk	Wife Sara Pelly Grodno	Pa.	

Ex 30 Nel Klingen

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 1911, 19

84

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S.	self	$25	no	brother H. Steinberg Pittsburg P. 5805 Ryan St		no	no	no	good		5 2	fair	blue		Russia	Worschan
2	no	birth		no	brother H. Finkelstein Brooklyn NY 299 Lorimer st.												
3	S.	self	$25	no	father Israel Leibson Middletown NY 47 Main St.							5 6	fair	black		Russia	Wirshnowitz
4	S.	"	25		brother H. Feliga Weinera Newyork 47 Allen St							5 6	fair	black	Bro	"	"
5	S.	"	25		uncle Aby Sager 4 Lower Sills 211 Water st.							4 10	fair	dark		"	Tarzomidor
6	S.	self	$25	1905	brother Carl Schneider Newyork 97 Mendrum Street							5 5	fair	black		Russia	Wolhynien Keller
7	S.	husband										4 2	fair	dark	blue	"	"
8	S.	father															
9	S.	self	$25	no	friend Herr Weinstein Brooklyn NY 172 Monroe st							5 7	fair	dark		Russia	Klevan
10	S.	"	26	1904	aunt Mary Beller Brooklyn NY 19 Maujer st.							5 5	fair	dark		Russia	Kiew
11	S.	brother	20	no	brother H. Ben Koren Rochester NY 153 Baden st.							5 2	fair	dark	blue	Russia	Kortsche
12	S.	brother	25	no	brother Philip Yudarsky Brooklyn NY 1322 Pitkin Ave							5 5	fair	dark		"	Drogogni
13	S.	brother	30	no	brother H. Israel Buchler Newyork 52 & 110 st.							5 5	fair	dark		"	Zamacz
14	S.	son	50	no	son & brother	Dr. Carl Schneider affidavit ab.				white		5 5	fair	dark		"	Gliacz
15	S.	brother			Abraham Rubinstein							5 -	fair	dark		"	"
16	S.				Newyork 500 Grand Street											"	"
17	S.	sister	$25	no	sister Feiga Lyberowitz Newyork 95 Forsyth st.							5 3	fair	dark		"	Kozuieff
18	S.	uncle	$25		uncle Lantsel Polik Newyork 3 Rutger St.							5 2	fair	dark		"	Belizerke
19	S.	husband	30	no	husband & father							5 2	fair	dark		"	Minsk
20	S.	father			Sadie Park Brooklyn NY 237 Osborn st.											"	"
21	S.															"	"
22	S.															"	"
23	S.	husband	none		husband Louis Steinmann Newyork 321 E. 11 st.							5 3	fair	dark		"	Ligni
24	S.	father			father " "											"	"
25	no	brother	none		brother Jacob Wolk Jersey city NJ 45 Cobble							5 -	fair	dark		"	Wilno
26	S.	self	$25	no	cousin Bluma Feldmann Newyork 321 E 11 st.							5 5	fair	dark	blue	"	Ligni
27	S.	sister	25	no	sister Henni Feigin Newyork 176 Suffolk st.							5 2	fair	dark		"	Bobrow
28	S.	self	25	no	brother H. & M. Silberman Newyork 10 Eagle St.							5 2	fair	dark	brown	"	"
29	S.	"	26	no	cousin Dawid Berger Newyork 346 E 4 st.							5 5	fair	dark	blue	"	Omiana
30	S.	"	25	no	brother H. Rosenblatt Newyork 305 E 72 st.							4 11	fair	dark		"	Wolb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUIL 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Palmer Lucas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereinto do
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 26 JUIL 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Jalma Meest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Levin	Cirle	24		M S	2-885593-6-27-11			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobow	Father Leiser Silverman	U S	
X2		Abbick	11		M	2-1014594 1/5/12									
X3	VL 2y 25313	Sholem	6		M	4-12746-5-14-37							Bobow Morin		
X4	VL 395/463	Jonikel	3		M	~~4-940-186-5~~									
X5	Cuk	Sura	14		F S	servant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pregerol	parent Simche Cuk	Kadyn	
6	Bernbaum	Zaindel	38		M M	tailor	no	no	Russia		Russia	Wasilan	Zadenbroms wife Jane Bernbaum		U S
7	Ginsberg	Naiman	10		M S								Wasilan transmigrant		U S
X8	Kirshbinder	Ciwie	17		F S	seamstress						Pogrebisje	parent Israel Ginsberg	Kiew	U S
9	Goldfarb	Rachel	18		F S							Koval	parents Koval	Wolin	U S
X10	Sludzak	Elke	17		F S	2-450731 5/466						Wasilan	parents Wasilan		U S
11	Sajdenman	Josef	29		M M	2-202410-4/15/40						Mikeschewitz	wife Mikeschewitz	Wilna	U S
12	Semelow	Jeba	18		F S	seamstress						Biala	parents Biala	Siedlec	U S
13	Kramin	Soba	19		F S							Radwilow	uncle Israel	Janek	U S
X14	Orling	Chawe	18		F S	2-714973 4/24/40			Austria			Wisniewitz	parents Josine	Wolin	
15	Lerner	Schmul	18		M S	day lab					Austria	Wlodzin	parents Wolf	Orling	U S
16	Baum	Cirkes	21		M S	waiter						Flizeliak	father Schime	Lerner	
17	~~Ernst~~	Moses	17		M S	day lab						Podgarkow	parents Flizeliak	Bobska	
18	Port	Abram	18		M S	shoemaker			Russia			Dobrokzej	father Jakob	Ernst	U S
X19	Lewin	Hene	55		F M	housewife					Russia	Wilkomir	parents Mieger	Port	U S
X20		Sholem	15		M S							Bober	Wilkomir	Lewin	U S
X21		Jore	11		F S								no		U S
22	Pekar	Chayne	17		F S	See Germania 1-20 2-709269						Tolusj	father Abram	Pekar	
23	Lipmann	Gwira	30		F M	housewife							Tolusj	Kiew	U S
24		Wolk	8		M S	14-17634						Osmane	sister Jura	Krasnal	Wice Antwerp
25	Kalisch	Reisel	20		F S	seamstress							Osmane	Wilna	
26	Schleen	Usaher	26		M S	jewel					Russia	Dubar	father Dawid	Kalisch	U S
27	Her	Pinkas	20		M S	butcher						Markowitch	brother Jude	Schleen	
X28	Besmann	Jeiene	20		F S	seamstress			Russia			Markowitch	mother Jonge	Ebar	
X29	Hellerman	Lewe	17		F S							Lebowi	brother Gdale	Besmann	U S
30	Fründlich	Geren	18		M S	day lab			Hungary		Hungary	Lubow	father Jakob	Hellerman	U S
			42										Sanglaz	Kiew	
													Stoffkopos	Ungen	U S

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 1911, 19

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	husband & father H Lewin	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	dark	dark		Russia	Bobrowa
2	"	brother	"	"														
3					Newyork 10 Eagle St.													
4																		
5	No	self	$25	No	friend Mole Davidsman Newyork 326 Henry St.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	fair	dark		Austria	Przemysl
6	"	brother	$25	"	brother W Beliman Newyork 45 Attorney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark		Russia	Warschau
7	"	brother	" 25	"	brother Samuel Ginzberg Newyork 331 E. 13 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	dark			Pograbisze
8	No	Sister	$25	"	brother in Law Henry Cohn Brooklyn NY 555 Hopkinson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark		"	Kowel
9	"	brother	$25	"	brother Sam Goldfarb Chicago 24 W. 12th & Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	dark		"	Warschau
10	No	self	$25	"	brother M Shulzak Brooklyn NY 918 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	dark		"	Mikoschewitz
11	"	"	" 25	"	brother in Law Morris Wolf Newyork 110 12 Avenue B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	dark		"	Biala
12	No	brother	" 25	"	brother Jakob Samitzer 4 Sons St 5862 6 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	dark		"	Radwilaw
13	No		" 25	"	brother Max Kramin 4 Sons St. 1393 Spaven Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	dark		"	Wornowitz
14	No	uncle	" 25	"	uncle J Jakmark Newyork 607 E. 183 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	dark		Austria	Wlodzimierz
15	No	brother	" 25	"	brother Chaim Jenor Newyork 191 Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light		"	Fligeliak
16	No	Cousin	" 25	"	Cousin Kajoby Rubinstein Newyork 21 Ave B 20 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	dark		"	Podzjackow
17	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~		Cousin Czyas Kenar Newyork 74 76 Ave C.											To 2d class		
18	No	"	25	No	brother Max Berk Syracuse NY 933 S State St.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	light	dark		Russia	Wilkowyr
19	"	husband	$25	No	husband & father L Lewin Newyork 412 Madison St.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	light	dark		"	Bober
20	No	father	"	"								5	2	light	dark		"	"
21	"	"	"	"													"	"
22	No	self	$25	No	Cousin L Teplitzker Newyork 292 Monroe St.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	light	dark		"	Tolnoz
23	No	self	$25	No	husband & father Leb Lipensun	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	-	light	dark		"	Osmane
24		mother			Sudego Wie 286. Edison St.												"	"
25	No	self	$25	No	brother Berel Kalpish Bled P. 705 A. Kasp	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	light	dark		"	Dubrow
26	No	"	" 25	"	brother in Law Zentral Clubhaus Newyork 333-35 E. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	dark			Werkowitch
27	No		25	"	brother Salamon Baer Newyork 8 W. 112 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	dark		"	"
28	No		" 25	"	Cousin Elik Steinberg Newyork 1957 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	dark		"	Litomer
29	No	father	$25	No	father Aron Hellerman Brooklyn NY 305 Bredel St.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	light	dark		"	Lochow
30	No	Father	$25	No	brother in Law Mosh Pagaro Newyork 1704 5th Ave.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	light	light		Hungary	N. Kapos

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APRIL 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Palma Wiest
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma Meost

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pidkowa	Maryan	24	m	s	farm lab	Je	Je	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowarna	Father Pawel Pidkowa	Mass.	Worcester
2	Ciechon	Feliks	18	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jaslinka	Ostrowarna Kiew Aunt Marianna Ozur		
3	Rochnistki	Alexander	33	m	m	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Bialostow	Jaslinska Pol wife Maria Rochnistka	Pa	Bayonne
4	Powichtera	Jan	40	m	m	"	Je	Je	"	"	"	"	Bialostow Russia wife Marya Powichtera		W. Warren
5	Zarnowska	Pelagia	20	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Mercez	Bialostow Russia father Victor Zarnowska	Pa	Harrison
6	Rzulkowska	Nikodya	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeczya	Mavecz Poland mother Antonina Korpanska	Pa	Reading
7	Jasina Jasina	Karolina	28	f	m	housewife	Je	Je	Austria	"	Austria	Posada	Krzeczya Russia mother Katarzyna Margalska	Pa	Lansford
8	Grzegorczyk	Katarzyna	19	f	s	servant			"	"	"	Jaslinka	Posada Austria father Jan Grzegorczyk	Pa	Elizabethport
9	Mazur Mazur	Agnieszka	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubicon	Jaslinska Russia father Hilary Mazur	Mich	Petroit
10		Stanislaw	9	m		Child							Lubicon Radom		
11	Wolak	Helena	20	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	"	Mikorzowska	1-375760-8/8/41-(505) mother Zofia Grzecora	Pa	Larkville
12	"	Adam	7	m		Child			"	"	"		1A-3014-2-8-41-505 Mikorzowska Lublin	"	
13	Kollarz	Kazik	29	m	m	laborer	Je	Je	"	"	"	Rybwiany	wife Lucia Kollarz Rybwiany Radom	Pa	Little Falls
14	Szrasin	Franciszk	19	m	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Mikoniowka	father Kuba Szrasin Mikoniowka Lublin	Pa	Middleville
15	Glowacka	Balbina	18	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Rzezow	mother Juliana Glowacka Rzezow Radom	Conn.	Bridgeport
16	Rozowska	Helena	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerzor	mother Marya Rozowska Przezerow Russia	Pa	Newark
17	Jastrzab	Franciska	22	f	s	servant	Je	Je	"	"	"	Rybwiany	father Dominik Klazyk Rybwiany Radom	Pa	Little Falls
18	Maruszewska	Florentyna	25	f	m	housewife	Je	Je	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
19	Jaruszczak	Jan	33	m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Weglinek	wife Zofia Jaruszczak Weglinek Lublin	Pa	Trenton
20	Brudzisz	Jan	17	m	s	"	Je	Je	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mogezanna	father Jacob Brudzisz Moszczenica Gorlice	Mich	Detroit
21	Kaniszewicz	Teodor	24	m	s	day lab	Je	Je	"	"	"	Kwilce	father Jakob Kaniszewicz Kwilce Pol		
22	Rusel	Anuza	19	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Michawa	father Mateo Rusel Michawa Pol	Pa	Catonsburg
23	Cesarka	Marzanna	17	f	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Makow	father Cundali Cesarki Makow Lomza	Ill	Bayonne
24	Szymczak	Marzanna	20	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Rozwicz	father Sofia Jankowska Rozwicz Plock	Pa	Belmont
25	Waszkiewicz	Petronilla	18	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kolitki	father Franz Waszkiewicz Kolitki Grodno	Ohio	Steubenville
26	Motczyska	Katarzyna	18	f	s	"	Je	Je	Austria	"	Germany	Kolbuszow	father Wawrz Motczyska Kolbuszow Pol	Pa	Bayonne City
27	Kyszka	Pazia	18	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Kolonica	father Ergoj Kyszka Kolonica Pol	Pa	Flatington
28	Piotrowski	Jozef	35	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Zofia Piotrowska Rokzichozice Lublin	Pa	Solomanca
29	Franckiè	Josefa	20	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	Russia	Antlewo	mother Jolanna Franckiè Antlewo Lomz	Pa	Franklin
30	Zielka	Teofila	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plonska	father Ludwig Zielka Plonska Lomz	Ohio	Steubenville

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of ANT..., 27 [illegible] 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals (or who were such treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	$25	no			Wife Frau Stefanie Chicago Ill 1164 Noble Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair / dk		Russia	Posterwane
2	"	father	10	"			Father Jan Cieslacy 28 Bakery 35							5	8	fair / dk		Austria	Jaslinka
3	"	self	25	"			Brother Piotr Kowalinski Work Worcester Mass.							5	7	fair / dk		Russia	Bialostock
4	"	self	$25	no	1907	W. Worcester Mass	Cousin Pawel Galewska W. Worcester Mass							5	5	fair / dk		"	Mercz
5	"	brother	$10	no			Brother Waclaw Zarnowska Harrison Ave 17 Paterson Street							5	3	fair / dk		"	Krzeczyn
6	"	husband	$15	no			husband Ignacy Kozlikowski Reading Pa. Penner & 5th							5	2	fair / dk		Austria	Podbata
7	"	self	28	no			husband Wasyl Jasins Lansford Pa. Carb. Co.							5	1	fair / dk		"	Jaslinka
8	no	"	$20	no			Father & Michal Siemnia Elizabeth port Ave 17 York Street							5	4	fair / dk		Russia	Kubicen
9	"	self	50	no			husband & father Adam Wagner							5	3	fair / dk		"	"
10	"	mother					Detroit Mich Home Street 91.											"	Mikroszowka
11	"	self	$35	no			husband & father Jan Wolak							5	2	fair / dk		"	"
12	"	father					Larksville Pa											"	Rytwiany
13	"	self	$32	no			Brother Daniel Kollary Little Falls NY 531 Jefferson Street							5	4	fair / dk		"	Antoniowka
14	no	"	25	no			(brother) cousin Jan Wolak Middleville NY Herkimer Co.							5	5	fair / dk		"	Rojewo
15	"	brother	$40	no			brother & Father Joseph Baserwski Bridgeport Conn 197 Iranna St.							5	1	fair / dk		"	Dergow
16	no	stepfather	$16	"			stepfather Ludwig Slobatki Newark NJ 394 Pennsylvania Ave							5	2	fair / dk		"	Rytwiany
17	"	self	$30	no			Brother & Stefan Grzelka Little Falls NY 531 Jefferson St.							5	1	fair / dk		"	"
18	"	"	25	no			husband Samuel Mazurczewski Little Falls NY Jefferson St. 581.							5	1	fair / dk		"	Weglnick
19	"	"	30	"			Brother & Szymon Lyalla Trenton NJ Fowler St. 97.							5	4	fair / dk		Austria	Moszczanica
20	"	"	25	"			cousin Jean Dombay Detroit Mich 1 Grey Avenue 44.											"	Lulere
21	"	"	20	"			Cousin Marya Grabowska Newyork 155 Running St.							5	2	fair / dk		"	Michawa
22	"	sister	25	"			sister Marya Rusil Canandaigua Pa. Forest St. 122							5	[illegible]	fair / dk		"	Makow
23	"	brother	9	"			brother Boleslaw Cesarski Bayonne City NJ 120 Ebre							4	11	fair / dk		Russia	Ruznicz
24	"	husband	11	"			husband Jan Szmigak Helmetta NJ Box 113.							5	4	fair / dk		"	Holki
25	"	brother	20	no			brother Alex Waszkewicz Steubenville Ohio 209 N 9 Street							5	3	fair / dk		"	Holki
26	"	brother	25	"			brother & Franz Lubera Bayonne City NJ 38. Avenue							4	11	fair / dk		Germany	D. Adlau Hes.
27	"	"	24	"			Brother Jean Hayczka Shabinkaw Pa							5	6	fair / dk		Austria	Kolonica
28	"	self	$30	no	1907	Solomons NJ	Cousin Franzi Kawa Saldmonea NJ Roberts St. 48.							5	5	fair / dk		Russia	Leibenskar
29	no	"	25	no			brother & Wladyslaw Bindyszewski Jonkade NJ. 2 Appleton St. 227.							5	2	fair / dk		Russia	Anklenty NY
30	"	brother	22	"			brother Jan Lipka Steubenville Ohio 2nd St. 228.							5	2	fair / dk		"	Jlowka

Edward Gray

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 JUL 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Jalma A Vesr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners (Queried," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible] YORK

Jalma Meest

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Galińska	Stanisława	23		F.	S.	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wizna	Father Wincz Golińska	Pa	Amsterdam
2	Bonyszewska	Balcimia (Wal)	28		F.									Wizna Tomasz Kotla Bonyszewska		
3	Biała	Genowefa	16	8	F.									Wizna Tomasz Aunt Josefa Biała		
4	Pawlas	Władysława	25		F.	M.	housewife	Ja	Ja				Janow	Janow Lubli	Pa	Chicago
5	"	Tadeusz	6		M.									married Antonina Pawlas		
6	"	Janina	4		F.									Janow Lublin	"	"
7	Wojnakowska	Julija	45		F.	M.	housewife	no	no			Nowo Wolka		Cousin Stanl Szymkowski	Pa	Bayonne City
8	"	Zofia	11		F.	S.								N. Wolka Stock		
9	"	Alexander	9		M.											
10	"	Kasimer	6		M.											
11	Mikosz	Tadeusz	20		M.	S.	day lab	Ja	Ja	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubolenka	Father Mr Kosz Urban		Plainville
12	Krzyżanski	Jack	27		M.	M.	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Garzytok	Lubolenka Krzyz Krowe	Conn.	
13	Lyp	Michal	29		M.	S.	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Krzyszynska	Pa	Phil
14	Glina	Jack	26		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czaryntok	Father Jan Lyp Lublin		
15	Bieruat	Andrzej	21		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czaryntok Lyp Lublin	Pa	Phil
16	Sawiszki	Michal	27		M.	S.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuikinky	mother Walas Bieruat		
17	Swierczynska	Magdalena	37		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Czaryntok Lyp Lublin	Pa	Jersey City
18	"	Czeslaw	16		M.	S.		Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	Father Tomasz Sawiszki		
19	Olczak	Helena	20		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zale	Kuikinky Helena Mass		Middleboro
20	Pierzchowska	Zofia	29		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lindenowa	brother Michal Czepanski	Conn	Bridgeport
21	"	Josefa	4	8	F.									Zale Block		
22	Iżurga	Karolina	18		F.	S.	Servant	no	no	Russia	"	"	Zarzada	uncle Jack Olczak	Pa	Buffalo
23	Pekierska	Regina	19		F.	S.	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Zbutya	mother Maria Zarzada	Pa	Shenandoah
24	Kapczynska	Marya	40		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Bielgoray	Zarzada Gal		
25	Dymnicka	Marya	18		F.	S.	Servant	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Lanck	uncle Wojciech Mlodas	Pa	Chicago
26	Lis	Katarzyna	20		F.	S.							Lenna	Zarzada Gal		
27	Solska	Franciszka	17	8	F.	S.							Trzciana	father Franz Pekierska	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Wawrzyniak	Marya	28		F.	M.	housewife	no	no				Glow	sister Julia Zbutya Gal		
29	Ludwinska	Marianna	24		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polance	Bielgoray Kapczynska	Mich	Detroit
	"	Stepan (Wal)	4		M.									father Julian Dymnicki		
														Lanck Gal	Pa	Altoona
														father Andrz Lis		
														Lenna Jasło	M	Elizabeth
														father Franz Solska	M	
														Trzciana Gal	M	Jersey City
														father Franz Wawrzyniak		
														Glow Gal	Pa	Chicago
														mother Teodosia Ludwinska	Pa	Brooklyn
														Polance Kasbin		

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 JUL 1911, 19 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission to any form of polygamy; or practices polygamy, or believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Casimir Kaz. Borysiewski Amsterdam 4th Border st. 59.							5	2	fair	dk		Russia	Wirzna
2	"	brother	27	"			brother							4	11	fair	dk		"	"
3	"	father	15	"			father Tomas Biala Chicago Ill. Kinsella 4233							5	1	fair	dk		"	Janow
4	Self	husband	28	no			husband & father							5	2	fair	dk		"	"
5	"	father	Pass	"			Foy & Pawlos												"	"
6							Chicago Ill. Wentworth 1950.												"	"
7	Yes	son	200	no			son & brother												"	Nowe Wolka
8	"	brother	27	"			Victor Bzolkowski												"	"
9							Bayonne City N.J.												"	"
10							Meadow Road												"	"
11	Yes	self	800	no			father Medyal McKay Plainfield Jan.							5	2	fair	fair	M.	Austria	Lubolowka
12	"	"	500	"			brother Yes Stanislaus Serba Pol Seymour st Diever 2673 Lawson st							5	5	fair	fair	M	Russia	Czarnystok
13	"	Father	30	no			uncle Wincenty Biernak Jersey City N.J. 320 Watson st							5	6	fair	dk	bro	"	"
14	"	Son	25	"			brother Yes Stanislaus Serba Pol Seymour st. 2673 Lawson st							5	3	fair	fair	bro	"	"
15	no	father	25	"			father Jacenty Biernak Jersey City N.J. 320 Wagner							5	3	fair	fair	M	"	"
16	Yes	self	525	no			brother Ludwik Jewicki Middletown Conn.							5	5	fair	fair	M	"	"
17	"	husband	25	"			husband & father							5	1	fair	dk	M	Austria	Knikirky
18	"	father					Joseph Swierczynski Bridgeport Conn. Lafayette st. 570							4	3	fair	fair	bro	"	Zale
19	"	brother	20	no			brother Jan Olczak Buffalo N.Y. Genesee st. 234							5	4	fair	dk	M	"	"
20	Yes	husband	28	no			husband & father Gustav Mazykowski							4	11	fair	fair	M	"	Karbun
21	"	father					Hungarian by birth Jan Jarosz												Austria	Lniannowa
22	Yes	Aunt	225	no			Aunt Rosa Kot Chicago Ill. 18 st. 735.												"	"
23	"	brother	300	"			brother Yes Jacob Chelowa Cleveland Ohio 3375 Orchard st.							5	2	fair	dk	bro	"	Lawada
24	Yes	son	40	"			son Yes Jan Kozel Detroit Mich Russel st 936.							5	2	fair	dk	bro	"	Zbrodza
25	Yes	self	225				brother Yes Antoni Baya Altoona Pa 2400 10th st							5	4	fair	dk	bro	"	Bulgoray
26	"		25	no			brother Jan Lis Elizabethport N.J. 310 Magnolia							5	-	fair	dk	bro	"	Lanck
27	"	sister	225				sister Josefa Polska Jersey City N.J. 69 Sussex st.							5	1	fair	dk	bro	"	Zinna
28	Yes	husband	25				husband Paul Marcinkowski Chicago Ill. 932 Noble st.							5	2	fair	dk	bro	"	Tozciana
29	"	husband	Pass				husband Tomas Ludwinski Brooklyn N.Y. 1st st. 449							5	-	fair	dk	bro	"	Glow
30	"	father												5	2	fair	dk	M	Russia	Polance

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one practicing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 19 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Jalna West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 6th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
1	Lewicki	Tomasz	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bratkowice	Father Lukasz Lewicki Bratkowice Gal.	Mich	Detroit
2	Strassowna	Ludwika	17		F	S	servant			Russia	"	Russia	Golczowka	Father Wojciech Strassowna Golczowka Lublin	Conn	Lancaster
3	Rotkoz	Maryanna	19		F	"	"			"	"	"	Gniezdowice	Mother Jadwiga Rotkoz Gniezdowice Radom	Mich	Detroit
4	Plawska	Stanislawa	18		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Plawica	Father Wojciech Plawski Plawica Radom	N.J.	Flushing
5	Kolacz	Franciszka	23		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koprzywnica	Father Jan Kolacz Koprzywnica Radom	Mich	Detroit
6	Juda	Maryanna	30		F	married	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Tegiclow	Husband Michal Zarcenska Tegiclow Radom	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Pernarowska	Marya	25		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Bratkowice	Stepfather Josef Zajac Bratkowice Mowla	Pa.	Kensington
8	Szczepanska	Kolozyna	35		F	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrowa	Brother Antoni Malak Tyrowa Gal.	Mass	Boston
9	Gwozdz	Kolarzyna	33		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Glow	Father Kazimierz Gwozdz Glow Parnow	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Marya	35		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Glow	Father Josef Kluza Glow Tenyce	"	"
11	Lacna	Franciska	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrzejkow	Brother-in-law Josef Lacny Andrzejkow Gal.	"	"
12	Klimek	Antoni	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Dyzowce	Brother-in-law Jan Kloc Dyzowce Gal.	Ill	Amsterdam
13	Sobczyk	Piotr	21		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Chmielnik	Father Jan Kloc Chmielnik Lublin	"	Gleenlyon
14	Pos	Jan	21		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wladyslaw	Father Stanis Pos Wladyslaw Lublin	Mich	Detroit
15	Piecza	Tomasz	17		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Olszyny	Mother Marya Piecza Olszyny Bilice	Ill	Buffalo
16	Kupiec	Josef	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pabianowska	Father Wincenty Kupiec Pabianowska Chrzanow	Ill	Chicago
17	Switalek	Barbara	26		F	married	housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrowa	Brother-in-law Wincenty Depo Dobrowa Lublin	Ill	Jersey
18	"	Stanislaw	1	6	M											
19	~~Dyowski~~	Jozef	21		M	S	~~day laborer~~						Kypin	~~Father Jan Dyowski Kypin Kalisz~~		~~Rockport~~
20	Jankowicz	Helena	20		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kozya	Father Jan Jankowicz Kozya Grodno	Mass	Newtonville
21	Witosek	Marianna	18		F	S	servant						Zabiela	Father Alex Witosek Zabiela Guza	N.Y.	Bayonne City
22	Pawelczik	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzyzkow	Brother Ignacy Pawelczik Grzyzkow Zonza	Conn	New Britain
23	Cielak	Anna	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kopciowa	Father Jan Cielak Kopciowa Lenczek	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Nizwol	Wladyslaw	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kawczoky	mother Franciszka Wiguse Kawczoky Gmina	"	"
25	Kozlowska	Katarina	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolow	Father Wojciech Kozlowski Kolow Gmina	N.Y.	Newark
26	Gumiegel	Moriacma	18		F	S	"						Rzgaki	Father Ludwik Gumiegel Rzgaki Gmina	Conn	New Britain
27	Sumyk Kozlowska	Jan	18		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Glinik	mother Kat. Sumyk Glinik Gal.	Mass	Chicopee
28	Kozlowska	Franz	17		M	S	day laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zawad	Father Josef Kozlowski Zawad Gmina	Ill	Chicago
29	Strassen	Lybcik	18		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lidowek	sergeant Lodz Strassen Lidowek Grodno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	~~Goldstein~~	Sima	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Father Abrah Goldstein Warschau Wolowa 41	N.Y.	

45

Dyckes
Foster

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 JUNE 1911, 19 S2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$25	do	sister Antonia Lewicka Detroit Mich Gratiot N 135	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	Austria Poratkowice
2	"	brother	$25	do	brother Stefan Abrasowna Zanesville Ohio Muskingum Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	Russia Golgowska
3	"	"	$25	"	brother Walenty Rokosz Detroit Mich Ground St 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	" Gniezowice
4	"	self	$34	100	brother Wincenty Olowski Flushing N.Y. 153 Broadway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brown	" Polanice
5	"	"	$25	"	brother Tc Wawrzyn Belz Detroit Mich 1048 Rubens st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	black	" Kozyjowice
6	"	"	$30	"	husband Jan Fiala Buffalo N.Y. Gibson St. 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	" Cegielno
7	"	"	$40	100	Cousin Walenty Zajac Kensington Ill 114 & 118 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	Austria Bratkowice
8	"	"	$30	do	husband Wojciech Szczepanski Boston Mass. 13 Wright St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	" Trzneza
9	"	"	$20	75	1906 Chicago husband Josef Kovacs Chicago Ill. Augusta St. 1341	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	" Glovt
10	"	"	$24	do	husband John Kovacs Chicago Ill. Cornell St. 1426	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	" "
11	"	"	$12	"	husband Tomasz Zacny Chicago Ill. 1945 Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	" Studzychow
12	"	brother	$24	do	brother Karol Klimski Amsterdam N.Y. Grand St. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	" Dyzowo
13	"	self	$25	Cad	brother Tc Stanisl Lopata Greenbush Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	Russia Chmielski
14	"	"	$35	"	brother Pawel Pos Detroit Mich 59 Larkin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	" Wladyslawow
15	"	"	$34	"	father Paul Pezza Buffalo N.Y. Riberilly St. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	Austria Olszyny
16	"	"	$25	do	brother Tc Francis Rzas 50 Chicago Ill. 1630 Noble st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	" Palikowska
17	no	boy	$12	100	husband Father Wladislaw Swiadek Swissvale Pa. R.F.D. 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	Russia Dobrowa
18	"	mother														" "
19	"	brother	$34	do	brother Antoni Drzewinsky Newport Pa. 630 Telawar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
20	"	cousin	$25		Cousin Wicenty Jamkowski Hartford Conn. 30 Edson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	Russia Kozza
21	"	self	$25	100	brother Tc Stanisl Chamka Bayonne N.J. R.F.D. No. 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown	" Zakiela
22	"	"	$15	"	brother Tc Ignacy Gniazda New Britain Conn 73 Osborn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	brown	" Snyzakow
23	"	brother	$25		brother Tc Jan Kwiatowski Buffalo N.Y. 145 Railroad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	" Kopciawa
24	"	brother	$70	25	brother Tc Stanisl Kwiatkowski Buffalo N.Y. 263 Detroit St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	" Stawsky
25	"	"	$5	"	brother Tc Antoni Pawniewski Newark N.J. Harrison St 1006	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown	" Kolno
26	"	"	$1	40	brother Tc Ignacy Gorczakowski New Britain Conn 73 Osborn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	" Kozakowo
27	"	father	$14		brother Wojciech Szczypek Chicopee Mass 25 Cabey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	Austria Glonk
28	"	self	$25		brother Jozef Kozlowski Chicago Ill. 1361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	Russia Zavad
29	"	brother	$25		brother Tc Jozef Stworzik Brooklyn N.Y. 34 Graham Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	" Litowsk
30	"	cousin	$25		cousin Stanislaw Szczelkowski Newyork 771 Southstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	" Wachan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUIL 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Jalma - Quest
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this day of 26 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalska	Stella	20	7	F. M.	Servant	now	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siegowice		Father Jan Chelinski	Mich	Detroit
X 2	Chelinska	Madzolan	17	4	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kipsin		Father Jan Chelinski Kipsin Poland	Mass	Lynn
3	Krutzo	Marianna	17	9	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sandomirez		mother Anna Krutzo Sandomirez Poland	Pa	Jamaica
4	Tzkolewska	Sofia	18	7	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kalish		Father Adam Tzkolewski Strakiski Wilya	Mass	Boston
5	~~Koval~~	~~Antya~~	~~17~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~Borek~~		~~Father Wolenty Koval Borek Poland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
6	Kruczek	Marya	20	7	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		Father Piotr Kruczek Borek Poland	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Lewandowski	Jan	16	8	M.	Farm Lab.	Yes	"	Russia	Russia	Lele		Father Josef Lewandowski Lele Poland	Conn	Terryville
8	"	Helena	36	7	F.										
9	Szczepanek	Marian	18	2	M.	Clerk	Yes	"	"	Warsaw			Father Franciszek Szczepanek Warszawa Poland	Mass	New Bedford
10	Pokaska	Cyprjana	18	7	F.	Servant	"	"	Austria	Austria	Fejsiena		Father Blazy Pokaski Fejsiena Austria	Pa	Mayfield
11	Koval	Katarzyna	18	7	F.	Housework	"	"	"	Berburdy	Berburdy		Father Jakob Koval Berburdy Austria	Mo	Monmouth
12	Nerzewska	Anna	25	7	F.	Servant	No	No	Russia	Russia	Kalisch		Father Michal Nerzewski Kalisch Russia	Mass	Westfield
13	Pokolowska	Ludwika	17	5	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Mszyglod		Father Franciszek Pokolowski Mszyglod Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Niedzielski	Stefan	11	M.											
15	Wdowiarz	Stanislaw	38	M.	M.	Farm Lab.	Yes	"	"		Mszyglod		wife Katarzyna Wdowiarz Rogi Gal	Pa	Scranton
16	Polyla	Marya	26	4	M.	Housewife	Yes	"	"		Rogi		mother Albina Wyszynski Rogi Gal	Mass	Peabody
17	"	Franciszek	13	4									Wilya Gal.	"	"
18	Zdzik	Josefa	18	7	F.	Servant	"	"	"				Father Vincenty Zdzik Wilya Gal.		
19	"	Aniela	20	7	"	"	Yes	"	"				brother Tomasz Zdzik Wilya Gal.		
X 20	Biesaga	Katarzyna	24	7	F.	"	Yes	"	Russia	Russia	Kazimierza		Father Tomasz Biesaga Kazimierza Russia	Pa	Merrick
21	Zielinska	Anna	28	7	"	Housework	"	"	Austria	Austria	Radlow		mother Marya Stawary Radlow Gal.	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Jan	4	4	M.										
23	Gorelczik	Waleria	18	7	F.	Servant	Yes	"	Russia	Russia	Zabiela		Father Simon Gorelczik Zabiela Russia	Pa	Peel
24	Kowalczik	Marianna	15	7	F.								mother Jewdokia Kowalczik Poland	Pa	Syracuse
25	Moskewicz	Stanislaw	15	4	M.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"		Polaskow		Father Franz Moskewicz Poland	Mass	Honesdale
26	Zakrzewski	Antoni	25	4	M.	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	Zakrzew		Father Jozef Zakrzewski Zakrzew Poland	Mass	Boston
27	Kowalski	Adam	28	7	M.	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Wirzbicow		Father Franciszek Kowalski Wirzbicow Poland	Pa	Scranton
28	Szura Gzura	Amelia	20	6	F.	Servant	No	No	Austria	"	Austria	Gary	mother Kath Gzura Gary Austria	Pa	Butler
29	Bielkowski	Antoni	26	4	M.	Farm Lab.	Yes	"	Russia	"	Rypnie	Jelenow	Father Kacper Bielkowski Jelenow Poland	Pa	Peel
30	Wszelakowski	Wawrzyniec	25	4	M.	"	No	No	"	"			Father Andrzej Wszelakowski Jelenow Poland		

3-12 1358 5/1/06

1-1378842-505-12/29/41

2-963548-2/10/42-505

1-1789994-505-3/1/44

1-356482-6-7-911

24M-533-11/1143-

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having [illegible] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, [illegible] N[illegible] 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 additional (if not, how much).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Herself	$15	no		Mother Franciska Korowski					good	no	5	8			Russia	Niegowice
2	"	Herself	$25	"		Father Ludwik Korowski 306							5	4			"	Rijnice
3	"	Brother	$3	no		Brother Wolenty Korolyo							5	2			"	Jandrzniewo
4	Yes	Herself	$12	"		Jamaica Dyk 18 Kosciuszki							5	6			"	Strakiski
5	"	Self	$30	"		Brother Tadeusz Grzesiewicz Boston Mass 58 Kosciuszko							5	6			"	
6	"	Self	$30	"		Grand Uncle Wojciech Wybranicze Perth Amboy NJ School 4 GP												
7	Yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother Pawel Kanoski Perth Amboy NJ Barclay 261							5	2			Austria	Bork
8	"	Father				Brother & Father Adam Lewandowski Perryville Conn B164							4	11			Russia	Zale
9	Yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle Antoni Grzesiczek Nest Bedford Mass Pleasant 4							5	6			"	Warcran
10	"	"	$20	no		Brother Fe Swaga Lakaszkiegon Mayfield Luzern Pa							5	3			Austria	Jezierne
11	"	Father	$25	no		Female Jana Teinska Monmouth Ill. 9							4	11			"	Bezburdy
12	"	Self	$20	no		Brother Fe Hanul Lyncka Mayfield Mass Luban 4 Ag							5	2			Russia	Kalnicowzy
13	no	male	$40	no		Cousin & Father Josef Sokolowski Father Stanislaw Wrzesien Lodz							5	1			Austria	Mazyglow
14	"	Father				Mother											"	"
15	Yes	self	$26	Yes	1907 Chicago	Fe Brother Wojciech Jaworowski Fe Brother Lud 452 Lincoln							5	8			"	Rogo
16	"	Self	$13	no		Husband & Father Wlad Wolyto							5	6			"	Piaskowa
17	"	Father				Peabody Mass 46 Library											"	"
18	"	self	$26	no		Cousin Jan Surowiec Peabody Mass 24 Bancroft							5	8			"	"
19	"	"	$32	no		Cousin Jan Surowiec Peabody Mass 24 "							5	-			"	"
20	"	"	$50	"		Brother Mich Biesaga Newark NJ Avon 637							5	1			Russia	Kazimierza
21	"	self	$36	Yes	1909 Chicago	Husband & Father Jos Lisiak Chicago Ill 3745 S Rockwell							5	1			Austria	Kadrow
22	Yes	mother															"	"
23	Yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Mary & Bazin Pine Pa Stock Yards 1051							5	6			Russia	Zabicle
24	Yes	"	$35	"		Brother Fe Tyodor Chmielewski Syracuse NY Burnet Ave 421							5	-			"	Potakowzy
25	Yes	"	$25	"		Wife & Jack Stanisla Tonawanda Main 212 Pine							5	4			"	Blagy
26	"	Brother	$18	Yes	1908 Chicago	Brother & Father Jan Zakrzewski Brooklyn NY 56 Grand St							5	5			Austria	Skurowski
27	"	Brother	$25	no		Brother Fe Alex Jellenkowski Shenandoah Pa Cuesta 1905							5	8			Russia	Wrzbien
28	Yes	"	$25	no		Brother & Fe Andrzej Lewalen Butler Pa Rte # 29							5	1			Austria	Skarzy
29	Yes	self	$32	no		Brother Fe Marcin Stanczak Pine Pa Monongah Carson St 1280							5	4			Russia	Jezierzec
30	Yes	"	$30	no		Brother Fe Jan Bazykowski Pine Pa Nancy Carson St 1280							5	4			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 JUIL 1911, 19,
at NEW Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Victor Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Palma - Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rojka	Veronika	25		F	m	housewife			Russia	Lith	Russia	Smorgonia	father Petras Walo	Mass	Brockton
2		Stanislava	8		F	s								Smorgonia Kaunas		
3	Wesznokite	Agatha	25		F	s	servant			"	"		Wadyslow	father Feider Wesznok		
4	Swirskute	Anna	40		F	s				"	"		Dambiski	Wadyslow Pilwalki mother Anna Swirskas		
5	Betingaite	Anna	20		F	s				"	"		Skojko	Dambiski Suwalki Cous. father Alex Betingaite	Pa	Chicago
6	Jurkiene	Anna	27		F	m	housewife			"	"		Slotky	Skojko Kovno mother Anna Arnasiene	Pa	Brooklyn
7	Norgewiczute	Urszula	19		F	s	servant			"	"		Obernipis	Slotky Kovno father Wincenty Norgewicz	Mass	Springfield
8	Wosziraite	Rosale	17		F	s	"			"	"		Guidelaje	Obernipis Suwalki father Anton Wosziraite	Mass	Brighton
9	Mindaugus	Franciskus	2		M	s				"	"		Skoki	Guidelaje Suwalki father Daniel Mindaugus		
10	Karmilauska	Jozefa	19		F	s	servant			"	"		Scisas	Skoki Kovno father Mateusz Karmilauska	Pa	Buffalo
11	Lukkewiczius	Motiejus	19		M	s	day lab			"	"		Kirszy	Scisas Suwalki father Barbarus Lukkewiczius	Conn	Waterbury
12	Rinkunas	Stanislaw	19		M	s	"			"	"		Jurburg	Kirszy Suwalki father Dominik Rinkunas		Hoosick Falls
13	Zemaitis	Katharina	25		F	s	servant			"	"		Kaunas	Jurburg Kovno father Kasimir Jurgenas	Mass	Lawrence
14	Zelenute	Marta	17		F	s	"			"	"		Pobrazu	Kaunas Kovno father Jurgis Zelenus	R.I.	Providence
15	Zelinski	Franz	27		M	m	farm lab			Russia	Lith	Russia	Suwalki	Pobrazu Kalvarija wife Kalvarija Zelinska	Pa	Trenton
16	Mierauskas	Jurgis	35		M	m	"			"	"		Potaczne	Suwalki N. Zwaleh Wife Anna Mierauskas	Pa	Chicago
17	Radzewiczue	Elisabeta	23		F	m	housewife			"	"		Surgunczay	Potaczne Suwalki mother Anna Lesauskas	"	"
18	"	Magd.	3		F									Surgunczay Suwalki	"	"
19	"	Petras	2		M											
20	Radzewiczute	Veronika	19		F	s	servant			Russia	Mazovsk			father Antanas Radzewiczius Kovno vol. Suwalki	Mass	Worcester
21	Moldazute	Magd.	25		F	s				"	Lith		Jenkaiske	mother Anna Moldazute Jenkaiske Suwalki	Pa	
22	Ruel	Marie Therese	33		F	m	housewife			Belgium	French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ancestral Domicile		
23	"	Josephine	14		F									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parisienne		
24	Jaralska	Josefa	49		F	m	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Mocary	father Father Wojciechowski	Mo	Greenfield
25	"	Stefan	8		M									Mocary Lom		
26	Kreicius	Maryanna	20		F	s	servant			"	Lithuanian		Pajlaj	father Mikolas Kreicius Kovno	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Jankowski	Jozef	27		M	s	farm lab			"	Polish		Kurki	Pajlaj Kovno brother Antoni Jankowski	Pa	Chicago
28	Tomczak	Stanislaw	19		M	s	"			"	Polish		Mockarek	Kurki Kovno father Jacob Tomczak	West.	Toledo
29	Kiju	Clara	31		F	m	housewife			"	"		Kaunas	Mockarek West. mother Rose Cij. Gotfan	Pa	
30	"	Edwin	8		M									Kaunas Virbalis		

47

H. L. Lamoth
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1917, 19

96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	$25	no			husband & father Kazimiery Rojka Brockton Mass Mulberry St 56.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x 8 11		Russia	Spurgaunn
2	S	father																"	"
3		brother	no	no			brother Antanas Wiginsky New York 238 W. 31 Street							5	6	x 8 11		"	Wadysław
4	S	father	$25				father Jurgis Sviackas Ther Chicago Conn Box 392							5	1	x 8 11		"	Damboriki
5		both					brother & Antoni Pozyla & Sister Chicago Ill 4335 Honore St.							5	5	x 8 11		"	Hosko
6		self	$30	no			sister Antonia Romanene Brooklyn N.Y. 31 Hudson Ave							5	3	x x 11		"	Flotey
7	S	both	$25				brother & Livinis Klimas & Sister Springfield Mass. 25 Franklin St.							5	2	x 8 11		"	Obernipis
8	S	self	$15	no			sister Levoked Wamsauka Brighton Mass. 39 Cambridge							5	6	x x 11		"	Quidelaye
9	S	"	$15				cousin Klemens Kolemasa Brighton Mass. 39 Lincoln St							5	6	x 8 11		"	Flotki
10	S	"	no	no			brother & Jan Pawlowski & Sister Buffalo N.Y. 185 Portland St							5	4	x x 11		"	Scian
11	"	brother	$25				brother Thomas Serkevicsius Waterbury Conn 13 Jamesst.							5	6	x x 11		"	Kirszy
12	S	brother	$25				brother Rafolas Kunkunas Woonsocket R.I. 87 Cookman St.							5	4	x 8 11		"	Jurkuny
13	S	sister	$10				sister Ewa Remaitis Cokit Lawrence Mass 59 Cook St							5	2	x 8 11		"	Komin
14	S	"	$25	no			sister Anna Lelemke Providence R.I. 22 Wagon St							5	3	x x 11		"	Potrano
15	S	both	$25	no			brother & Petras Rasweris Trenton N.J. Elm St. 1652							5	6	x 8 11		Russia	Lunvalki
16	S	both	30	no			brother & Petras Raczewicz Chicago Ill 1656 W 21 St.	Dr Cert	Defective vision			5 foot	Hyper				Yellow	"	Patrolepe
17	S	husband	$25	no	1916	Chicago	husband & father Peter Radzewicz							5	5	x 8 11		"	Turguckay
18	S	father				Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill. 1656 W 21 St.											"	"
19	S						Brother & Sister Antanas Jodreikis Worcester Mass. 3 Fernald St											"	"
20	S	both	$10	no			brother & Kazimieras Jurmanavicus Newyork 171 Jay St							5	3	x 8 11		"	Mangaupol
21	S	self	$25				husband & father Rose & Frank Cornwall Ont. B. 1074							5	3	x 8 11		"	Lenkaitis
22	S	husband	$25	no	1916	Cornwall Ont	husband & father Piotr Zwalki Greenfield Mass. Box 19.							5	1	x 8 11		Belgium	Marcinnis
23	S	father					brother Franz Krencius Easton Pa Rebecca St 1937											American	Cornwall Ont
24	S	husband	no	no			brother Kasimir Pankevicki Chicago Ill 1625 Twenty St							4	10	x 8 11		Russia	Mocarz
25	S	father					brother & Edward Kroda Toledo Ohio Hudson St 385											"	"
26	S	brother	$25	no										5	2	x 8 11		"	Paglop
27	S	"	$25											5	5	x 8 11		"	Kurki
28	S	both	$12											5	5	x 8 11		"	Wordark
29	S	husband	no	no			husband & Roger Newyork 119 Brown St												
30	S	father																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 1911, 19 ,
at ...

Palma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this 26 JUIL 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 26	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kwak	Anna	20		F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	W. Michowa	Father Wlcko. Kwak Wola Michowa Galy	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Tristaiani	Eustachy	30		M.	S.	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radanz	Father Tobiasz Tristiani Radanz Austria	Pa	Blue
3	Jarmola	Katarina	17		F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ruska	Father Franziszek Jarmola Ruska Gal.	Pa	Chester
4	Szlenko	Paraska	17		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belelya	Father Bazyl Szlenko Belelya Swolyn Gal.	"	"
5	"	Katarina	17		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mark Szlenko Belelya Gal.	"	"
6	Halajko	Anna	16		F.	S.	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Chlebowice	mother Marta Fijerstawski Chlebowice Gal.	Pa	Trenton
7	Fesla	Marya	20		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tornawka	Father Fesko Fesla Tornawka Rymanow Gal.	Pa	Yonkers
8	Jaworzinska	Olena	30		F.	W.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Schlamek Jaworzinski Tornawka Rymanow Gal.	Pa	Yonkers
9	Szczepan	Marcinia	17		F.	S.	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Chmielowka	Father Simon Szczepan Chmielowka Rzeszow Gal.	Pa	Yonkers
10	Szczykowska	Julia	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cwiento	mother Olena Szczykowska Cwiento Brody Gal.	Pa	Yonkers
11	Heflo	Roman	28		M.	M.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brzykula	Wife 76 Flo Zofia Strusow Trembowla Gal.	Pa	Brooklyn
12	Berlak	Anna	18		F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pokrzywna	mother Jozefa Berlak Pokrzywna Rzeszow Gal.	Pa	Mayfield
13	Kizmina	Felix	58		M.	M.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	America	Chopczyce	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Jozefa Kizmina Jezierna Zbarazy Gal.	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Myrcz	Jan	28		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tyrak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Mykola Myrcz Jezierna Zbarazy Gal.	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Rubinstein	Izyak	40		M.	M.	peddler	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swentewrok	Izwieczgrod Bobrka Swentewrok Russia	Pa	Chester
16	Leffler	Sura	9		F.	S.		no	no	"	"	"	Cholculko	Swentewrok Russia grandmother Ela Feigenbaum Cholculko Lemberg	Pa	Chester
17	"	Berl	7		M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cholculko Lemberg	"	"
18	"	Dobe	4		F.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Rosenthal	Chaike	21		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Fischel Finkelstein Cholculko Lemberg	Pa	Brooklyn
20	"	Schaun	18		M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cholculko Lemberg	"	"
21	Schikora	Feige	41		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand Josh. Rosenthal Cholculko Lemberg	Pa	Chester
22	"	Golde	17		F.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Rivke	11		F.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Abram	5		M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Wlodawska	Feige	47		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	Brody	"	br son in Schaun Szpak Brody Gal.	Pa	Newark
26	"	Alter	16		M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brody Gal.	"	"
27	"	Froim	5		F.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Rindowicz	Rose	20		F.	S.	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Cholczyce	Father Feldeje Rindowicz Cholczyce Lemberg	Pa	Brooklyn
29	Schaffe	Chaikel	7		M.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skody	Father Mendel Schaffe Skody Kowno	Pa	Newark
30	Kohn	Chaje	18		F.	S.	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Kobryn	Father Aaron Kohn Kobryn Grodno	Pa	Chester

48

F B Mawdsley Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 24 1911, 19

98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, what?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15 no		uncle Oleksa Baran Pricesburg Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	Austria W Hirchowa
2	"	"	" 25 "	1904 1/2 Chic Pa	Adolf Czajkowski Chicago Ill 732							5	4	fair	blue	" Radautz
3	"	"	" 10 no		brother in Bazyl Zlemko Chicester Pa 2669 Bodine							5	2	fair	gray	" Rusko
4	"	"	" 10 "		brother Bazyl Zlemka Chester Pa 2669 W 3rd st							5	6	fair	dk	" Beldyca
5	"	"	" 25 "		brother " " " "							5	3	fair	dk	" "
6	"	father	" 84 "		Stepfather Julian Zgondlowskyn Trenton NJ 630 W 3rd st							5	2	fair	dk	" Chlebowice
7	no	self	" 25 "		Acq Wasyl Skrobala Jersey City NJ Lydeck st 87							5	2	fair	dk	" Ternawka
8	yes	"	" 25 "	1907 1/2 no	brother in Wasyl " " " "							4	11	fair	dk	" "
9	"	uncle	$1 no		uncle Wasyla Swarecznika Jersey City NJ 171 Tuer st							5	8	fair	dk	" Chmielowka
10	"	brother	$25 no		brother Paulo Hryhorkiego Petrwitz Rus 176 Aiden st							5	1	fair	gray	" Hucisko
11	"	self	$26 no		cousin Nikko Lakogawski Brooklyn NY Grand st 56							5	6	fair	dk	" Boycentow
12	"		20		brother in Ivana Jakubkiego Mayfield Lackawanna Pa											
13	"	"	" 24 "	1907 1/2 Mayfield Pa	Paul " Ivana Jakubkiego Mayfield Lack Pa											
14	"	"	" 24 "	1904 1/2 Newark NJ	brother in Stefana Romanczyna Newyork " 109							5	5	fair	dk	Austria Borow
15	yes	self	$25 no		brother Mario Bonbardiere Newyork 61 Ludlow st							5	5	fair	dk	" Sobetka
16	"	father	no no		father in Lefton Newyork 185 E 2nd st							5	8	fair	blk	Russia Swenderwole
17	"															" Ostrolenka
18	"															" "
19	yes	husband	no no		husband in Rosenthal Brooklyn NY 523 Pennsylvania											" "
20	"	father	"							Bohemian	hump back deformity	fair	5	fair	dk	" "
21	"	husband	no no		husband & father						no					" "
22	"	father	"		J Silenkora							5	1	fair	dk	" "
23	"				Newyork Hammond 21							4	10	fair	dk	" "
24	"															" "
25	yes	husband	no		husband & father											" "
26	"	father	"		Benedict Wadowska							5	2	fair	dk	" Brest
27	"				Newark NJ 107 Chatham st							4	9	fair	dk	" "
28	yes	brother	no no		brother Louis Rimkowski Brooklyn NY 337 Chester st							4	10	fair	dk	" "
29	"	sister	$25 no		sister Sore Gliaff Newark NJ 235 Wilkins st							5	6	fair	dk	" Chadowce
30	"	brother	25 "		brother in Cohen Newyork 176 Forsyth st							4	10	fair	dk	" Skuty
																" Kobrin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 1911, 19 ,

at .....

NEW York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ockere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Van Ockere

Sworn to before me this 26 JUL 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *July 16th*, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zuppsinski	Ferenc	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gönez	aunte Repacki Lajosne	Conn	Torrington
2	Szoke	Sandor	45		M	M	farm laborer					Austria	Kiraad	wife Szoke Sandorne	Ohio	Mahoden
3	Dakor	Mihaly	39		M	M						Geese		wife Szvorad Farkas Julia	Ohio	Irvington
4	Unger	Maria	19		F	S	servant					Papateszer		father Kalman Janos	Pa	Gutenberg
5	Kalman	Janos	28		M	M	laborer					America	Nw Village	parents Kalman Josef Sotany	Ohio	New Village
6	Horvath	Ida	22		F	S	housewife					Hungary	Kisvarda	Sister Horvath Juliana Kigvarda	Ohio	Carteret
7		Hona	17		F	S	servant									
8	Vas	Istvan	43		M	M	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Youngstown	wife Vas Istvanne Kisvarda	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Nagy	Rosalia	17		F	S	servant	7-142678		8-28-40 (505)		Hungary	Versecz	mother Vers Nagy Verseur		Cleveland
10	Toth	Terez	24		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Philadel	father Toth Istvan Papafeszer	Pa	Philadel
11	Klosz	Pal	22		M	M	Iron Worker	2-732096 (505) 5-3-40				Hungary	Gyonore	father Klosz Pal Gyonore	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Dubai	Hermine	22		F	S	servant				German	A. Dubovany		father Istvan Dubai Gubavany		Wyo
13	Horod	Terisia	17		F							Orszfalu		father Franz Hepad Orszfalu		Newark
14	Paull	Maria	20		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Orthampton	father Karl Skrakovs Printz Gunny	Pa	Northampton
15	Ragasz	Dersi	9		F							Hungary	Budapest	no	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Schmidt	Josefine	24		F	M	housewife						Oka	father Braun Josef Oka		Passaic
17	Haasz	Katharina	36		F								T. Kutasz	father Johann Unger T. Kutasz daughter	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Lakner	Janosne	55		F	M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Cleveland	Breyer Istvanne		
19		Josefa	14		F	S	servant	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sombezy		
20	Real	Anna	17		F	S						Hungary	Olaszfalu	father Pedl Janos Olaszfalu mother		Newark
21	Kujnisch	Maria	25		F	M	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America		Maria Klein		
22		Margit	18		F	S		no				Austria	Grafen	Bizus Remete father Georg Kornbeiser		
23	Kornbeiser	Anton	18		M	S	Flak	Yes						Grafenburg father Daniel Kolak	Pa	Philadel
24	Kolak	Jenide	17		F	S	servant				Russia	Russia	Brisk	Brisk father Isaiah Weksler		
25	Weksler	Schmidel	18		F	S							Pinsk	Pinsk parents		
26	Grinberg	David	17		M	S	tailor	2-180601-17/11/36			Hebrew		Wilno	C. Grinberg G. Wilno		Brooklyn
27	Silberman	Blume	8		F			no						brother Sundut Rudke		
28		Moses	6		M											
29	Sundut	Rachel	44		F	M	housewife	Yes					Rudke			18
30		Moshe	9		M											

Nels Hohnson

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

111

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 27 1911 , 19

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	27	No	Serafka David Lupanski 396 East St. Torrington Conn											Hungary Gönez
2			26	1903 Yes	Conrad Kovacs Florus R.F.D. 1 Nebraska Neb											" Ugrovo
3	No		20	1905 Yes Cleveland	Conrad Kaps Landis Kair Sr Youngstown O 270 Corbett											Geese
4	S		24	No	Lovacs Mrs Gerhard Andras 272 Hudson Av Guttenberg NJ											Papalesszo
5	S		19	1906 Yes 10 Village	friend Mayer Laps new Village NJ											Hungary Sotonya
6	S		36	No —	brother Harvath Gabor Contract NJ Syracuse											Austria Otor Village
7	S		—	—	Comm Rubarski Lehan Jamestown ok father Konrad Haas West 41st 2424 Cleveland O											Hungary Kiswarda
8	S.		16	1899 Jamestown 09												" " Papafeszer
9	No		25	No —												Austria Jamestown
10	S		200	1905 Philadel 10	Comm Agnelin Janos Philadel PO Deck A 12											Hungary Versecz
11	S		30	No —	uncle Klose James Cleveland O Columbus 1944											" Papafeszer
12	S.		28	/	Comm Julia Belusz Ky 600 E 18th NY											Austria Prodolszki
13	—		35	1906 OT Newark	uncle Antal Galt 65 Kossuth Newark NJ											Hungary Gyamore
14	S		8	1907 OT Northampton	husband Josef Bandl 13 133 Northampton Pa											" Dubovany
15	No		10	No —	father Nikolas Kazar 5708 Clark A Cleveland O											Hungary Csunitz
16	S		23	/	husband Schmid Josef Banany NJ											Hungary Budapest
17	No		25	1908 Cleveland 11 OT	husband Konrad Haas 41 W. 41st 2424 Cleveland O											Hungary Oka
18	S		26	1908 Cleveland 10	Comm Gerhard Josef Cleveland O											" F. Kutasz
19	S	mother	—	—	Hun 1887											— " — Somberg
20	S	self	25	No —	brother-in-law Max Hueller 155 Hazard Newark NJ											" "
21	S	husband	10	1905 09 NJ	husband Johann Kugemund 21 Ave 09 NJ											Hungary Olaszfalu
22	S	father														— " — Szepes.
23	S	self	25	No —	friend Mike Kaplan 26 - 6th Philadel Pa											Austria Jordpen
24	S	brother	25	—	brother N. Kolak 225 Chrysler NJ											" "
25	S	uncle	100	/ —	uncle Martin Hamburg 61-5 Hamburg NJ											Russia Brisk
26	S	self	22	/ —	uncle Gregory Ruby 58 Jefferson St											" Pinsk
27	S		7	—	father Gregory 58 Jefferson St											" Wilno
28	S		—	—	husband Gregory 1908 Dorgan Brooklyn NY											" "
29	S		16 50	—	husband Jankel Studnel 133 E 4th NY											" "
30	S	mother	—	—												" Rutke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 1911, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Steamer thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Ackere

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUNE 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Palma-Ucci

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erdeljan	Dobroumil	19		M s	joiner	Yes		Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	R. Kt Peter	Mother Erdeljan Damera	Pa	Allentel
2	Yeiger	Josef	25		M s	Slab			Austria	J.	Austria	Prafenjim	Father Josef Yeiger Großpetrein		
3	Zwiker	Corinlius	60		M m	Slab	Yes		Germany	Germ.	Germany	Tirer	wife C. Zwiker Tirer	Ills	Chicago
4	Kresz	Bela	25		M s				Hungary		Hungary	Kisdorog	Father Kresz Janos Kisdorog		
5	Feill	Lidonia	18		F s	servant						Nemetyvar	Father Agyod Feill Nemetyvar	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Kormendi	Maria	19		F s								stepfather Keller Anton Nemetyvar		
7	Hofer	Josef	32		M m	Shoemaker			Germany		Germany	Wilden	wife Pauline Hofer Wassen		Standston
8	Foswiak	Valentin	37		M m	miner						Schwiedorf	wife Rosalia Foswiak	Col	Tercy
9	Fischer	Paul	25		M s								Johann Albert Fischer wife Martha Fischer		
10	Zahn	Christine	16		F s	servant							Johann Horst Zahn		
11	Ohmacht	Karl	24		M s	Slab	2-989 401-505-2/9/12					Darmstadt	father Leonhard Zahn Darmstadt	Ill	Buffalo
12	Schanbel	franz	24	10	M s	Slab						Bargen	parent Jakob Ohmacht Bargen	Ill	New Rochelle
13	Fischbach	Michael	18		M s	Slab						Hegnyen	father Johann Schanbel Reckarsel	Ills	Grizzly
14	Busse	Adam	40		M m	baker						frankenheim	parents Maria Fischbach Roedfelden	Oh	Cleveland
15	Rinterholz	Karl	29		M m	Slab						Spitkel	wife Gidgen Busse Spitkel	Ill	Brooklyn
16	Hebein	Rose	41		F m	housewife						Bischweiler	parent Rinterholz Bischweiler	Ill	Hoboken
17		Jacob	15		M s							St Georgen	Mother Helena Wotschuck Krulach	Wis	Milwaukee
18		Charles	11		M s										
19		Rose	8		F s										
20	Bunaker	Rudolf	19		M s	Slab			Russia			Schiffmen	parents Gustav Bunaker Bannischken	Ill	Brooklyn
21	Wolff	Georg Karl	25	3	M s				Germany		Germany	Neuenheim	father Ludwig Wolff Neuenheim	Pa	Downs Grove
22	Wasmuth	Josef	32		M s							Passau	brother Carl Wasmuth Straubing	Pa	Altoona
23	Wolf	Istvanne	28		M m	housewife	2-102145-12-16-12 - NO C/A-104		Hungary		Hungary	Bakony oszlop	brother Karl Wolf Marton Bakonyoszlop	Ny	Newark
24		Janos	8		M s										
25		Barbala	6		F s										
26		Maria	3		F s		2-102[illegible]72-12-16-12								
27	Nagy	Peter	29		M s	Sailor						T. Kutasz	father Franz Nagy Tetenkutas	Oh	Cleveland
28	Harold	Wilhelm	23		M s	Slab			Germany		Germany	Gemmen	father Wilhelm Gottlieb Harold Wiedenstein	Oh	Lima
29	Lutz	Carl C.	15		M s	Slab	2-24473					Steinpfalzbaum	Grandmother Christine Krug Steinpfalzbaum	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Restarits	Theresia	23		F m	housewife			Hungary		Hungary	Pásztohaza	mother Maria Restaritz Pásztohaza	Mo	St Louis
		50	11	4											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... JUL 1911 *July 27*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 00		sister Paula Lang Philadelphia Pa Cumberland		no	no		good		5	2	f	d	br		Hungary	R. St Peter
2			25		friend Ismet Martin 26 Pfeffer Philadelphia Pa							5	3	f	d	bl		Austria	Grafengsinn
3	no	self	50 00		daughter Justka Angela Chicago Ills 934 Wellington str					Single		5	2	f	d	br		Germany	Trier
4	Yes		38		Consul Kirchner Malzgasse Chicago Ills Randolph 667							5	5	f	d	br		Hungary	Kisdroy
5			25		brother Johann Stanczy 157 Rivingtonstr N. 18 Gottschee friend John Stanczy 157 Rivingtonstr N. 18 Gottschee							5	5	f	d	bl		"	Nemetnyros
6			24 00									5	3	f	d	bl		"	"
7	no		25		brother Jos Richard Grace Spangler Pa 812 Center friend Blanche Hetler Ferris Col B. 205							5	2	f	d	br		Germany	Wilten
8			25									5	2	f	d	bl		"	Schmidhorst
9			25									5	8	f	d	br		"	"
10	no		7 00		uncle Simon Zahn Buffalo N Y 9 Abbotsford							5	3	f	d	bl		"	Darmstadt
11	Yes		25 00		Colleen Henry Albert Davenport Ste Rochelle Ill							5	4	f	d	bl		"	Bargen
12	Yes		50 00		uncle Mr Jakob Lindley Ills							6	2	f	d	br		"	Hegnigen
13	Yes		25 00		friend Karl Sutter Cleveland O 2624 E 75th							5	3	f	d	bl		"	Frankenheim
14			25 00	1898 Brooklyn	brother John Borger Buffalo N Y 60 Bald str							5	3	f	d	bl		"	Spittel
15	no		50 00	no	brother Gustave Rumpelholz W Hoboken 812 Hopkins							5	6	f	d	bl		"	Birkweiler
16	Yes husband		60 00		husband Vincenz Hebein 19 Chestnut 192 Milwaukee Wis							5	5	f	d	bl		"	St. Georgen
17	Yes father		—									4	11	f	d	bl		"	"
18			—															"	"
19			—															"	"
20	brother		25 00		brother Otto Buseckes 81 Grandst Brooklyn N Y uncle Ludwig Klein Danners Grove Ills							5	6	f	d	bl		"	Schillman
21	no	self	25 00								Lost left eye	5	6	f	d	bl		"	Isenheim
22	no		7 00		brother Jos Richard Grace Atlanta Va							5	5	f	d	br		"	Parsan
23	Yes		24 50	1905 Newark	husband Wolf Istvan Newark N J 18 Main str							5	2	f	d	bl		Hungary	Bakony
24	mother		—															"	Aszlopl
25			—															"	"
26			—															"	"
27	no	self	25 00	no	brother Mr Konrad Haas 5 Wash PI Ft str 2128 Cleveland O							5	8	f	d	br		"	T Kudasz
28			30 00		uncle Thomas Hebert 69 N Jefferson Lima O							5	6	f	d	br		Germany	Wormsgen
29		father	15		father Karl Kunz Brooklyn N Y 772					Living		5	4	f	d	br			Sommerfeldern
30		self	26		husband Martin Bogla- jil 2113 N Newark Ills							5	2	f	d	bl		Hungary	Partokaza

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer (Master, Master, Pilot or Second Officer) the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUIL 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Jalma Meest
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 26 JUIL 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Palma Ellert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1142

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kohn	Chaim	40		M m	Cloak	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolno	wife Lesa Kohn Kolno		
2	Gorodinsk	Kuke	16		M s	servant						Pisek	father Abraham Gorodinsk Pisek		
3	Kleif	Nochem	19		M s	Cloak maker						Suwalk	father Juda Kleif Suwalk		
4	Malowany	David	33		M m	Blacksmith						Jozworow	wife P. Malowany Jozworow		
5	Katz	Chaim	19		M s							Lukoschelle	wife Katz Lukoschelle		
6	Kanolik	Jozef	17		M s	tailor	Yes					Kammintz	father Schaje Kanolik Kammintz		
7	Burak	Leiser	17		M s	tailor	Yes					Palark	father Abe Burak Palark	Brooklyn	
8	Minin	Rosa	19		F s	servant	Yes					Polork	mother Chane Minin Polork		
9	Biznow	Zalke	42		M m	Cloak	Yes						wife W. Biznow Polork		
10	Tschazka	Scheindel	25		F m	housewife						Warschau	father Daniel Wroenberg Warschau		
11		Benjamin	11		M s										
12	Rabinowitz	Perisch	17		M s	tailor	Yes		2-37996	Yes	9/10/31	(50$)	mother Basie Rabino Radomysl		
13	Koza	Abram	24		M m	Cloak maker	Yes			Yes		Pisek	9/1/38 wife Feige Koza Ostro		
14	Kanarowitz	Chaim	17		M s	tailor	Yes		2-442356	5/4/36		Lomzydrice	uncle Herch Ismachowitz Lomzydrice		
15		Abram	18		M s	Tailor			2-356213						
16		Karel	11		M s										
17	Kramerow	Rivke	17		F s	servant			2-154088			Gerkas	mother Perel Gerkas Kramerow	Brooklyn	
18	Dewinetz	Lee	17		F s							Autipolow	mother Lebe Dewinetz Autipolow		
19	Trowelitz	Leib	25		M s	tailor	Yes					Slonym	father Israel Trowelitz Slonym		
20	Miller	Schmul	17		M s	tailor	Yes					Krakunowa	father Berl Miller Krakunowa	Brooklyn	
21	Kaufman	Rivke	19		F s	servant			2-844867-505-4/14/41			Odessa	mother Rachel Kaufman Odessa		
22	Weiss	Lee	18		F s							Autipolow	father Leib Weiss Autipolow		
23	Schuster	Leje	20		F s				2-756665-[illegible]			Wilkomir	father Abram Schuster Wilkomir		
24	Malina	Liebe	16		F s				2-761718-505 8-21-40			Ruza	mother Rosa Malina Ruza		
25	Werkman	Anna	17		F s	"			"			Mischentz	parents J. Werkman Mischentz		
26	Simon	Jankel J.	16		M s	tailor	"		"			Ostrolenka	parents Moses Simon Ostrolenka		
27	Rosenthal	Chane	19		F s	servant	"		"			Prosy	father Abram Rosenthal Prosy		
28	Klion	Gittel	20		F s	"	"		"			Baranowitz	sister Esman Klion Baranowitz		
29	Mirsky	Sinka	18		F s	"	Yes		"				parents Mordche Mirsky Baranowitz	Brunswick	
30		Rocha	17		F s	"	"		"						

Del 6 Holmgren, Insp.

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, 27 Sept, 1911, 19

104

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or alimentary, or jail, or house of prostitution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 1904		Brother Max Kohn 16 West 117th St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk Brn	Russia Kolno
2			25	no		Cousin Max Cohn 305 E. 28th St N Y							4	11	dk	blk	" Pisk
3			25			Cousin J. Blumberg 1956 Madison Av N Y							5	6	Dark	Blk	Gry " Suwalk
4			25			brother Morris Miller 53 Roberts St N Y							5	5	fair	Dark	" Gowarow
5			25			Mark Hamburg 240 Grand St N Y 66 Montgomery St							5	6	fair	Bld	Gray " Lodzschitz
6			25			Jindela A. Gardl 48 Willett St N Y							5	6	dk	dk	" Kamnitz
7			25			Jinde A. Gruenblatt 367 Legonia Brooklyn N Y							5	9	fair	Dark	Gray " Polazk
8			25			brother Max Benjamin 367 II str Brooklyn N Y							5	1	fair	dk	" Polazk
9			25			brother Max Abr Benjamin 367 II str Brooklyn N Y							5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn " "
10	husband	no				husband Ja. Tselazka 90 Schneidermagy 19th Covington N Y							5	2	fair	dk	" Warschau
11	father																" "
12	father	no				father Wm Kalamazoo 526 E. 12th St N Y							5	6	fair	dk	" Radonysl
13	brother	no				brother Hyman 106 Monroe St N Y							5	4	Dark	Blk	Gray " Ostrov
14	husband	no				husband Dr Cert. Double dislocation of Humerus aff. at Ellis Island							5	5	fair	dk	" Lomzyice
15	father					Simon Kozinovitz 67 Willett St N Y							5	5	fair	dk	" "
16																	" "
17	self	no				brother-in-law Sam Kaminoff 27 Cook St Brooklyn N Y							4	8	fair	dk	" Ozerkos
18	brother	20				brother Leopold Danowitz 24 Orchard St N Y							5	1	fair	dk	" Antipolow
19	brother	35				brother Meiche Krakowitz 107 Norfolk St N Y							5	2	fair	Dk	Brn " Slonim
20	brother	20				brother Bryn Miller 27 Ingalls St Brooklyn N Y							5	5	fair	Dk	Blue " Krakinow
21	Cousin	no				Cousin Pinkus Trockenbrod 69 Rivington St N Y							5	4	dk	dk	" Odessa
22	uncle	20				uncle Jakob Weiss 125 Attorney St N Y							5	1	fair	dk	" Antipolow
23	Cousin	25				Cousin Jac Blumenfeld 196 Madison St N Y							5	3	fair	dk	" Welkomir
24	father	no				father Wolf Julius 26 Canal St N Y							5	1	fair	dk	" Ruza
25	sister	no				sister Rachel Workman 26 Canal St N Y							5	1	fair	dk	" Mischenetz
26	parent	no				parents Dave Simon 73 Norfolk St N Y							5	5	fair	dk	" "
27	brother	10				brother B. Rosenblatt 26 Canal St N Y							5	1	fair	dk	" Ostrolenka
28	father	20				father M. Ettelson 91 Henry St N Y							5	1	fair	dk	" Prosnitz
29	No	self	25			uncle Abit Mirsky 27 Saint Rachel Emanuel Bennett Bremen Dr 212							5	2	fair	dk	" Baranowitz
30	No												5	2	fair	dk	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 1911, 19 ,

at ...

NEW YORK
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 JUL 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma Ulrent
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Augustyn	Aleksander	29	6	m m	Alab			no Russia	Polish	Russia	Sladow	wife Jadwiga Augustyn	N.Y.	Niagara falls
2	Slawark	Zofia	17		f	servant			Jo Austria		Austria	Radlow	mother Marya Slawark	N.Y.	Niagara falls
3	Sikora	Andrzej	38		m m	Alab			Russia		Russia	Radlow	wife Maryanna Sikora	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kozlowska	Maryanna	22		f	servant			no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Antonia Kozlowska	N.Y.	Utica
5	Stepien	Pawel	25		m	Alab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Joanna Stepien	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Augustyn	Wawrzyniec	18		f	servant			Jo		Czyzow		father Jozef Augustyn	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	Janiec	Jadwiga	26		f				no		Czarnystok		brother-in-law Wojciech Wojtachy	N.Y.	Niagara falls
8	Tymoszka	Mikolas	25		m m	Alab					Janiec		father Jozef Tomaszka	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Lendo	Aleksandra	18		f	servant					Bossowice		father Michal Lendo	Conn	Unionville
10	Lapinska	Veronika	18		f						Kamin		father Franciszek Lapinski	Mass	Westfield
11	Kraiznewska	Antonina	17		f				Jo		Kalinowa		father Zenon Krasnowski	Wash	West Franklin
12	Kolizewska	Helena	20		f				no		Ratrek		mother Aleksandra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Piekierniak	Piotr	22		m m	Alab			Jo		Mlawy		father Karmark	N.Y.	Roslin
14	Niedbala	Agnieszka	24		f	servant					Kulica		father Jozef Niedbalow	O.	Cleveland
15	Hryda	Zofia	19		f				no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Wiktoria Hryda	Mass	Chicopee falls
16	Staszkiewicz	Zuzanna	29		f	Jan housewife			Jo		Austria Wadowice		mother Salomea Staszkiewicz	Ill.	St Joseph
17	Magiera	Zofia	18		f	servant					Zawoja		father Karol Magura	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
18	Urbaniak	Magdalena	20		f						Bachow		brother Franciszek	Ill.	Chicago
19	Lachela	Karolina	28		f						Olpinow		father Franciszek	N.H.	Manchester
20	Stolarz	Katarzyna	24		f	housewife					Mawa		brother Jan Jan Stolarz	R.I.	Lonsdale
21	Mindun	Jan	35		m m	Alab			no		Babice		wife Zofia Mandun	Pa	Tamaqua
22	Majewski	Adam	18		m						Dolice		uncle Jacob Majewski		Trenville
23	Gienasz	Wiktoria	17		f	servant			Jo	Russia	Komarno		Korzela	Ill.	Passaic
24		Maryanna	10		f				no	Russia	Korzela		Sosevki	Ill.	Chicago
25		Henryka	8		f						Sosevki		uncle	Ill.	Newark
													brother		
													Franz Gienasz		
													Sosevki		
	Traska	Aleksandra	19		m m	Alab			Jo		Sucrzu		father Antoni Traska	Mass	Cambridge
	Wisniewska	Josefa	18		f	servant					Radomic		father Franciszek		
	Gross	Helena	22		f						Kosno		Wisniewska Radomic	Ill.	Jersey
	Kwiatkiewicz	Josefa	22		f	housewife					Kosno		mother Zofia Gross	Ill.	Belleville
		Stefan	3		m				no				father		
													Piotr Wisniewski	Ill.	
													Kosno		

52 1 17

30 1/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... July 2 1907 , 19

106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y	self	25	no	—	Frank Franciszek Chudzik 13 Str 264 Niagara falls N.Y.						5	6			Russia Sladow
2			25		—	brother-in-law Josef Kielbucki 1745 Chicago Ill.						5	11			Austria Radlow
3			27	1907 Chicago	—	brother Jan Kowalski 4 Monroe Niagara N.Y.						5	11			Russia Pomcelokey
4			27	1908 Buffalo	—	husband Andrzej Koslowski Black Rock Amherst 419 Buffalo						5	11			" Czyzow
5			30	no	—	husband Jacenty Biernat Jersey City N.J. Warren Str 320						5	11			" Skarzysko
6			25		—	uncle Josef Kaylor 93 Str 238 Niagara falls N.Y.						5	11			" Chmielek
7			28		—	uncle Andrzej Koslowski 452 Amherst Black Rock Buffalo						5	11			" Brzenika
8		brother	25		—	brother Josef Tamowza 20 Sprague Union Com						5	11			" Konin
9			15		—	brother Stanislaw Lynda Dubois Co Westfield chas						5	11			" Kalmirow
10			no		—	brother Franz Lupowski Franklin Klonk Co York						5	11			" Ratzek
11		Polish	no		—	brother-in-law Jacob Czerlak 193 2nd Brooklyn N.Y.						5	11			" Mlawy
12	No	brother	4		—	brother Jan Kolerowski Roslyn N.Y.						5	11			" Kilia
13		stepbrother	25		—	stepbrother Joe Mazyck Volonya Co 2009 Cudahy Wis						5	11			" Jezierow
14		self	30	1908 Chicago Falls	—	brother Michal Niedbalay Main Market Str 20 Chicago Falls						5	11			Austria Radovice
15			29	no	—	cousin Michal Galwas 5816 Robe Str St Joseph Mich						5	11			" Zawoja
16			27		—	husband Wojciech Kleinkeuer 185 Hamilton N.Y.						5	11			" Bachon
17			27		—	sister Aleksy Szpak 143 Wabash Ave Depew N.Y.						5	11			" Olszowe
18			28		—	sister Anna Wabanak Jackson Str 451 Chicago Ill.						5	11			" Skawa
19			35	3 years Yes	—	brother Wawrzyniec Kapleta 343 Chestnut Manchester N.H.						5	11			" Babice
20			28	1905 Lyndale	—	husband Michal Stolarz Lyndale R.I.						5	11			" Golice
21			28	no	—	brother-in-law Josef Pankowski 18 Worcester Str Wilkesbarre Pa						5	11			" Komarni
22		father	12		—	father Bronislaw Majerek 112 - 1st Depew N.Y.						5	11			Russia Chorzele
23		no sister	33		—	father						5	11			" Lozivki
24		Cousin	-		—	brother										
25		sister brother	-		—	Jan Janowski 142 Pennsylvania Ave Depew N.Y.						5	11			" "
26		Yes Polish	2		—	brother-in-law Lukasz Dzialek Wyatt Str 56 Cambridge Mass						5	11			" Stuczyn
27			25		—	brother-in-law Jozef Chabulski Lapley Ave 80 Jersey N.J.						5	11			" Radwice
28		No self	29		—	stepbrother Boleslaw Bukowski 57 Cavalry Blainville N.Y.						5	10			" Konno
29		husband	40		—	husband Bolesław Muzhunka 57 Cavalry Blainville N.Y.						5	11			" "
30		father	-		—											

Edward
Lee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Palma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ockere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Victor Van Ockere

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APRIL 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Palma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrvos	Lyka	27		M S	Slab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Segoche	wife Milka Mrvos	Wis	Rockwood
2	Kubis	Franjo	33		M S	Slab			Slovenian			Sibovac	wife Fragika Kubic		
3	Bidi	Istvan	30		M S				Hungary		Hungary	Turk	wife Lambord Sofia	Pa	Lebanon
4	Mikelic	Frank	33		M S	Slab			Austria		Austria	Rockell	wife Anna Mikelic	Minn	Eveleth
5	Slobada	Josef	30		M S				Hungary		Hungary	Ka Vitz	orlaka wife Slobodla Agnes	Ill	Binghampton
6	Mohar	Anton	28		M S				Austria		Austria	Kerschdorf	Klein Fritz Mohar father James	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Marchewka	Josef	17		M S		no		Hungary		Hungary	Jakalpalva	Kerschdorf father Josef Marchewka	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Kovacs	Michalyne	20		F S	servant	Yes			Slovenian		Rimaszecz	Jakabfalva father Abjal Mihaly	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Kovatsta	Maria	30		F S	housewife						Tiszolcz	Rimaszecz brother Mondic James	Ohio	Glinton
10	"	Maria	2		F S		no						Tiszolcz aunte Szakac Julia		
11	Hlavais	Gyula	15		M S	servant	Yes						Tiszolcz father Andra Vastovcs	Ill	Hoboken
12	Vastovcs	Franciska	18		F S		Yes					Jasvai	Jasvai 230 father Hyrol Kohn		New York
13	Kohn	Leibe	19		F S		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zembrowe	Zembrowe wife C. Bobrowsky		
14	Bobrowsky	Moische	29		M S	Tailor	no					Brest	Brest father Velvel Jorn	Ill	Brooklyn
15	Gorin	Mechke	20		M S	Slab	Yes					Litovsk	Litovsk father Isa Ike Kone	Ills	Melrose Park
16	Zeikone	Robert	21		M S		no		German			Hamport	Hasenport father Mienche Lewinetzk	Ill	Marsh
17	Kopstuck	Jentie	24		F S	housewife			Hebrew			Brok	Brok wife Fanje Kloschanska		
18		Hersch	3		M S								Litovsk father Mordche Zicles		
19	Bloschanski	Israel	25		M S	Slab	Yes					B Litovsk	B Litovsk father L. Lodzinetzk	Ill	New Rochelle
20	Gisches	Dawid	25		M S	tanner							Kobryn brother Karl Sommer	Pa	Coplay
21	Podis Ironitz	Mates	18		M S	servant	no				Kobryn		Zamand father ole. Reibold		
22	Sommer	Franz	50		M W	Slab	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsamand	Dusseldorf mother Anna Almasian	Mass	Boston
23	Reibold	Paul	19		M S	Slab			Germany		Germany	Dusseldorf	Gaga father Alexa Rishy	Ill	Joliet
24	Almazarian	Stefan	20		M S				Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Gaj	Mokrin mother Sparka Baity	Ill	Akron
25	Rishy	Mirko	17		M S							Mokrin	Mokrin brother Adam Jacob		
26	Baity	Milan	24		M S								Bantert	Ills	Chicago
27	Schares	Johann	35		M M				Germany	German	Germany	Bantert			
28		Christoph			M S		no						no father Michal Schindle		
29	Weinstein	Chaje	24		F S	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brok	Dworzi	Pa	Harleton
30	Schindle	Emilia	19		F S	servant				Polish		Dworzi			

53 18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arrived at Port of ..... July 27 ~~16~~ 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			friend Anton Vranich Monongahela							5	5	d	d	b		Austria	Lesvete
2	Yes	"	25	"			" Gjuro Petranich "							5	10	f	f	H		"	Litvaic
3	S	"	28	Yes	1905	Lebanon Pa	Sister Vida Petrov Lebanon Pa 134							5	8	d	d	H		Hungary	Trik
4	S	"	25	Yes	1908	Rockett	brother-in-law Dolenc Franz Rockett R. 165 Main							5	7	d	d	b		Austria	Eveleth
5	S	sister	26	no			sister Hrardil Maria 37 " Clarksville Burgettstown							5	6	d	d	b		Hungary	Ivo Poitys
6	S	brother	25	no			brother Jano Markar Ostrobany Hungary R. R. 2							5	10	d	d	d		Austria	Kesschdorf
7	S	"	25	"			brother Stefan Segerchoka 1916 Rankin Av Port Vella Pa.							5	2	d	d	b		Hungary	Jakalfalva
8	Husband	Husband	22	no			husband Kovacs Mihaly B 67 Eggman Ct					Had. I. 9t		5	1	f	f	b		"	Rimaszecz
9	Yes	self	28	"			Kuchta Janos B 477 E. Clinton St							4	5	f	d	H		"	Tisaolsz
10	Yes	father	—	—			father Klavacs Istvan B 477 E Clinton St													"	"
11	S	"	2	—			sister Ewa Cooks Grandchild 37 "													"	"
12	S	self	26	no			Kovacs Frankenberg 325 Harlem St							5	2	f	d	b		"	Sasvar
13	S	"	25	"			brother Anna Bobrinsky 26 Canalstr							5	1	f	d	b		Russia	Zastrowe
14	S	"	25	"			Kovacs Abram Muller 447 New Jersey Brooklyn					Blind in left Eye, Opaque Cataract		5	3	d	b	b		"	Brest
15	Yes	"	25	"			friend Ola Gawrys B. 203 Melrose Park Ills							5	5	f	d	b		"	A. Litovsk
16	Yes	"	25	"			husband Kapolnek Markeloh Pa							5	8	f	f	H		"	Kasmpol
17	Yes	husband	40	"			husband Kapolnek Markeloh Pa							5	1	f	d	b		"	Brok
18		father																		"	"
19	S	self	25	no			uncle A Rosenberg Dudley St							5	6	f	d	H		"	B. Litovsk
20	S	"	24	"			uncle J. Lipschitz 139 Henry St							5	4	f	d	b		"	"
21	No	"	25	no			uncle L. Goldstein 42 1st Ave Rochelle Pa							5	2	f	d	b		"	Kobryn
22	Yes	"	50	Yes	1900 01	Allentown Boston	Kovacs Jos Coplay Pa B 5							5	9	f	f	H		Hungary	Zoarhand
23	S	"	25	"	1908	"	uncle Herman Beyer 75 Cornell Jamaica Plain							5	6	f	d	b		Germany	Dionldorf
24	S	"	25	no			friend Kay Mahoney Block Island R.I.							5	6	d	d	d		Hungary	Gay
25	S	"	25	"			brother Jasa Ristly Akron O.							5	6	f	d	b		"	Mokrin
26	S	"	25	Yes	1908	Akron O.	friend Jasa Ristly Akron O.							5	1	d	d	d		"	"
27	S	"	21	no			Kovacs Bajcsa B 269 Akron O. uncle Lambert Zarbes							5	2	f	f	H		Germany	Bansert
28	S	father	—	—			Chicago Ills Bunker Hill													"	"
29	S	self	10	no			husband Herod Weinstein Suffolk Va							5	1	f	d	b		Russia	Brask
30	S	"	40	"			brother-in-law Adam Radkewicz Hazleton Pa							5	2	f	f	H		"	Dworec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Palma Crest
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Victor Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 [illegible] 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalmi Cluest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 16th, 1911

110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bendzyn	Bobe	17		S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshawsk Kielcowa	father Zelek Bendzyn Wloschowerstr 7	NJ	Bayonne
2	Miller	Chaje	32		S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	porcely " Bere Miller Krakowska Krakow	"	"
3	"	Fenie	9												
4	"	Adele	7												
5	Focher	Freida	45		S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mariopol	"	NJ	"
6		Lea	8												
7		Schalem M	6						2-359069						
8	Wroinsky	Abram	20		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warschawe	brother Moshe Wroinsky Warschawe Eliza Iseka	NJ	Bendzyn
9	Oschepa	Sola	22		S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ejelkas	sister Cipre Letunska Ejelkas	NJ	Bendzyn
10	"	Fania	11												
11	Gliner	Chaje	18		S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	brother Tzchok Gliner Mlawa	NJ	"
12	Pidoff	Perla	26		S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Polozk	brother J Pidoff Polozk	NJ	Brooklyn
13		Bese	5												
14		Meier	3												
15		Liebe	11												
16	Chaimowitz	Elke	17		S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minsky	mother N Chaimowitz Minsk Minsk	NJ	"
17	Kauderowitz	Rochel	18		S	"	"	"	2-797353-10/28/40	"	"	Minsk	mother R Kauderowitz Minsk Minsk		
18	Zirlin	Devore	23		S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Dolhye	mother Freida Zirlin Dolhye Wilyo	NJ	Brooklyn
19		Nachmen	16												
20	Eferman	Leike	17		S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grodno	father Schmuel Eferman Grodno Grodno mother Rifke Rosenberg	NJ	"
21	Hyrsberg	Schlome	18		S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau Hyrsberg	NJ	"
22	Traumfeld	Tobel	17		S	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Markus Traumfeld Bendzyn Polen	NJ	"
23	Hochmann	Rivka	22		S	housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jerichow	mother Frima Rivka Jerichow Jerichow	NJ	"
24	Landesmann	Grine	17		S	servant	No	No	Austria	"	Austria	Ulucz	father Morgus Landesmann Ulucz Ulucz	NJ	"
25	Blinder	Tobel	29		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Chrzczonow	wife Chayke Blinder Chrzczonow Chrzczonow	NJ	Brooklyn
26	Laufer	Rivke	18		S	seamstress	"	"	2-754805-7/29/40 505 Austria	"	Austria	Radautz	uncle Leib Laufer Radautz Buk	NJ	"
27		Meier	17			tailor			2-799852-505-7/9/40						
28		Peppi	16		S	seamstress									
29	Kelow	Dove	17		S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia		Kurya	Skud	father Gerson Kelow Skud Kowno	Mass	Springfield
30	Schmuschowitz	Fayel	22		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Kerzige	father N Chaszanowitz Kerzige Mintz	NJ	"

54

30/7/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 27 JUN 1911, 19

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Jew	uncle $25	no	no	uncle J. Blankstein New York 1 Sheriff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		Russia	Wiaschemowka
2	"	husband	no	no	husband & father							4	10	fair		4	Krakenowo
3	"	father	0		Louis Miller Bayonne N.J. 67 W. 2nd											4	"
4																	
5	Jew	husband	no	no	husband & father							5	1	fair		4	Mariopol
6	"	father	0		Mr Locker 76 E 7 Sefransky											4	"
7					New York 39 Henry Str											4	"
8	Jew	uncle $20	no		uncle J Kramer Brooklyn N.Y. 260 [illegible]							5	3	fair		6	Warschawe
9	"	husband	no		husband & father Ewsey Cohefa							4	8	fair		4	Czekas
10	"	father	0		Brooklyn N.Y. 157 Livingston Str											4	"
11	Jew	sister	no	no	sister J. Jacobs Newyork 13 th. 626. 8 Ave							5	1	fair		4	Mlosica
12	"	husband	no	Sept 1907 Ellis Island	husband & father Chas Benjamin							5	11	fair		4	Polozk
13	"	father	0		Brooklyn N.Y. 367 Second St											4	"
14																4	"
15																4	"
16	Jew	father	$25	no	father Hyman Chaimowitz Newyork 59 Henry St							5	1	fair		4	Minsky
17	"	"	0		father Joan Kanterowitz Newyork 390 Grand St.							5	1	fair		4	Pinsk
18	"	husband	no	no	husband & father J Leiter							4	9	fair		4	Dokszyc
19	"	father	0		Brooklyn N.Y. 84 Lyel St.											"	"
20	"	uncle	0	no	uncle Jak Polansky Newyork 199 Henry St.							5	4	fair		"	Grodno
21	"	father	0	no	father J Rabinsky Newyork 422 10 82 street							5	2	fair		4	Warschau
22	"	sister	$30	Sept 1907 Ellis Island	Esther & Moses Brazer Newyork 239 Henry St.							5	5	fair		Austria	Rohatzyke
23	"	husband	no	no	husband Isaac Goldbaum Newyork 357 E. 10 St							5	3	fair		Russia	Jarinkow
24	"	both Parents	$30	no	brother & Harry Worth Newyork 376 E 8 & 10 St							4	11	fair		Austria	Klecz
25	"	"	20	no	brother & Frosta Goldsmith Brooklyn N.Y. 377. 31 Lebon St.							5	2	fair		Russia	Chojenowka
26	"	parents	0		Parents Isaak Lansky							5	1	fair		Austria	Lukawitz
27	"				Newyork 197 E. 3 St.							5	4	fair		"	"
28												5	1	fair		"	"
29	Jew	brother	$25	no	brother Henry Kelon Lynnfield Mass. 143 Lake St							5	2	fair		Russia	Skurt
30	Jew	"	25		brother J. Cleasan Newyork 357 Henry Street							5	0	fair		"	Rovitze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUIL 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct. 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *July 4*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hagan	Abram	40	m m	Labor	Je	Je	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife Chaje Hagan Kiew Kongressna 108			
2	Bronstein	Silwlcen	21	m	Locksmith	"	"	"	"		Lobosk	brother Leb Rosenband Lobosk Minsk		Pa	Bayonne
3	Polinski	Ludwig	22	m	S	farmer	"	"	"		Grodno	parents Josef Polinski Grodno			Brooklyn
4	"	Wolf	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"		"	parents Grodno Josef Polinski Kiew		"	"
5	Rosenman	Abraham	18	m	S	Student	Je	Je	"		Tschernigow	father Eruik Rosenman Tschernigow		Pa	
6	Kaplan	Salmen	22	m	S	butcher	"	"	"		Mosty	father Wf Kaplan Mosty		Pa	
7	Nadel	Mine	21	f	S	seamstress	"	"	"		Kowno	parents Lezer Nadel Kowno		Pa	Brooklyn
8	"	Golde	17	f											
9	"	Jose	10	f											
10	Zeff	David	28	m	Married	tailor	Je	Je	Russia	Hebrew	Horodok	wife Este Zeff Horodok		Pa	
11	Lieberman	Meier	21	m	S	tailor	Je	Je	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Antwerp	parents Lindus Lieberman		Pa	
12	"	Cene	20	f	S	housework	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Rele Rotowski Warsaw			
13	Holowska	Sala	19	f	S	seamstress	Je	Je	"		Russia	Wyszkow	Warsaw	Pa	Brooklyn
14	Weinbaum	Louis	26	m	M	painter	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Antwerp	parents Berg Weinbaum		Pa	
15	"	Esther	26	f	M	housework	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	"	Lodzia	3	f								Lodz Pietrak			
17	"	Jeny	1	f											
18	Tosk	Schmul	21	m	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moltanow	wife Mirel Tosk Lemn	Pa	
19	Weinstein	Mosie	18	m	S	seamstress	Je	Je	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Mopsuer father Wolf Weinstein Bialystok	Pa	Bayonne
20	Schotz	Simon	48	m	M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Russia	Bialystok	wife Schewie Schotz Bialystok	Pa	
21	Kohn	Rivke	38	f	wid	housework	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Bialystok	another Schewie Kohn Grodno	Pa	Brooklyn
22	Lewin	Zeiga	52	f	M	housework	no	no			Sokolow	parents L Joblanowitz Sokolow		Pa	
23	"	Chaim	10	m											
24	"	Rachel	9	f											
25	"	Noach	7	m											
26	Kaut	John	44	m	S	farmer	Je	Je	Germany	Germans	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	father Karl Johann Magenthen Germany		Mich	Grand Rapids
27	Hiolmarlocky	Jos	25	m	M	dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	B. Libawsk	wife E. Hollaenderlocky B. Libawsk Grodno	Pa	
28	Gräber	Swojra	16	f	S	housework	Je	Je	Russia		Ozeran	grandfather Baruch Gräber Ozeran Wolca		Pa	
29	"	Motel	10	m											
30	"	Peter	5	m											

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTW..., 27 Dec 1911, 19

112

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Je	self	$25		Brother Mr. H. Kollier Newyork 607 E. 13 st.	No	No	No	No	good							
2	no	Brother	$20		Brother A Brownstein Bayonne N.J. 76 W. 20 st.							5	6	8	8	2	Russia Lahoisk
3	Je	self	$25		Brother Mr. M. Gordon Brooklyn cor 4 & 30 Gordon st.												
4	"	"	$15	no	Brother Mr.							5	4	f	s	h	" Erovzyy
5	no	grandfather	$25		Grandfather David Moinoles Newyork 20 cor spring 229							5	3	l	s	ll	" Czernigow
6	Je	self	$20		Isidor Meyer Schwalb Newyork 59 Henry st.							5	-	f	s	h	" Schoat
7		brother	no	no	Brother M Nadel							5	5	f	s	h	" Kovno
8					Brooklyn 4th st 150 Hamburgstre							5	3	f	s	h	" "
9		self			Father Lewis Nadel Brooklyn 4th st cor												" "
10	Je	"	$25	h	Brother Mr Selmon Koplan Newyork Clinton st 79												" "
11	Je	self	$40	Je	Louis Joe Liebermann							5	4	f	s	h	" Horodky
12		husband			Newyork 235 E Broadway							5	1	l	s	ll	" Warshau
13	Jew	self	$10	no	Father Mendel Hobarshtz Brooklyn 4th st 79 Siegel st.							5	4	f	s	h	Russia Warshau
14	h	Brother	$50	Je	1907 No 4th Brother Mr Sam Til							5	5	f	s	ll	" Lodz
15	h				Newyork 353 E 120 st.							5	-	f	s	ll	" "
16	h																" "
17	h																" "
18	Je	self	$25	no	Brother Mr David Lewar Newyork 91 Rivington st							5	4	l	s	ll	Russia Mokrawes
19	Je	Sister	$25	no	Sister Esther Mandelson Bronx 4th 178 Freemonstre							5	2	f	s	ll	" Bialystok
20	no	self	$25	no	Simon K. Silberman Newyork 99 Forsyth st.							4	11	f	s	h	" Haslek
21	no	"	$25	no	Brother Mr H. Silberg Brooklyn 4th st 681 Broadway							5	2	f	s	h	" Bialystok
22	Je	self	100	no	husband & father							5	1	f	s	h	" Sokolow
23		mother	$100		Leibish Lewin												" "
24					Newyork 130 72nd st.												" "
25																	" "
26	Je	self	$40	Je	1907 No 4th Brother Mr Isaac Rapids Lich							5	3	f	s	ll	Russia Wloszlitz
27	no		$25	no	cousin Geverbaum Bronx Morgan 3a Jerome ave.							5	5	f	s	h	Russia Plotrowsk
28		self	no	no	Father Magella Graber							5	3	f	s	h	" Ozeran
29		self	no	no	Newyork 91 Canal st												" "
30																	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUIL 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Julma Cruse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Ackere, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Van Ackere

Sworn to before me this ... day of 26 JUIL 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Jalma Wedel

Immigration Officer.

S Finland

July 27/11

518 a
9 c
57 Wind
43
6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *July 16th*, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Izraelowic	Literman	17		M S	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Londrine	mother R. Izraelowicz		
2	Schurman	Chave	18		H	[illegible]						Londrine	Londrine parents Abram Schurman	18	
3	Goldschtein	Mirel	18									Novodvor	Novodvor parents Mordke		
4	Kulewski	Nache	18									Bialostock	Goldstein Novodvor father Moses Kulewski		
5	Goldberg	Nusen	25									Gostynin	Bialystok father Abraham Goldberg		
6	Urbanowicz	Tytus	21									Lezinnic	Gostynin mother Marianna		
7	Feltinowska	Marjanna	18			servant						Rumoski	Urbanowicz Lezinnic father Jan Feltinowski		
8	Mikuck	Sissel	55			[illegible]	no		Hebrew			Warschau	Rumoski Lezinnic cousin Hebrew Kramer Warschau		
9	Kratkiewicz	Teofila	30			[illegible]			Polish			Potriszke	father Kratkiewicz Proto Grodno		
10		Stanislawa	3												
11		Aluta	5												
12	Hoekberg	Soine	18			servant				Hebrew		Joniste	parent Joniste Hoekberg		
13	Kasina	Semian	20			servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Zubrzik	mother Anton Semian Zubrzik		
14	Godoriez	Nikolaj	40			[illegible]	Jo		Russia		Russia	Ogrben	wife Josefa Godoriez Sandomars		
15	Kulpinska	Anna	29			[illegible]	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Sadrawka	father Antol Tomerak Krasne		
16	Lerine	Chane	34						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiedzyadek	father Mendel Skolamed Wiedzyadek		
17		Mendel	6				22 90114		8/7/33	Hech 1/1x/37.					
18		Gitel	4				2-1015934-11-9-V2								
19		Zalke	2				2-30106 5-		10-28-33	Am 10-2/7-36					
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

Heuvel
Insp
Excep

19 ac

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 1911 *, 19* 114

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	F. father	5	no		Father Ch Tmachowa 231 Belmont Av							4 11	Br			Russia	Londzice
2	sister	16			sister B. Schwarzberg 1038 E. 180 st Bx							5 -				"	Nowydwor
3	sister	25			sister M. Rabinowitz 124 Forsyth st M.							5 -				"	"
4	brother	25			brother Linn Kulawski 1788 E. 172 st Bx							5 11				"	Bialystok
5	no	25			brother G. Goldberg 15 Amherst st K.							5 -				"	Gortinini
6	Cousin	18			Cousin Wladyslaw Skrzypek Lenox 169 st Brooklyn N.Y.	169 Lenox ave						5 2				"	Legmeni
7	brother	18			brother Felix Fellmayer 20 Union st Worcester Mass							4 10				"	Rimowki
8	person	18			son Albany Markyk 155 Remsen st Bk							4 11				"	Warschau
9	husband	40			husband							5 3					Potriszki
10	father	15			Adam Karaffkowski Cousin 680 Hartford											"	"
11																"	"
12	brother	do			brother Max Hochberg 480 E. 171 st N.Y.							5 2				"	Jovitz
13	Sister	25			sister Fanka Lerner 55 Delancey Av N.Y.							5 -				Austria	Zubinki
14	no self	40			friend Ignacy Jalanski	6 in Germany						5 7				Russia	Sarbow
15	—	6	yes	1907 Marseille	Cousin Karol de Bogdan husband Mikolay Kilanek	Brooklyn						5 2				Austria	Gadzanska
16	husband	no	no		Marseille R.I.							5 -				Russia	Wirshzredak
17	father	0			husband											"	"
18					L. Lerner											"	"
19					62 Ains Brooklyn N.Y.											"	"
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

FINLAND

N. Y. Form [illegible]
Dept. of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

palmer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32—1116

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND (Red Star Line) arrived July 27, 1911., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Schneider, Beile		4	27		1	To husband	1:50 Hus, Israel 203 Pearl Albany - N. Y.	J.	July 28	10:45	1	+	1
2	Kohen, Mariem		4	29		1	" father	Fath-Manis 244 Division st	J.	" 27	3	—	—	—
3	Heinichen, Mary & son (IIWab)		5	12/13	2		" cousin	Made S. I.		" "	3:45	—	—	—
4	Hnierfeld, Idale	do	6	19		1	" son	Bro Chaim 149 Broome st-Ny		" "	4	—	—	—
5	Fulko, Stefania	do	6	23		1	" husband	Maspeth L.I. Hus, Felike 209 Hudson Av Do 12 Newark,	A	28	11:-	1	—	1
6	Biesaga, Kata		10	20		1	" brother	Ind, My Brave Hogat 63 Coney L.I.	J.	28	10:-	1	—	1
7	Chilinska, Wlad'a		10	2		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs. Josefa Padzierska, Ellen	B.	31	11:50	4	3	4
8	Koren, Rifke		4	19		1	" uncle	Uncle, Hyman, Jerman	A	28	2:10	1	1	1
9	Gardner, Sore		4	16		1	" father	Jack, Jos, 33 E 10 Sny	L	"	10:55	1	—	1
10	Kaufman, Rivka		15	21		1	" cousin	Cou Rifke Brodsaker 60 Elridge st-	B	27	3:30	—	—	—
11	Peckaroff, Sara		4	20		1	" father	Fath-Israel 243 E 120 st- Ny	J	"	4	—	—	—
12	Rosenthal, Chane		15	27		1	" brother	Bro Selig 36 Stanton st- Ny	B	"	3:51	—	—	—
13	Czapnik, Chaje		4	7		1	" father	Fath-Jandel 1581-1st Ave Ny	"	"	3:30	—	—	—
14	Kats, Reisel		4	8		1	" brother	Bro Abram 110 E. 1st st- Ny	A	"	5:10	—	—	—
15	Malina, Leibe		15	24		1	" father	Fath-Chune 41 Norfolk st- Ny	B	"	3:27	—	—	—
16	Elson, Gittel		15	28		1	" father	Fath-Nathan 296 Brook Ave	J	"	3:45	—	—	—
17	Krutys, Marianna		10	17		1	" brother	Bro, Walenty 126 Lo. Jamaica Loyd Ely's Penn Bkeyn	B.	28	11:-	1	—	1
18	Eisenstadt, Cipora		4	3		1	" father	Mrs-Bascha 305 Stone Ave	B	27	3:15	—	—	—
19	Werkman, Anna		15	25		1	" sister	Sis Rosa 326 Henry st- Ny Newark	"	"	3:30	—	—	—
20	Wladowska, Feige & 2 ch		12	25/27	3		" husband	Hus, Pender, 107 Mulberry	A	28	11:-	3	3	3
21	Kohn, Chaje		12	30	1		" brother	Bro Itzig 176 Forsyth st- Ny	B	27	3:15	—	—	—
22	Schuster, c Leie		15	23	1		" cousin	Can Sarah Bloomfield 196 Madison Ny	L	28	9:25	1	—	1
23	Suchasin, Schoindel & son		15	10/11-1	1		" husband	Hus Jossel 194 Rivington st- Ny	B	27	3:30	—	—	—
24	Tannenbaum, Ciwie & daughter		4	25/26-1	1		" husband	Hus Naftule 192 Delancy st- 143 - 20 st. Bkn.	J.	"	3:50	—	—	—
25	Krasnowska, Antonina		16	11	1		" sister	Leiter, Mrs Mandlezlat	B	28	10:10	1	—	1
26	Ladwinska, Ma & son		8	29/30-1	1		" husband	Hus Thomas 49 No. 1 st- Bkeyn	J	27	3:15	—	—	—
27	Serednik, Keile		15	8	1		" cousin	Can Morris, C Lefn 35 Henry N.Y.C.	A	28	11:-	1	—	1
28	Iqhowin, Marie		5	12	1		" sister	Sis Finge 95 Forsyth st- Ny	J	27	3:45	—	—	—
29	Dowinets, Leie		15	18	1		" brother	Bro, Joel 73 Orchard	B	28	11:10	1	—	1
30	Zahn, Christine		14	10	1		" tel #	Ct to Uncle Simon 49 Abbotsford Place Buffalo N.Y.	J.	29	1:40	2	2	2

FINLAND JULY 27

N. Y. Form 86
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 86
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **FINLAND** arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gross, Helena and s-i-l,						Bloomfield, N.J. Can, Mrs Wf. Babele, Min		July				
32	Mijkowicz, Josefa & son	16	28/30	3		To bro & husband 2:20	Kewin 55 Pearsall	B	7/28	10a	3	-	3
33	Straszkewicz, Eugenia	16	16	1		" husband	Hus, Wojc 270 E 3 St N.Y. c/o Ludlow Av, Jc. N.J.	J	28	10a	1	-	1
34	Wienckowska, Josefa	16	27	1		" sister	Sis, Mrs Mary Chalinski	J	28	10:-	1	-	1
35	Ainbinder, Ciwie	6	8	1		" sister	Bro Max 114 1/4 E. N.Y. Ave. Bklyn	J	27	3 40	—	—	—
36	Steinman, Leie & son	5	23/24	2		husband	Hus Pine 221 E 21 st- Bklyn	"	"	3 15	—	—	—
37	Kramerow, Rowke	15	17	1		" sister	Sis Mariam Reznikow 17 Cook st- Bklyn	B	"	3 00	—	—	—
38	Lewin, Mode & 2 ch	6	1/4	4		" husband	Hus Mottil 10 Rutger Pl. NY	J	"	3 45	—	—	—
39	Pitof, Perla & 3 ch	18	12/15-1	3		" husband	Hus, Benj. 367 Jackson St 139 Eaight, Jc, N.J.	A	28	10a	3	-	3
40	Szneesin, Nastania	12	9	1		" uncle	Uncle Pasyblmarcus RR 6 Hus, Pierre Bx 108 Canonsle. Ohio	A	28	10:-	1	-	1
41	Russel, Marie T & dau	11	22/23	2		" husband		A	28	2. 10	12	10	
42	Augustowa, Blume - dau	4	9/10	2		husband	Hus Wolf 5 Chrystie st- NY	B	27	3 25	—	—	—
43	Grand, Noime & son	4	5/6	2		husband	" Fischel 16 Suffolk st- NY	J	"	3 20	—	—	—
44	Slutzak, Elka	6	10	1		brother	Bro Mottil 914 Myrtle Ave NY	"	"	3 20	—	—	—
45	Walk, Tillie	5	25	1	2	brother	" Jacob 40 Cole st - J. City Bklyn	"	"	4 20	—	—	—
46	Oschepa, Ida & son	18	9/10-1	1		husband	Hus Eisen 57 Riverdale Ave	B	"	3 20	—	—	—
47	Hellerman, Leie	6	29	1		father	Fath Aaron 59 Graham Ave Bklyn	J	"	4 25	—	—	—
48	Mimm, Rose	15	8	1		sister	B-i-l, Benj Pilof 367 Jackman St 13 Rm	A	28	10a	1	-	1
49	Zeilen, Dwoije & son	18	18/19-1	2		husband	Hus Jankil 292 Chrystie NY	J	27	3 15	—	—	—
50	Pawlias, Wlad'a & 2 ch	8	4/6	3	2	tel &	RR to Hus, Eph. Bx 1950 Harvey, Plainsville	J	29	11a	6	3	6
51	Juskiene, Anna	11	6	1		sister	Bro, Adolf 200 John, Brooklyn	A	29	Jr	2	1	2
52	Sonntag, Szerini	6	30	1		sister	Sis Anna Pecas 1704-1 Ave NY	A	27	5	—	—	—
53	Meloszewska, Helena	16	12	1	2	brother	Bro, Jos. 13x79 Roslyn N.Y.	B	30	10a	3	2	3
54	Hochman, Niwke	18	23	1		husband	Hus Feivel 357 Eldridge NY	J	27	4 45	—	—	—
55	Gensarz, Wiktoria, child Mikinas & aunt	14	23/25	3	2	father	Bro, Jos 542 Market St Newark NJ	A	28	12a	3	3	3
56	Mutheiser, Atte	5	18	1		aunt	Hus Jacob Felix 3 Rutgers Pl. NY	J	27	4 30	—	—	—
57	Gleiner, Chaje	18	11	1		sister	Sis Mali Sudeman 62 E. 6 St NY	"	"	4 10	—	—	—
58	Orling, Chawe	6	1	1		uncle	Uncle, Senior Jurman 183 E 60 St	A	28	5a	1	1	1
59	Bensmann, Wenesse	6	28	1		cousin	Cau, Anni Chait - 1959 2 Ave	A	28	10:-	1	-	1
60	Socher, Freida & 2 ch	18	5/7	3	2	husband	Hus Jankil 52 Lenox Ave NY	J	27	4 30	1	1	2

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										July				
61	Majewski, Adam	16	22		1	To	father	2:46	Fath-Bronx 121 Passaic N.J.	J	27	4 35	—	—	—
62	Hut, Sore	6	5		1	"	cousin		Eldest Home 24 Forsyth-N.Y.C	J	29	3 35	2	2	2
63	Goldstein, Mirel	20	3		1	"	sister		Sis Mrs Chane Rabinowitz-B'klyn	B	28	10 50	1	—	1
64	Lerner, Chane & 3 ch	20	16/19	4		"	husband		Hus, Wenset 62 Avenue D	J	29	9 25	8	4	8
65	Kulewski, Nocha	20	4		1	"	brother		Bro, Louis 448 E 17th	A	28	11 —	1	—	1
66	Weis, Leie	15	22		1	"	aunt		Aunt-Ma, 125 Pitt	A	28	11 —	1	—	1
67	Wesziouskite, Agata	11	3		1	"	brother		Bro Antonas 438 E 31st-Nyc	J	27	4 10	—	—	—
68	Modzewskiute, Veronika	11	20		1	"	sister tel #		R R 3 6-3-i-l Anton Fedders 3 Diamond, Worcester Mass	B	28	4 —	1	1	1
69	Rabinowitz, Pesach	15	12		1	"	father		Fath-Reuben 523 E 13 st-Nyc	J	27	4 30	—	—	—
70	Kaplan, Schloime	4	4		1	"	b-i-l		Bro-i-l. Sam Risenberg 34 Lewis st-Nyc	"	"	4	—	—	—
71	Brustyn, Bobe	18	1		1	"	uncle		Une David Blankstein 444 Lyons st-Nyc	"	"	4	—	—	—
72	Zlotowska, Ida	19	13		1	"	father		Fath-, Mendel, 17/19 Siegel Brooklyn	B	28	10 50	1	—	1
73	Meldagute, Magda	11	21		1	"	b-i-l		Lay Agala Mr. 94 Warwick Newark N.J.	A	28	10 10	5	5	5
74	Kohn, Riwke	19	21		1	"	sister		Sis, Idel Rose, 631 Bway	A	28	10 —	1	—	1
75	Landesman, Grune	18	24		1	"	sister		Sis Hanne Horel, 374 E 10	A	28	9 20	1	—	1
76	Koza, Abm	15	13		1	"	brother		Bro Heschel 10 Monroe st-Nyc	J	27	4 30	—	—	—
77	Weinstein, Chaje	17	29		1	"	husband		Hus Heschel 53 Suffolk st-	"	"	4	—	—	—
78	Hochberg, Sone	20	12		1	"	brother		Bro Mat 480 E 171st-Nyc	"	"	4	—	—	—
79	Goralska, Josefa & son	11	24/25	2		"	husband		R R 6 Sis 14 Solo Greenfield Mass	J	29	11 50 35	4	2	4
80	Kopotnik, Frume & son	17	17/18	2		"	husband		Hus Richard 68 E 100 st-Nyc	A	27	4	—	—	—
81	Simons, Yankel J	15	26	1		"	parents		Fath-David 73 Norfolk st-Nyc	J	"	4 10	—	—	—
82	Lewin, Feige & 3 ch	19	22/25	4		"	husband		Hus Leit 94 Loudlow st-Nyc	"	"	4	—	—	—
83	Chaimowitz, Elke	18	16	1		"	husband		Fath Hyman 59 Henry st-Nyc	"	"	4	—	—	—
84	Kanterowitz, Rochel	18	17	1		"	father		" Efriam 104 Delancy st-Nyc	"	"	4	—	—	—
85	Kohn, Leibe	17	15	1		"	cousin	1 of 3	Cou Willy Tachtenberg 335 E. Houston	A	28	5 20	1	1	1
86	Model, Minne & 2 sisters	19	7/9	3		"	brother	#3	Bro. Hyig Nachy 953 Flanover Ave Lakewood N.J.	A	28	11 —	3	—	3
87	Weinstein, Mari	19	19	1		"	sister		Fath Morris Lemon 306 League Pa	A	28	11 —	3	—	3
88	Lanfer, Riwke & bro & sister	18	26/28	3		"	parents		Sis Esty 1352 Bryant Ave Nyc	J	27	5 40	—	—	—
89	Graber, Dwoire & bro & sister	19	28/30	3		"	father		Fath-Isak 199 E 3rd st-Nyc	"	"	4	—	—	—
90	Elfman, L...	18	20	1		"	uncle		Moishe Graber 21 Allen st-Nyc	A	"	5 50	—	—	—
									Aunt-Ewa Potnicky 129 Henry st-	J	"	4	5	4	5

N. Y. Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Kornberg, Soblome	18	21	1	0	to father	3:25		July 27	4.40	—	—	—
92	Ismachowitz, Lipman	20	1	1	0	father				5.10	—	—	—
93	Voskovios, Fran'a	17	12	1	"	sister				5	—	—	—
94	Cesarska, Marianna	7	23	1	0	brother				4.40	—	—	—
95	Rogowska, Helena	7	16	1	0	s-father				4.50	—	—	—
96	Leftan, Sure, bro &sis	12	16/18	3	0	father				4.40	—	—	—
97	Schekorz, Feige & 3 ch	12	21/24	4	0	husband				5	—	—	—
98	Grzegorczik, Kata	7	8	1	"	b-i-l				5.35	3	2	3
99	Lis, Kata	8	21	1	0	brother				5.20	1	—	1
100	Mokrzycka, Kata	7	26	1	0	sister				5.41	1	1	1
101	Solska, Fran'a	8	27	1	"	sister				4.50	—	—	—
102	Silberman, Blume & son	13	27/28	2	0	parents				10.45	4	2	4
103	Grunberg, David	13	26	1	0	uncle				10.45	2	1	2
104	Plawska, Stan'a	9	4	1	"	brother				11.40	1	—	1
105	Zarnowska, Pelagia	7	5	1	"	brother				10.-	1	—	1
106	Muller, Chaje & 2 ch	18	2/4	3	2	husband				5	—	—	—
107	Mikosz, Tadius	8	11	1	0	late				9.-	1	—	1
108	Finkelstein, Sima	9	30	1	"	uncle				5	—	—	—
109	Unger, Maria	13	4	1	"	b-i-l				11.-	1	—	1
110	Arymisch, Marta & daughter	13	21/22	2	"	husband				5	—	—	—
111	Dubai, Hermina	13	12	1	0	mama cousin				11.-	4	3	4
112	Zacna, Franciska	9	11	1	0	tel $				11.15	3	2	3
113	Glowacka, Balbina	7	15	1	"	tel $				4.-	1	1	1
114	Franzkeic, Josefa	7	29	1	0	sister				11.50	1	—	1
115	Miwkowicz, Rosa	12	28	1	"	sister				5	—	—	—
116	Koslowski, Frana	9	28	1	0	tel $				10.-	4	3	4
117	Lewin, Stere & daughter	6	19/21	2	"B" son in Hospital				July 31	3.-	10	12	10
118	Wekuler, Scheindel	13	25	1	0	uncle				5	—	—	—
119	Surdert, Ruchel & son	13	29/30	2	0	husband				5	—	—	—
120	Kolak, Friede	13	24	1	0	brother				5.-	2	1	2

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									July				
121	Kniszewicz, Teodor	7	21		1	To cousin	512 E 5. N.Y.C Cus. Mrs Stackunska	A	31	9a	4	3	4
122	Ciechon, Feliks	7	2		1	" father	Pell; Jno, 35 W 33 Bayonne	A	7/28	10a	1	—	1
123	Koslowska, Kata	9	25		1	" sister	Bill, Anton Harrison, Newark Augustowska 1008	L	28	11a	1	—	1
124	Kort, Sore " 3 ch	5	19/22		4	" husband	Hus Josef 239 Osborne pl-Bklyn 403 E 100 N.Y.	J	27	5	—	—	—
125	Scherman, Chane 20 yr. 1:- p.m.				1	" sister	Sis Mrs Chaie Schwartzberg	A	29	2p	1	1	1
126	Lewin, Schulem 60				1	" Mother	T.D. Jack no 117 E. 28 St; N.Y.C.	F	27	3-	—	1	—
127	Pell, Sore				1	" Sis	Bro-l, Philip Rivington 305	B	31	3a	4	4	4
128													
129													
130													

7/31 12:40 p

7/31 2 p m

22

14 4 10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. FINLAND (Red Star Line) arrived July 27, 1911. , 190 , M., 120 , from

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.
17m	1	Ernst, Moses	17	6	1	LPC	12 50	2 cabin	West	7/28	31	K				7/30	169	Lark	10 40			
17f	2	~~Blomberg, Antonieta~~ Blumenik Antonia	11	9	1	LPC	12 50	"	"							7/28	194	Berg	4 15			
19f	3	Hoffmann, Maria	11	8	1	LPC	12 50	"	"							7/28	124	Berg	4 15			
64f	4	Lowen, Anna M.	M	20	1	LPC	12 50	" Med Cert	"							7/27	149	Berg	3 25			
24m	5	Woodli, Frits	1	24	1	LPC	12 50	" " "	Biglin							7/27	105	ORS	4 20			
27f	6	Bleser, Margret	11	18/19	2	LPC	12 50	"	West							7/27	149	Berg	3 25			
19m	7	Bokowsky, Likie Sekie	17	7	1	LPC	12 50	"	"							7/27	152	Berg	3 20			
46m	8	Fink, Herman	11	13	1	LPC	12 50	"	"							7/29	39	Lov	10 00			
48m	9	Gluckman, David	6	15/18	4	LPC	2 PM	"	Brosnahan							7/28	176	Gold	10 40			
47f		" Chane																				
1 m		" Berl																				
		" Sore																				
m	10	Israilow, Simon	8	27	1	LPC	2	2 cabin	Biglin							7/28	185	Gold	11 15			
m	11	Csertok, Asher	3	16/17	2	LPC	2	"								7/27	43	Mon	4 25			
f		" Zenta (wf)																				
f	12	Gutowska, Rosalia	6	14	1	LPC	2	2 cabin -Med Cert	Brosnahan	7/29	14	C	8/4	88	Jan	8	21	Wgs	2 20			
6m	13	Lewandowski, Jan	10	7/8	2	LPC	2 15		Detwiler							7/29	11	C	9 50			
8f		" Helena				Under 16																
60m	14	Kapeikis, Mordsche	11	23	1	LPC	2	Med Cert	West							7/28	145	Gold	11 30			
45f	15	Poczulkowska, Felixa	8	7/10	4	LPC	2 21		Detwiler							7/28	22	Lov	1 35			
11f		Sofia																				
9m		Alexander																				
6m		Kasimir																				
45m	16	Lider, Benjamin	4	11-12	2	LPC	2 30	Med Cert	Biglin							7/28	179	Gold	10 50			
18m		" Leiser																				
35f	17	Herszowska, Anna	10	12	1	LPC	2 35		Detwiler							7/28	19	Lov	1 15			
20m	18	Almagor, Stefah	17	24	1	LPC	3 -		Macatee	7/29	20	C				8/2	163	Clark	11 30			
28m	19	Lifschitz, Motel	4	18	1	LPC	3		Schwartz							7/28	93	Mills	4 00			
35f	20	Schnipper, Friede	4	2	1	LPC	3 10	Med Cert	"							7/28	186	Gold	11 35			
33f	21	Miksik, Sissel	20	8	1	LPC	3 10		Henry							7/29	26	Clark	10 10			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. FINLAND — Sheet #2. arrived July 27, 1911, 191, M., from 121

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORT. Date.	Ship.
35m	22	Alianskas, Jurgis	11	16	1	LPC	3 10	Med Cert	Zamosh	7/28 17	Sov	8/1	107	K									
24m	23	Didkowski, Maryana	7	1	1	LPC	3 15		Schwartz						7/28	67	Clark	11 40					
44m	24	Kanowitz, Chaia	15	13-15	3	LPC	3 20	Med Cert	Holmgren						7/28	161	Gold	9 45					
18m		" Abram																					
11m		" Kersch																					
17f	25	Sokolowska, Ludwika	10	13	1	LPC	3 20		Detwiler	7/29	16	C			7/30	1	HGS	11 40					
11m	26	Niedzielski, Anton	10	14	1	LPC	3 20		"	7/29	16	C			7/30	1	HGS	11 40					
17m	27	Tramfeld, Idel	18	22	1	LPC	3 20		Henry						7/28	171	Gold	10 25					
49f	28	Rubinstein, Dwoire	5	14/16	3	LPC	3 25	Med Cert	Holmgren						7/28	164	Gold	9 55					
17m		" Mendel																					
10m		" Motter																					
60m	29	Junker, Cornelius	14	5	1	LPC	3 25	Med Cert	Macatee	7/28	48	Clark			7/31	81	Kelly	15					
21f	30	Rosental, Chenose	12	19-20	2	LPC	3 15	" "	"	7/28	167	Gold			8/3		Landed						
10/12f		" Sheine																					
50m	31	Sommer, Frans	17	22	1	LPC	3 40	" "	"	7/28	139	Clark	7/29	191	Gr							8/1	Ludwig
44f	32	Heinichen, Mary	5	12-13	2	LPC	3 45	2 cabin	Johnson						7/28	59	Clark	10 45					
13m		" Karl																					
55f	33	Iskner, Johanna	15	18-19	2	LPC	3 40		Holmgren						7/28	59	21	15					
14f		" Josefa (c)hd)																					
19m	34	Trzaska, Alexander	16	26	1	LPC	3 40		Schwartz	7/28	C	Del			7/28	149	Clark	9 40					
18f	35	Samigel, Maryan	9	2	1	LPC	345	Med Cert	Dyckes	7/28	2	Del	7/28	2	1	Del						7/29	Ludwig
30f	36	Kuchta, Jonasen Maria	17	10	1	LPC	315	Med Cert	Macatee	7/28	61	21			8/1	132	Clark	2 05					
2f		" Maria																					
29m	37	Rabrowsky, Moisch	17	14	1	LPC	345	Med Cert	Macatee						7/29	71	Clark	9 55					
15m	38	Klavaes, Gyula	--	--	1	LPC	3 10	" "	"	7/28	61	21			8/1	132	Clark	2 05					
36f	39	Haass, Katherin	15	17	1	LPC	4		Holmgren						7/28	63	21	25					
17f		Nagy, Rosalia																					
2m	40	Magnus, Deane	15	15	1	LPC	4		Holmgren						7/28	63	21	2 25					
48m	41	Soban, Gabro	3	19	1	LPC	4 10		Henry						7/28	135	Lusk	3 00					
23m	42	De Vrame Camiel	3	9	1	To Hosp 7-29/11 10 Am Rel 8/1/11 Hosp Pass 11			Henry	7/29	164	NM			8/4	101	Lusk	10 10					

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 122

S.S. Finland Ex Plat arrived July 27, 1911, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
17 M 43	Koglowski, Franz	9 281	Sec.	from I.D. Room 7/31/11 11 am	Alexander	7/31	193					8/4	89	Jan 2nd									4	5	4
17 M 44	Kanolik, Jossel	15 61	DCD	St Hosp.	Hackmeister	8/1	11											3 05 pm 8/1		Kroonland		4	5	4

4 5 4

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of the, S.S. "Stephano" (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.); do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	~~Pacific Islander.~~
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano 6-10 sailing from St Johns 5-14, July 22nd 1911

11—4115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parker	Mary	40	M	S	Doctor			U. S. Citizen						
2	Finkerton	Mary	21	M	S	None			"						
3	Carell	Elizabeth	33	M	W	"			"						
4	Kehoe	Josephine	30	M	S	"			"						
5	Mercier	Isidore	66	M	W	Clergyman			"						
6	Mercier	Philippine	64	M	W	None			"						
7	Plunkett	John P.	24	M	W	Bookkeeper			"						
8	Scally	Edward J.	52	M	M	Merchant			"						
9	Glorvigey	John C.	24	M	S	Lawyer			"						
10	Lynch	William D.	24	M	S	Bookkeper			"						
11	Benter	Mary	24	M	S	None			"						
12	Benter	Virginia	20	M	S	"			"						
13	Barr	Florence	40	M	S	"			"						
14	Scully	Annie	35	M	W	"			"						
15	Fullbart Bannerman	Alexander	42	M	M	Engineer			"						
16	Fullbart Bannerman	Margaret Frances	21	M	S	None			"						
17	Quepel	Frank	39	M	M	Hotel Keeper			"						
18	Quepel	Gertrude	37	M	W	None			"						
19	Buckrell	Charles W.	28	M	S	Draughtsman			"						
20	Roether	Agnes	52	M	W	None	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. J. Roether	34 Macpherson ave	Toronto Canada
21	Roether	Marguerite	23	M	S	"			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Roether	Samuel	55	M	M	Merchant			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Black	Wyman	42	M	M	Clerk			U. S. Citizen						
24	Black	Mary	30	M	W	None			"						
25	White	Henry G.	42	M	M	Lawyer			"						
26	White	Elizabeth	35	M	W	None			"						
27	Tilley	David	53	M	M	Steamship Agt	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. D. Tilley	146 Victoria ave	Hamilton Ontario Canada
28	Tilley	Jesse	49	M	M	Clerk			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Johnston	John W.	55	M	M	Jurist			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Batt	John R.	29	M	M	Cigar Mfr.			U. S. Citizen						

30
2
6 Cam

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24th, 1911

124

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	no	self	$200.00	yes	1909	New York	Prince George Hotel 28th. Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	no	self	$150.00	yes	1910	Buffalo	Grand Union Hotel 42nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
28	"	"	$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Stephano, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by the owners of the S.S. "Stephano" (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty-Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, July 22nd 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Frank Y.	35		M	Physician			U. S. Citizen						
2	Stewart	Mathilda	35		M	None			"	"					
3	Clauson	J. Earle	34		M	Writer			"	"					
4	Clauson	Bertha	31		M	None			"	"					
5	Gubrod	Frank C.	35		M	Accountant			"	"					
6	Gubrod	Agnes	31		M	None			"	"					
7	Bird	John Y.	53		M	Physician			"	"					
8	Bird	Katherine	51		M	None			"	"					
9	Reddin	John H.	50		M	Attorney			"	"					
10	Reddin	Mary	38		M	None			"	"					
11	Reddin	Margaret	6		S				"	"					
12	Mollenhauer	Louis	47		M	Professor of Music			"	"					
13	Mollenhauer	Sarah R.	35		M	None			"	"					
14	Mollenhauer	Erosby	8		S				"	"					
15	St Peter	Charles	28		M	Prospector			"	"					
16	Finigan	Robert	48		M	Merchant			"	"					
17	Finigan	Harriett	43		M	None			"	"					
18	Tatkaway	Peter	21		S	Student			"	"					
19	Stevens	Albert	26		M	Salesman			"	"					
20	Usher	Arthur	28		M	Clerk			"	"					
21	Williams	Jessie	50		M	None			"	"					
22	Midgley	Fred W.	36		M	Draughtsman			"	"					
23	Midgley	John	62		M	Engineer			"	"					
24	Share	Frank B.	47		M	Broker			"	"					
25	Seavens	Thomas B.	45		M	Supt.			"	"					
26	Melvin	Agnes	28		S	None			"	"					
27	Melvin	Helen	38		M	"			"	"					
28	Wood	William	32		M	Accountant			"	"					
29	Askew	Sarah	23		S	None			"	"					
30	Clark	Aaron	32		M	Merchant			"	"					

30

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24th, 1911

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment by reason of insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of whatever kind or character, either directly or indirectly, made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to induce the alien to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Stephanie, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of the S. S. "Stephano" (Here whether Surgeon "acting temporarily for" or "employed by" company is inserted, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pendell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

[redacted]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, July 22nd 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Green	Charles H.	29		M. S.	Buyer			U S Gibraltar						
2	Levy	Lewis	31		M	Merchant			"						
3	Myers	Florian D.	24		M. S.	Clerk			"						
4	Myers	Agnes	45		M	None			"						
5	Cormish	Gilbert M.	29		M. S.	Lawyer			"						
6	Wober	Joseph G.	28		M.	do.			"						
7	Ulrich	Leslie R.	35		M	Lakeman			"						
8	Ulrich	Constance	35		M	None			"						
9	Ulrich	Leslie R. Jr.	5		M. S.				"						
10	Smith	Clara M.	25		M.	"			"						
11	Smith	Anna	25		M.	"			"						
12	Curtis	Oscar C.	20		M.	Clerk			"						
13	Palmatier	Alice	50		M	Doctor			"						
14	Ryder	Andrew D.	69		M	Banking			"						
	Tuttle	William D.	69		M	Banking			"						
15	Studwell	Edwin F.	68		M.	Manager			"						
16	Studwell	Mary E.	63		M.	None			"						
17	Wilcox	Josiah	63		M.	Cashier			"						
18	Wiggs	Henrietta	58		M.	None			"						
19	Mills	John	10		M. S.				"						
20	Ferris	Mary	54		M				"						
21	Hopkins	Mary	60		M.				"						
22	Perkins	Arthur	20		M.	Clerk			"						
23	Perkins	Thomas C.	46		M	Journalist			"						
24	Tree	Eleanor	32		M	None			"						
25	Norman	Margaret	22		M				"						
26	Fuechsel	Edward	46		M.	Lakeman			"						
27	Fuechsel	Ada	46		M.	None			"						
28	Trabold	Mary F.	30		M				"						
29	Trabold	Emily F.	32		M				"						
30	Crafts	Eugene 59	40		M				"						

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 9th, 1911

128

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or at residence, or maintained by others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Stephano, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idtot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 1/

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of, the S. S. "Stephano" (State whether Surgeon "belonging to the" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, July 22nd 1911

11—2115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Slater	Sarah	33		F	M	None			U.S.	Teuton					
2	Benedict	Abraham	54		M	M	Real Estate			"	"					
3	Benedict	Jennie	50		F	M	None			"	"					
4	Austin	Harry W.	49		M	M	Clerk			"	"					
5	Austin	Mary	42		F	M	None			"	"					
6	Nolan	John	40		M	M	Clerk			"	"					
7	Lukens	Charles C.	59		M	M	do.			"	"					
8	Lukens	Blanche	58		F	M	None			"	"					
9	Duffy	Fred W.	39		M	M	Draughtsman			"	"					
10	Wahls	Henry C.	24		M	M	Salesman			"	"					
11	Smith	Jessie	25		F	S	None			"	"					
12	Smith	Grace	28		F	S	"			"	"					
13	Pierson	Frank W.	46		M	M	Journalist			"	"					
14	Pierson	Cora	45		F	M	None			"	"					
15	Schuler	Charles	46		M	M	Carpenter			"	"					
16	Schuler	Laura	40		F	M	None			"	"					
17	Mead	Edward J.	30		M	M	Physician			"	"					
18	Miller	Fred C.	42		M	M	Publisher			"	"					
19	Hills	Elma	25		F	M	None			"	"					
20	Grandin	Hazel	26		F	S	"			"	"					
21	Levy	Fabry	30		M	M	Merchant			"	"					
22	Lovette	Alice	22		F	S	None			"	"					
23	Porter	G. Harold	29		M	M	Treasurer			"	"					
24	Porter	Louise	24		F	M	None			"	"					
25	Herring	Arthur	60		M	M	"			"	"					
26	Herring	Hannah	54		F	M	"			"	"					
27	Herring	Agnes	25		F	S	"			"	"					
28	Ridgeon	Clara R.	32		F	M	[illegible]			"	"					
29	Sinclair	Charles J.	46		M	M	Merchant			"	"					
30	Sinclair	Marion	32		F	M	None			"	"					
	Sinclair	Effie M.	25		F	S	"			"	"					

30

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States [illegible] 1910

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24th, 1911

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible]					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S S Stephano, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(5)

11 -

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Fennamaddick, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stephano" Employed by Owners, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia"; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Fennamaddick

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of July, 1911,

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U.S. and Canada	Exceptions. Residents of Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	Transit
First Class	134	9			143	—	143	—
Second Class	3	2			2	1	3	—
Steerage								1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	134	143
2nd Cabin	2	—	2
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, July 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cunningham	Thomas E.	54		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mr. R. Irwin Montreal	N.Y.	New York
2	Cunningham	Edida	35		F	M	None									
3	Cunningham	Harold	4		M	S										
4	Stoddart	Laurence B.			M	M	Manager Line									
5	Stoddart	Laurence B. Jr.	2		M	S	None									
6	Stoddart	Frank B.	0		M	S										
7	McGrath	Alice	25		F	M										
8	McGrath	Rose	24		F	M										
9	Fischer	Freda	26		F	M										
10	Mitcheson	Robert	50		M	M	Physician									
11	Mitcheson	Lucie	35		F	M	None									
12	Roberts	Anna	48		F	S										
13	Brinkman	Albert	48		M	M	Salesman									
14	Kline	Clara	32		F	M	None									
15	Hey	Edward	46		M	M	Mfr.									
16	Bruenner	Herman H.	25		M	S	Accountant									
17	Beck	William C.	26		M	S	"									
18	Jones	William	35		M	M	Superintendent									
19	Jones	Grace	34		F	M	None									
20	Grey	Harry	55		M	M	Merchant									
21	Grey	Isabel	43		F	M	None									
22	Rourke	Flora	28		F	S										
23	Cook	Albert B.	53		M	M	Attorney									
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 cam
2 3
2 3

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24th, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Mrs. C. Thompson 2260 Cynedine Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	light	brown	none	Canada
2		husband	yes											5	9			Brown		
3		Father	Yes																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by the owners of the S.S. "Stephano" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Pendell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, July 22nd, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roskamp	Nick	26		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	128 West St New York	N.Y.	New York
2	Timms	Bride	23		M S	Housework	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld	St Johns	Mr H. Timms Casey St St Johns Nfld	"	Brooklyn

F A Tattee
Inspector

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 24th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject of any kind of bondage; and if so, to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.00 yes	yes	1906 New York	4 Chester 25 West 31st Street c/o Mrs. Woods 220 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Light Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Cologne
2	"	"	$10.00 no										5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Stephano, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1911,
at My Little

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, Thos. Trenamanken, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stephano" - Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had forty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial
Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trenamanken.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this twenty fifth day of July, 1911
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from 5-14 Halifax, July 5, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3 1	Campbell	Ellen C	31	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Mrs Mc Cuspran Yarmouth Nova Scotia	P.I.	Rockwell Centre
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. A. Tulloch
Inspector

1 at
1 Com

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24th, 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to, polygamist, or anarchist, or has a ticket, passage paid by others, or has less than $50, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	10.00	9 mo 1902	Rockville Centre L.I.	Cousin - Mrs Campbell Rockville Centre L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1911

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot, Surgeon of the SS "Caroline", Sailing Therewith (Make whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'K Brissot

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/9 S. S. Chicago sailing from Havre July 10th, 1901

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cunningham	Jeanne	25		f s	none			U.S.A.	American	Citizen				
2	Daly	James	53		m s	Engineer			U.S.A.	American	Citizen				
3	Hinshaw	Glenn	30		m s	Sculptor			U.S.A.	American	Citizen				
4	Linaberry	Carl.	26		m s	teacher	yp	yp	U.S.A.	American	Citizen				
5	"	Elizabeth. wife	26		f m	none			U.S.A.	American	Citizen				
6	Lamotte	Frank	40		m s	teacher			U.S.A.	American	Citizen				
7	Minns	Stewart.	30		m s	teacher			U.S.A.	American	Citizen				
8	Shoemaker	Joseph	27		m s	Paper Hanger			U.S.A.	American	Citizen				
9	Wells	William	28		m s	teacher			U.S.A.	American	Citizen				
10	Tissier	Pierre	35		m m	Cabinet Maker			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. N.Y.		Father & Mother Tissier at La Machine (Nievre)	N.Y.	N. York
11	"	Marguerite.	31		f m	Housekeeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"
12	"	Maurice	5		m s	none	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"
13	Sauneuf	Marie Louise	30		f s		yp	yp	"	"	France	Paris	B'daw Courtant 60 rue Jean Jacques Rousseau Paris	"	"
14	Mussier	Claire	36		f m	Proprietress	yp	yp	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Mobile.		Relative 14 Route de Jean at Brain (Loiret)	Tenn.	Chattanooga
15	Gautier	Addy	19		f s	Dressmaker	yp	yp	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Hempstead		Mother Gautier 1 Rue Stael Paris	N.Y.	N. Hempstead
16	Fournier	René	20		m s	Tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N. York		Father Fournier 82me Rue Sebastopol. Paris.	"	N. York
17	Cot	Marius	38		m m	Book Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Father Cot at Angoustrines P.O.	"	"
18	Conty	Josephine	18		f s	Waitress			France	Lyon			Father & Mother Conty 9 Cours Velon Lyon	N.J.	Paterson
19	Barton	Francis x	29		m s	teacher	yp	yp	U.S.A.	American	Citizen			—	Returned
20	Bourdin	Aurelie	28		f m	Housework			France	French	France	Saumur	B'daw Bourdin Joseph at Saumur	N.Y.	N. York
21	"	Solange	5		f s	none	no	no						"	"
22	"	Jean	3		m s	"								"	"
23	Messerschmidt	Josef	28		m m	Laborer	yp	yp	Germany	German	Germany	Goeffingen	Wife Messerschmidt Josef 28 Klosterzone at Bregenz	N.Y.	N. York
24	Schuster	Henry	16		m s	Baker	1-27-01	Por. 10-8-99				Bischweiler	Mother Magdalena Schuster at Bischweiler	"	"
25	Firstoss	Therese	24		f s	maid						Markolsheim	Father Georg Firstoss at Markolsheim Markolsheim	"	Buffalo
26	Jesel	Henri	25		m s	Coachman						Bischweiler	Uncle Karl Jesel at Bischweiler	"	N. York
27	Keith	Eva	32		f s	Housekeeper						"	Friend Jean Heinrich at Bischweiler	"	"
28	[illegible]	Magdalena	11		f s	none						"	Same address	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Eglin	Emil	28		m s	laborer						"	Father Peter Eglin at Bischweiler	"	"
30	Schmidt	Josef 61	74		m s	farmer						Waldeyhofen	Wife Therese Schmidt at Waldeyhofen	N.Y.	Buffalo

10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27 & 30 inclusive

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, July 26, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	281 Central Parade Calf	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	608 Huntington st North, N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	Indianapolis Ind 120 E Market st.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	Manasquan, N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 1403 Frost ave.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kansas at Yes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	New Haven Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	337 Madison st NYC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	Farmingdale Pa.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	Himself	$30.00	no	1906 1911	N. York	Friend J. Scoquin. 1861 Carter av. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Clear Blond	Blue	None	France	La Mackonie (Nivre)
11	—	"	"	"	"	"	1852 Carter Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	brown	"	"	Le Blanc Nivre
12	—	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Durandeau #46	"	"	"	"	"	discharged to Mr Briggs Dominant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
13	—	Herself	$60.00	no	1895	no	Manhattan av. N. York Husband Veterinary and Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Jos Nicolgani	5	4	"	"	"	"	Evreux
14	—	Herself	$60.00	1909	U.S.A.		111th Line St. Chattanooga Tenn Uncle G. J. Le Frank 271st Heard	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Uncle	5	4	"	Black	brown	France	Vallorie Haute
15	—	Herself	$2	Yes	1909	Hamilton	Friend S. Durant 304 W. 56th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	France	Paris
16	—	Himself	$40.00	1906	1911	N. York	City Hall Home 14th & 28th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"
17	—	—	$100.00	U.S.A.	1 W.		City Wife Sister Mary Claire	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Son-in-law	5	5	"	"	"	"	Auzon Riviere 10
18	—	Herself	$40.00	no	no	no	110 Straight St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Gray	"	Lyon
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palmer Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	Herself	$60.00	no	00	no	Brother Albert Gautier 137th & 28th St. City	"	"	"	"	"	Chief Engineer Steamer Trunk	5	11	Clear	Brown	None	France	Montigny
21	—	"	$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no no no no Jobs no Has Bad Business Gross Cash 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sammer
22	—	"	$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	Himself	$40.00	no	no	no	Uncle Westermaier Josef 264 B'way B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Brown	Brown	"	Germany	Breyng
24	—	"	$40.00	"	"	"	Friend Edward Sharp 762 Carroll 316 & 35th S. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eyes Complexion of the face	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bischwiller
25	yes	Herself	$50.00	"	"	"	Allen St. Buffalo N.Y. Uncle Henri Jesel 767 Ellicott	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Edward Sharp	5	6	Blond	blue	"	"	Marlenheim
26	—	Himself	$50.00	"	"	"	152nd St Bronx City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bischwiller
27	11	Herself	$25.00	"	"	"	D'Leau Auguste Kuntz 574 4th av. Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
28	11	Uncle	$50.00	"	"	"	Inspector August Kuntz 57 Walter Bergen Grid Dauchez Wisconsin Friend Martin Heint	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	Himself	$40.00	"	"	"	402nd Monroe St. Buffalo Cousin Dresser 31st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	Walcyhoffen
30	—	"	$40.00	"	"	"	Orchard place Buffalo (N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudel, 1st Offer, of the S.S. Carlier, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1914,

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

Heudel

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol, Surgeon of the S.S. "Caroline", Sailing Therewith (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Bristol

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1911

at New York

J. D. Sheturin

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caroline sailing from Havre July 15th, 1961

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldstein	Jean	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father & mother 11 Rue des Rosiers Remplin at Paris	N.Y.	N. York
2	"	Feiga	29		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Adel	5		f	s		no	no	France	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Alfons	4		m	s						"	"	"	"	"
5	Mragalon	Silvio	37		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Azalo	mother Giovanina at Medesano (Azalo	Col	Frisco
6	Grazioli	Sisto	29		m	s	Laborer						Verona	mother agatta at Grezzana Verona		
7	Liberati	Guiseppe	39		m	m	Carpenter Laborer						Bergamo	Wife Luccia Cantarelli at Cedri (Bergamo)	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Pelizzari	Armando	24		m	s	Electrician			U.S. Citizen			Chiavari	Father Carlo at Coccanille di Cottavo (Ferrara)	Ohio	Geneva Lincoln
9	Occhi	Maria	28		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italy (No)	Italy	Cottavo	Brother Luigi at Vigarano Ferrara	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Mario	5		m	s	none	yes	yes					"		
11	"	Innocenzaccio	4		f	s		no	no							
12	Lamberto	Zola	34		f	m	Housekeeper						Coccanille di Cottavo	Father Luigi Privanti at Coccanille di Cottavo	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Settimia	6		f	s	none	yes	yes					"		
14	"	Guido	5		m	s										
15	Rina	Piva	26		f	s	Housework	no	no				Cottavo	Father Carlo at Cottavo		
16	Pasini	Gaetano	36		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				Verona	Father antonia at Bellino veronese	Pa	Punxsutawney
17	Da Pozzo	Angelo	23		m	s	Baker						Legnago	mother Elena at Legnago Verona		
18	Giannada	Jean Baptiste	32		m	s	mason						Verona	Father Giannada Giacomo at Cumino (Novara)	N.Y.	N. York
19	Malina	Marie	38		f	m	Housework			Austria	Bohemian	France	Montreuil Jerme Paris	— no body —		
20	"	Marie	11		f	s				France						
21	"	Georges	9		m	s										
22	Sandmeier	Ernst	36		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Canton Thurgau		Brother Wilhelm Landwirt at Stranfen	Conn.	New Britain
23	Bloesch	Martha	25		m	s	Saleslady Board							Father Jakob Bloesch at Meinisberg Bern	N.J.	Orange
24	Rickenbach	Rosa	26		f	s	Servant	S-7-70285	505	NO C/A	3/29/38		Arth.	mother Karolina Rickenbach at Arth	Cal.	Sacramento
25	Marchand	Otto	20		m	s	Waiter					French	Evlard	G. Father Jules Marchand at Evlard Berne		
26	Braun	Robert	21		m	s	Apprentice					German	Bern	Father Braun F at Bern	ny	N. York
27	Klein	Josef	25		m	s	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Bruchsal	2nd cousin Frieda Klein at Muehlhausen	Ill.	Chicago
28	Brunner	Alfred	29		m	s	Mason							Father Georg Brunner at Bruchsal	ny	Brooklyn
29	Albersammer	Theodore	22		m	s	Laborer	7-207711		11/13/42	505		Waldeyhoffen	Father Adolf Albersammer at Waldeyhoffen		
30	Wenzel	Dzvenina	29		m	s				Austria		Austria	Bohemia	father Franz Dzvenina at Bobrenice	Min.	Adeley
															Ill.	Chicago

65

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York *July 27*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to deportation?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	Himself	$600	no	no	Mother in law	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear	Black	brown	Mole	Roumania	Bucarest
2	-	Husband	600			Grandmother	✓						5	4					Russia	Popelva
3	-	father				— do —	✓												France	Paris
4	-	father				— do —	✓													
5	Mrs	Himself	$50	yes 1902		Friend Vanta Girolamo	✓						5	6					Italy	Azolo
6	No		$45	no no	no	Brother Bro 47 Steinerville Cal	✓						5	5	Brown					Grezzana
7	S		$27			Brother Diamond St. Pittsburg Penn Virginia at Clinton (2d)	✓						5	6						Atri
8			$50	yes 1903 1911	Clinton	225 [illegible]	✓						5	8						Coccaille
9	S	Himself	$40	no no	no	Husband Silvio Occhi at Fantasy (2d) B 403 Mine No 2	✓						5	4						Castelfranco
10	S	father	80			Father - do -	✓													
11	S	father				Father	✓													
12	S	Husband	$			Husband Guido Lambertis B 136 at Bessen (Germ)	✓						5	4						Coccaille
13	S	Father	60			— do —	✓													
14	S					Grandmother Pietro Ghirardi at Jessen Germ. B 126	✓													
15	S	Grandmother	$	no	no	Friend Fracchetti Gaetano at Pignataro Maggiore (Italy)	✓						5	6						Ferrara
16	No	Himself	$	yes 1900 1908	Pennsylvania	Cousin Roger Nadolny 114 E 16th St New York City	✓						5	7	Brown	Brown				Bellino
17			$40	no	no	Friend Eugen Weyprecht W. 38th St city	✓						5	5						Vernua
18	-		$			Husband Modesina Charles 22nd Waverley Place city	✓						5	6						Cerino
19	-	Husband	$			Father	✓						5	5					Bohemia	Nurnberg
20	-	Father	10			Father - do -	✓												France	Paris
21	-					Friend Carl Klumper 305 Columbia St Jersey City	✓													
22	No	Himself	$50	yes 1908 1910	N. Britain Conn	Friend Alfred Bittele 361 Central Ave Orange N.J.	✓						5	6					Switzerland	Hauptlen
23		Herself	$40	no	no	Friend John Bodenmann 1315 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	✓						5	6	Black	blue				Morigen
24		Herself	$30			Friend Emil Sigrist 77 Nassau St New York	✓						5	7	Brown	Black				Arth
25	-	Himself	$			Cousin Joseph Weiss home address Friend Alfred Schild B 7 343	✓						5	6						Berne
26	S		$40			Friend Josef Wein 567 St Myrtle Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓						5	7	Brown	Black				
27	-		$			Cousin Joseph Weiss home address	✓						5	7					Germany	Bremscart
28	-		$			Friend Alfred Schild B 7 343	✓						5	10						
29			$			Friend Carl Berris 2059 Superior St Chicago Ill.	✓						5	7						Walseyhoffen
30	S	Herself	$				✓						5	6					Austria	Dobrenice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude, 1st Officer, of the SS. "Caroline", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1911,
at New York
J. C. Luttrell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

(3)

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Brissot, Surgeon of the S.S. Caroline Sailing thereunto (Here write whether Surgeon "signed Osterreith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. B. Brissot

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplo.	Exemptions: Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Residents of— Cuba	Residents of— Mexico	Exemptions: Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	All Others
First Cabin										
Second Cabin	12						12	78	90	1
Steerage										
TOTAL										

July 27/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	78	12	90
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbus sailing from Havre July 15th, 1941

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gondos	Samuel	34	m	m	Architect	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Present	Father Gondos never at Nagyszinya	N.Y.	N. York
2	"	Gisella	27	f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	Wife Gruber" Berenice	"	"
3	Gruber	Franz	32	m	m	Butcher			"	German	"	Crainin	at Crainin Father Karl Ludwig at	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Raimund	Ludwig	61	m	d	Laborer			"	"	"	Wien	Bayern Ernst Obermayer	N.Y.	N York
5	Legath	Maria	47	f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Hatod	at Nemet Hatod.	Pa	Northampton
6	"	Karolina	9	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ulrich	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Balet	Mihaly	21	m	m	Laborer			"	Slovak	"	Almas	Father Balet Stefan at Almas	N.Y.	Arlington
9	"	Theresia	18	f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	E' Mother Theresia Hoffer at	"	"
10	Kanz	Josef	19	m	s	Farmer			"	German	"	Nagyfalva	Father Kovar James at	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Kovar	Anton [illegible]	21	m	s	"			"	"	"	Dobor	Dobor Father Johann Polzer at	Pa	Phila.
12	Polzer	Georg	19	m	s	Carpenter			"	"	"	Egyhazas	Egyhazas	N.Y.	N. York
13	Brandelik	Eva	26	f	m	Wife			"	"	U.S.A.	Dayton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Franz Reyer at Kukujevci	Ohio	Dayton
14	"	Karl	7	m	s	none			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
15	"	Eva	4	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
16	"	Djuro	1	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	U.S. Born.	"	"
17	Szabo	Andreas	31	m	s	Gardner			Austria	Magyar	"	Pittsburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Schok" Mihalyne at Box Port Lobley Ut. 33	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Graff	Franz	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Austria	Gyepufuzo	Father Franz Graff at Gyepufuzo	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Fanny	19	f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Petrak	Anton	28	m	s	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Graz	Wife Amalia Petrak at Graz	Mo	St. Louis
21	Domogy	Alois	29	m	m	Engineer			"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Franz Domogy at Szanfalva	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Juliana	29	f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
23	Kovar	Franz	26	m	m	Butcher			"	Austria	Zohor	Zohor	Father Kovar" James at Zohor	Pa	Phila
24	"	Justina	23	f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Grunfeld	David	29	m	s	Engineer			"	"	"	Kukujevic	No body	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Laschober	Suzanna	44	f	m	Wife			"	"	"	Terbonegyes	Father Andreas Wallebet at Terbonegyes	Ill.	Chicago
27	"	Andreas	14	m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Michael	9	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Klemm	Anton	17	m	s	Chemist			"	"	"	Apatin	Father Klemm Anton at Apatin Mother Katarina Ansellinger	Pa	Phila
30	Ansellsinger	Valentin	33	m	s	Butcher			"	Germany	German	Germany	Waldezhofen at Waldezhofen	N.Y.	Buffalo

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York *July* 27, *1911*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a prior contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	-	Himself $30.00	no	no		Brother Dr. Gordon Victor Hungary Consulat. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Clear	Brown	Brown	no	Hungary	Kolozsvar
2	-	" $30.00	"	"		Friend Othmar Stiska at Milwaukee 654 — 7th St.							5	4						
3	yes	" $30.00	"	"		Sister Brigitte Ludwig c/o J. John 715 16th St. Bath Beach n. Y.							5	7		blond	blue		Austria	Allerheiligen
4	no	" $30.00	"	"		Husband Josef Bezath: B'klyn 122 1st Northampton Pa.							5	8		brown	brown			Brazin
5	"	Husband $30.00	"	"									5	4						Puszta
6	"	Father $30.00	"	"																Hasvt
7	"	" $30.00	"	"																
8	"	Himself $30.00	yes	1906	Hartwood	Friend Jakob Rosenberg 686 Schuyler av. Arlington (N.J.)							5	5		blue				Almas
9	"	" $30.00	"	1909	5 mo															
10	yes	" $30.00	no	no	no	Father Josef Klanz. 674th 7th St. Milwaukee. Wis							5	4		brown				
11	no	" $30.00	"	"		Friend Johann Vicena 1019 Lawrence St. Phila (Pa)							5	5		blond	blue			Nagyfalva
12	no	" $30.00	"	"		Brother Josef Polzer. 309 2.							5	5		brown	brown			Zolor
13	yes	Husband $30.00	yes	1908	Dayton Ohio	76th St. N. York Husband Anton Brandstetter 134 Valley St Dayton Ohio							5	6						Egyhazas
14	"	Father $30.00	"	1908	"								5	3		blond	blue			Kukujevci
15	"	" $30.00	"	"	"															
16	"	" $30.00	"	"	"															
17	no	Himself $30.00	yes	1910	Pittock Pa	Friend Paul Haas. B'klyn					Completely ill	no	5	6					Austria	Budapest
18	yes	" $30.00	no	1911	(Pa)	Cousin Stefan Wagner 4466th Princeton Av. Chicago Ill							5	6		Brown	Grey			Gyepfuzes
19	"	" $30.00	"	"	"								5	5						
20	"	" $30.00	"	"	"	Friend Mischa "Ludwig Georgewich. 1829 Sidney St. St Louis							5	7						Kosval
21	"	" $30.00	yes	1907 1910	Chicago Ill	Friend Anton Ruffert 1935 Chesfield Av. Chicago Ill.							5	5						Szmfalva
22	"	" $30.00	"	"	"								5	3		Brown				
23	no	" $30.00	yes	1908 1910	Phila (Pa)	Friend Johann Vicena 1019 N Lawrence St Phila (Pa)							5	5						Zolor
24	"	" $30.00	"	"	"								5	4		Gray				Lob
25	"	" $30.00	no	no	no	Father Heinrich Grimfeld 1944 Lawrence (Cleveland)							5	5		Brown				Bakrocz
26	"	Husband $30.00	"	"	"	Husband John Kaschaber 420 W 65th Pl. Chicago Ill)							5	3		blond	blue			Terbenyzes
27	"	Father $30.00	"	"	"															
28	"	" $30.00	"	"	"															
29	no	Himself $30.00	no	no	no	Friend Wenzel Khavatch 2018 N. Darien St. Phila Pa							5	6		brown	brown			Apatin
30	"	" $30.00	"	"	"	Sister Hannanna Andrejmyer Friend Martin Ward 402 Monroe St at Buffalo N. Y.							5	5					Germany	Neuhofen

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reuder 1st Officer, of the S.S. "Cawlin", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

A Reuder

187 Gen.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAROLINE (French Line) arrived July 27, 1911. , 19 , M., , from

143

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kanz, Josef (IICab)	3	10		1	Tom parents tel $	12:20 RR to Ford, Joseph 624 7th, Milwaukee, Wis.	A	7/27	2.2	3	2	
2	Lamberts, Ida & 2 ch (IICab)	2	12/14	3		husband tel??	RR to Theo F. Linde, L. 126 Bl, Sewer(?) Ill.	B	27	2.2	-	3	-
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													

2 6 2 22

CAROLINE

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 / 144

S. S. CAROLINE (French Line) arrived July 27, 1911. , 190 , M., ; from

Docket No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sup.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
262	1	Rina, Piva		2	15	1	LPC Placed in Hosp Rel 9/1/11 12 Spen	12 Zo	2 cabin	9/1/11 Ct	Steelhouse	Detwiler	9/1	107	Hay					7 Spen	9/1/11	Chicago		/	

(2)

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann, Surgeon of the SS "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Mann M.d

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1911

at New York [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

SS Philadelphia

July 27/11

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomats	Exemptions: Tourists (Exempted)	Exemptions: Residents of — Canada	Exemptions: Residents of — Cuba	Exemptions: Residents of — Mexico	Exemptions: Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
	28	1					29	3	32	—	1
	—						—	4	4	—	—
TAL.											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	—	3
2nd Cabin	4	—	4
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from LA GUAYRA. Venez. July 15th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brewer	Machias	39	0	M	Vice-Consul	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Mercedes Brewer	Engd	London
2	Caski	Jose	28	0	S	Traveling Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Andrea Benedetto Balaguer, Castellon	Spain	Cuba Havana
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27th, 1911

146

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No	self	Yes	No			In transit to London, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown			Germany	Charlotte
2		No	self	Yes	No			In transit to Habana Cuba Hotel Pasaje	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown			Spain	Amalia Castellon
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C Hickborn, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Am S/S PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Hickborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann, Surgeon of the U.S. "Philadelphia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

147

Walter Mann M.D

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1911

at New York

F. Sutherland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from CHERBOURG. S W Indies, July 19th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baldassano	Hans Julius	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	USA	Salem	Mrs Hedwig Baldassano	NJ	Palmyra
2										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				452 Ohio Boulevard		
3														Palmyra	NJ	New Jersey
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 27th, 1911

148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under charge or care and treatment of this Bureau, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	Yes	2 years	New Jersey Abbott Boulevard Palisade N.J.	Going home to Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blue			Germany	Hamburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master, of the Am. S. PHILADELPHIA, from CURACAO. S W 2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1911,
at New York

J. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, Sailing Steamer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by
service thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue
Hospital Medical College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Walter Mann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1911
at New York

J. Edelstein
Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from CURACAO. via , July 19th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	F															
X 1	Faasuja	Catherina	34		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Af-Black	Curacao	Willemstad	Sister Elizabeth Henriquez Willemstad Post Curacao	Iowa	New Bedford
X 2	Faasuja	Conrad	1		M	S	None	No	No	Holland	Af-Black	Curacao	Willemstad	Aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Henriquez Curacao	Iowa	New Bedford
X 3	Faasuja	Eugenie	1	6	F	S	None	No	No	Holland	Af-Black	Curacao	Willemstad	" "	Iowa	New Bedford
X 4	Faasuja	Niles	3	6	M	S	None	No	No	Holland	Af-Black	Curacao	Willemstad	" "	Iowa	New Bedford
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$30	No		Going to join her husband Mr Isaacs at 272 Middle St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Bk Brn	None	St Eustatius Orangestad
2	"	Father	None	"		Must proceed to Jew father Mr Isaacs.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk Bk Brn		Curacao Willemstadt
3	"	"	No	"		" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk Bk Brn		Curacao Willemstadt
4	"	"	No	"		" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk Bk Brn		Curacao Willemstadt
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H F Heidelbon Master, of the Am Ss PHILADELPHIA, from CURACAO. 1902, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Heidelbon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1904,
at New York

J. H. Whitridge
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

~~*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.~~

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. July 22nd, 1911. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 27th, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Irminald	Alfred	34	M	Germany	Caucasian	S/S Caracas Dec 8/10	U.S.A.	New York City
2	Kelnea	Francis	28	M	Belgium	Caucasian	S/S Coamo Dec 29/10	U.S.A.	France
3	Lenetti	Alexander	30	M	Italy	Italian	S/S Carolina June 15/1911	U.S.A.	New York City
4	Jacovillo	Donato	10	M	Italy	Italian	S/S Caracas June 7/1910	U.S.A.	No manifest
5	Colby	Anna	22	F	U.S.A.				
6	Sarah	Florence	35	F	U.S.A.				
7	Sarah	John L.	11	M	U.S.A.				
8	Howard	Mary	17	F	U.S.A.				
9	Howard	Gloretta	15	F	U.S.A.				
10	Hunter	Mary E	46	F	U.S.A.				
11	Hurley	Corey	30	F	U.S.A.				
12	Koch	George L	5	M	U.S.A.				
13	Lyons	Margaretha	32	F	U.S.A.				
14	Lyons	Alice	7	F	U.S.A.				
15	Noyes	Robert B	31	M	U.S.A.				
16	Newcomb	Ralph H.	32	M	U.S.A.				
17	Newcomb	Enid	29	F	U.S.A.				
18	Foster	Ernest W	35	M	U.S.A.				
19	Richards	Henry H.	35	M	U.S.A.				
20	Richards	Adelaide W	33	F	U.S.A.				
21	Richards	Edith A	3	F	U.S.A.				
22	Richards Jr.	Henry H.	5	M	U.S.A.				
23	Richards	William E	2	M	U.S.A.				
24	Callender	Carrie H.	31	F	U.S.A.				
25	Benitez	Ralph Rafael	21	M	Porto Rican				
26	Rodriguez	Diegracia	31	M	Porto Rican				
27	Rodriguez	Montanata	25	F	Porto Rican				
28	Echavarria	Maximo	16	M	Porto Rican				
29	Rivero	Carmen	21	F	Porto Rican				
30									

70

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. F. Hutchinson Jr., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am S/S [illegible], from SAN JUAN PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hutchinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA ("D" Red Line) arrived July 27, 1911., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Paarup, Catherine & 2 ch	I	1/4		4	To husband	11:30 Hans Wm	New Bedford Mass 272 Middle St	J.	7/29	10½	8	8 8
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

152

PHILADELPHIA ("R-D" LINE) JULY-27

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Billings, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM.", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surg. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Billings

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 191

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from New-York, July 1, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knott	George F.	50		m m.				U S A.						
2	"	Ida Myrick	40		f. m.				U. S. A.						
3	Thorn jr	Henry C.	24		m. s.				U. S. A.						
4	Cummins	Harle	34		m m				U. S. A.						
5	"	Edith	33		f. m.				U. S. A.						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not counted

5

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 26, 1911.

154

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brief description of alienage, as husband, wife, unmarried child under 18 years, etc., as specified by clause 2 of section 3 of the act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Springfield Mass.												
2							185 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn												
3							Redding, California												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause Master, of the SS "PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM." (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the "S" PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surg. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Billings.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing from 6-8 Port Limon, July 18, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thurston	Charles D.	38		m m		U.S.C.								
2	Diaz	Rafael	38		m m	Artist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sr Florez Martin	Spain	Madrid
3	"	Antonia M.	28		f m	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San José Costa Rica		"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2 1/2 1/2 k

2 v

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 26, 1911. 156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					115 North St. New-York											
2	No	self	yes	Yes 8 years New York	Hotel America New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Spain	Cordoba
3	"	husband	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause, Master (Owner, Master, First or Second Officer) of the "V, PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 11,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Billings, Surgeon of the "PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John H Billings

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Colon, July 19, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bishop	Robert S	40		m m				U.S.C.						
2	Evans	John H.	32		m m.				U.S.C.						
3	"	Daniel F.	21		m. s.				U.S.C.						
4	Kingsford	Herbert	54		m m	telegr engineer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Peru	Lima	Mr G. L. Davis	Engl	London
5	"	Alice M.	26		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peru, Lima	"	"
6	Narvaez	Alberto	30		m m	merchant	"	"	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Quito	Mrs Jeanette Narvaez	France	Paris
7	"	Olga	7		f. s.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Quito, Ecuador	New-York	to on
8	Hoffmann	Frederico	28		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Swiss	German	"	Guayaquil	Mr Francisco Sepaic Guayaquil	France	Paris
9	Serrano	Carlos A	28		m s	physician	"	"	Ecuador	Spanish American	"	Quito	Mr Ricardo Serrano Quito, Ecuador	"	"
10	Perez	Antonio C	25		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Leonidas Bataelas Quito, Ecuador	"	"
11	Zeuner	Richard	25		m s.	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Panama		Mess. Grace & Co Panama	Germany	Hamburg
12	Mc Leod	Charles E.	25		m s.				U.S.C.						
13	Brooks	Albert H.	26		m s.				U.S.C.						
14	Cisneros	J. Luis	28		m s.				U.S.C.						
15	Phillips	James F.	39		m s.				U.S.C.						
16	Price	Henry S.	51		m w.	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colomb.	Bogota	daughter Miss Stella Price New-York, 507 W. 121 St.	Colomb	Bogota
17	Lemmon	Robert	26		m m.				U.S.C.						
18	Lederle	Francis A.	25		m s.				U.S.C.						
19	Kloads	Samuel	49		m m.				U.S.C.						
20	Dixon	Benjamin	45		m m.				U.S.C.						
21	Young	Sara A.	22		f s.				U.S.C.						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1 1 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 26, 1911

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Livingston Heights Virginia													
2							826 E. Clinton Baltimore Md.													
3							1333 E. Clinton Baltimore Md.													
4	No	self	yes	yes	leaving	New York	Central South American Telegraph Co 66 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	England	Dover
5	"	father	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia Halifax
6	"	self	"	yes	3 years	New York	Rio Harry S. Lout	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Ecuador Quito
7	—	father	—	no	—	—	1607 Forte Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	" "
8	No	self	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Grand Central New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bohemia Gablonz
9	"	self	yes	no	—	—	Consulat of Ecuador New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Ecuador Quito
10	"	self	yes	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Rio Bamba
11	"	self	yes	yes	1 year	San Francisco	Messrs Brace & Co Hanover Sqa. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	England London
12							Jacksonville Florida													
13							New Brunswick N. J.													
14							253 Hands 109 W. 85 St. New York													
15							Portland Maine 72 Forte Street													
16	No	self	yes	yes	7 times	New York	Miss Stella Price 537 W. 121 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Dutch Colonie Curasao
17							Englewood N. J. St. Agnes Hotel New York													
18																				
19							Haddonfield N. Jersey													
20							Bay City Michigan													
21							167 W. 85 St. New York													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Krause Master, of the SS PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Krause
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 11,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the S.S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Billings

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing from Kingston, July 21 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dunbar	John G.	44	m	m				U S C						
2	"	Honorie	32	f	m				U S C						
3	Crosswell	Rudolf M.	20	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	English	English	Jamaica	Kingston	mother Juanita Crosswell Kingston	Jamaica	Kingston
4	Lyons	John E.	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Lyons Kingston	"	"
5	Bennett	William	26	m	s.				U S C						
6	Fraser	Nat	45	m	s.				U S C						
7	Haggerty	Frank	26	m	s.				U S C						
8	Whitaker	Howard	30	m	s.				U S C						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 1 1
6
1 2

2 K

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

, List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 26, 1911. 160

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Boston, Mass.														
2						855 Broadway														
3	Yes	self	yes	no	—	J. Park & Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	bl	bl	none	Jamaica	Kingston
4	"	"	"	"	—	— 24/26 Stone St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						Battery Main														
6						Schimmelhorn, Brooklyn														
7						314 Lenox Road, Brooklyn														
8						Lancaster, Pennsylvania														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause, Master, of the "V. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM.", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Krause
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 11,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Billings, Surgeon of the S.S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. & Surg. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Billings

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Prinz August Wilhelm

July 27/11

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS. DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	TRANSIT
First Class	30	1			6		37	13	50	—	13
Second Class	12				1		13	18	31	2	3
Steerage											
TOTAL											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	30	50
2nd Cabin	13	12	31
Steerage			
Total			

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Santiago de Cuba, July 22 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beckmeyer	Eduard	27		m	m				U.S.A.						
2	"	Marie	24		f	m				U.S.A.						
3	"	"	2	7	f	s.				U.S.A.						
4	Sheridan	John	37		m	m	telegraph	yes	yes	Canada	British					
5	"	Lena	33		f	m	—	"	"	"	"					
6	"	Edwards	7		m	s.	—	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Susan	4		f	s.	—	No	No	"	"					
8	"	Inez	2		f	s.	—	"	"	"	"					
9	Fernandez	Aristides	25		m	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban					
10	Smith	Philip D.	20		m	s.				U.S.A.						
11	Groesbeck	Bertram	20		m	s.				U.S.A.						
12	Garson	Luis	51		m	m.	~~coachman~~	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban					
13	Starr	John G.	22		m	m.				U.S.A.						
14	Swindells	John J.	31		m	s.				U.S.A.						
15	Whitehouse	Guild	23		m	s.				U.S.A.						
16	Magee	James	24		m	s.				U.S.A.						
17	Priest	George B.	44		m	m.				U.S.A.						
18	Cranford	Maud	38		f	m				U.S.A.						
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Commander, Ft. Ball, Guantanamo — Nova b. Halifax

family Dolores Gonzalez, Santiago de Cuba — Germany Hamburg

family L. Caron, Santiago de Cuba — Hayti Port au Prince

6 Cuba
1 dup

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 26, 1911.

182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or criminals; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another; and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							York, Pennsylv.														
2							9 Carlisle Ave														
3																					
4	No	self	yes	yes	1 year	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bl.	bl	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
5	"	husband	yes	"	"	"	Hotel Astoria New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	Chile	Iquique
7	"	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	Chile	Iquique
8	"	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	Chile	Iquique
9	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Casa Giro 135/137 W. 61 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Holguin
10							401 Grant Ave, Brooklyn														
11							906½ Lafayette Ave Brooklyn														
12	—	self	yes	yes	many years	New York	Consulat of Cuba New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Cuba	Santiago
13							Savannah, Georgia 37/5 Yamhill St.														
14							Philadelphia, Pennsylv.														
15							Irvington on Hudson														
16							Lancaster, Pennsylvania														
17							424 N. 10 St. Lebanon, Penn														
18							2502 N. Calvert St. Baltimore Md.														
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Krause, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Krause
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 11,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of ship," as the case may be.)

John H Billings

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Colon, July 12, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoch	Joseph	34	m	m				U.S.A.					My Wife	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 26, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, (write or indicate), and language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						422 E. 66 St. New-York														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krause, Master (Give Official Station, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Krause
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1904,
at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Billings, Surgeon of the SS. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. of Phys. & Surg. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at Ny

J. Thorpe

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Bocas del Toro, July 13, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Alfred J.	27	m.	s.				U.S.A.					Mass	Boston
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 26, 1911

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Boston, Mass. 406 Adams St. Milton												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Krause
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911,
at New York

J. H. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Billings, Surgeon of the SS, PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys + Surg. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Billings

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1911

at New York

J F Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Port Limon, July 18, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fletcher	Thomas	20		m s.	cook	yes	yes	English	Black African	Costa Rica	Port Limon	Brother Philipp Fletcher Port Limon	U S New York	
2	Mc Intoshe	Arthur	33		m s.	baker	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother George Mc Intoshe Port Limon	"	"
3	Dillon	Phillip	25		m s.	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin William Maxwell Port Limon	"	"
4	Lorey	James	28		m s.	baker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin George Lorey Port Limon	Canada	Toronto Ont
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 a
12

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 26, 1911.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Brother Samuel Fletcher												
1		self	$30	no	—	114 W. 100 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	bl.	bl.	none	Jamaica	St. James
2		self	$50	no	—	friends — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		self	$40	no	—	sister Eva Lorenze	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roosturoeland
4	Two	self	$5	no	—	70 Thirteen St. Brooklyn friend Mr George Watt Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause, Master, of the S.S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1901,
at Ivy.

J. Stanley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the "V. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. & Surgeons. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ....." as the case may be.)

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from 7-14 Colon, July 19, 1911.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Cyril	25		m	s	Pharmacist	yes	yes	English	Black African	Panama	Empire	Sister Amy Edwards Empire, Panama	N.Y.	New York
2	Cudvalladerjr.	Harry	30		m					U.S.A.					Pa	Phila
3	"	Jennie	w 30		f	m				U.S.A.					"	"
4	"	Harry	9		m	s				U.S.A.					"	"
5	"	Helen	sister 11		f	s				U.S.A.					"	"
6	Woods	James	24		m	s				U.S.A.					Md	Baltimore
7	Mc Devitt	John	30		m	s				U.S.A.					Pa	Phila
8	Hall	Percy	47		m	s				U.S.A.					Mass	Boston
9	Lodge	Jennie	35		f	s				U.S.A.					RI	Providence
10	Osmond	George F.	45		m	m				U.S.A.						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 9 1

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 26, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$50	No	— —	Uncle Mr Benjamin Thomas 214 W. 133 St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	bl.	bl.	none	Jamaica	Spanish Town
2																			
3						Philadelphia, Penns.													
4						1243 N. 13 Street													
5																			
6						Mrs Isabella Woods 320 Sussex Str. Paterson N.J.													
7						New-York City													
8						1361 Hudson Tuhnel Building													
9						1928 Girard Ave Philadelphia Penna.													
10						69 Dover Street Boston Mass													
11						Elliot Ave, Woodville Nord Providence, R. Island													
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Prz. August Wilhelm", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1118

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the "PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM.", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons. New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at Nyg

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Kingston, July 21, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Luise	27		f s.	nurse	yes	yes	Jamaica English	Black African	Jamaica	Kingston	mother Cecelia Campbell St Ann's Bay, Jamaica	NY	Orange
2	James	Edna niece	9		f s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Charles James	"	"
3	James	Lilly	20		f s.	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Top Hill Jamaica	"	Albany
4	Jackson	Lioncl	21		m s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zilla Jackson Kingston	"	NYC
5	Mills	John	22		m s.	accountant	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		32 Mont Street family David Mills		
6	Cato	Frederick	22		m s.	tailor	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Montego Bay Jamaica family Cuthbert Cato Kingston	Canada Toronto	In Transit
7	McCabe	Peter	27		m s.	Bartender	½	½	Scotch	Irish			3 Love Lane Kingston	U.S. New York	NYC
8	Hamati	Assad	37		m m.	editor	"	"	Syria	Syrian			brother Simon Hamate Kingston	U.S. New York	
9	"	Victoria	20		f m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Lameas	2		f s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Saleh	Elias	26		m m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Said Shantour Kingston	Penn.	Pittsburg
12	Olson	Marta	25		f m.				U.S.					NY	NYC
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12
12

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 26, 1911. 172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	none	yes	yes	years New-York	Bro Co Allen Ft Lee St. Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	bl.	bl	none	Jamaica	St. Anns Bay
2	—	father	—	no	—	—	" New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	self	$ 30	no	—	—	Miss Ellen Fetyck (Cousin) 314 Manning Boulevard Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
4	—	self	$ 32	no	—	—	Mr John Rodriguez (Cousin) 300 W. 40 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
5	No	self	$ 100	no	—	—	Feminore Gregory 84 Ferrier Ave Roselle Mr Frank Magnus (Cousin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montego Bay
6	—	self	$ 40	no	—	—	49 W. 29 St. New York Mrs Fordyce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
7		[illegible]	$30	yes	1911	NYC	301 W. 40 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Fresh	Ruddy	blue		Ireland	Londonderry
8	—	self	$ 670	yes	5 years	New York	Mr Salonica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	"	Syria	Nazareth
9	—	husband	—	"	"	"	75 Pacific Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tripolis
10	—	father	—	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tripolis
11	—	self	$ 50	no	—	—	wife Sarah Saleh 99 E. 4th St. Pittsburg Pennsylvania husband Charles Shaen 320 E. 51 Street New York	"	"	"	"	Good	Defrick aft Hand	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abdulla
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krause Master, of the S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1907,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchés, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Billings, Surgeon of the N.N. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surgeons. New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at City

J. F. Keith

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 203 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Santiago de Cuba, July 22, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jorge	Michael	42		m	engine driver	yes	yes	St Thomas Hayden	Black African	Cuba	Santiago	friend Robert Sutton	U.S.	Brooklyn
2	Diaz	Abelardo	22		m	s. mechan.	"	"	Cuban	"	"	"	family Pedro Diaz Santiago de Cuba	"	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 / 1 Cuba /

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 26, 1911. 174

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$20	no	—	—	sister in law Louie Lopez 2376 Fifth Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	dark	bl.	bl.	none	Portala Island	Spanish Town
2	—	self	$20	no	—	—	doctor Silvino Vilfoa 70 Lenox Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Krause Master, of the S.S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

(7)

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the S/S PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surgns. New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. Billings

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at Ang

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Fortune Island, July 23, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 DECEASED	Eichler	Carl Eduard	28		m	s. fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. J. New York sailing from New York as fireman		German Sailor Home Hoboken N. J.	N. J. New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 26, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or by any person or persons, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	—	send back by Hamburg American Line SS Prinz Joachim	No	yes	(sailing from New-York as fireman)		No	No	No	No	Fine	No	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Stolpen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Krause, Master, of the SS "PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Krause
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911,

at Danzig

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

518
Hammerer und Kaber
& SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 177

Z AUG. WILHELM (Ham.Am.Atlas) *arrived* July 27, 1911. , 191 , M., , *from* .

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Campbell, Luise	E	1/2	2	IPC Sec.11 1030 (2 cabin)	Harper											7/28 5-6 dark 16[30]								
Barnes, Edna				Under 16 In Hospital arrived 8/6/11 7 pm																				
Richler, Carl Edward	G	1	1	IPC 10 30 Rel (2 cabin)	"	7/31	87	9								12[30] pm 8/26		Dr. Reg						
			3																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W W GREEN, Surgeon of the S S SANTA MARTA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from KINGSTON JULY 22ND 1911, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mowry	Charles H	51	1	M	M	Hotel Manager	Y	Y	U S A				% Mirtle Bank Hotel Kingston Jam		
2	Mowry	Susan A	54	2	F	M	-----	Y	Y	U S A				Do Do		
3	Machado	Pedro	33	2	M	S	Tobacco Merchant	Y	Y	U S A				814 S 48th St Phila Pa.		
4	Priest	George Madison	38	6	M	S	Teacher	Y	Y	U S A				1 ONasua St Princeton NJ		
5	Root	Robert Kilburn	34	3	M	S	Teacher	Y	Y	U S A				6A Holden Hall Princeton NJ		
6	Rodgers	John G	47	9	M	M	Genl.Supt. P R R	Y	Y	U S A				82 Linward Ave Buffalo NY		
7	Requa	Frank Leslie	55	5	M	M	StockBroker	Y	Y	U S A				536 W 142nd St New York		
8	Requa	Minnie Adelaide	50	2	F	M	------	Y	Y	U S A				Do Do		
9	Requa	Adelaide	23	11	F	S	------	Y	Y	U S A				Do Do		
10	Rutland	Richard	35	11	M	S	Office Manager	Y	Y	U S A				2018 Somth 17th St Phila Pa		
11	Sedenger	Philip N	34	6	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	U S A				2514 So Colorado St Phila Pa		
12	Buckland	Helen	28	3	F	S	In transit	Y	Y	England	√ English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Blackriver	John Buckland (father)		
13	Brandon	Charles S	27	6	M	S	Cashier	Y	Y	England	√ English	Jamaica	Kingston	Black River Jamaica Mrs L M Brandon (mother)	Canada	Toronto
14	Cardozo	John Joseph	52	2	M	M	In transit	Y	Y	England	√ English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	Halfway tree Jamaica Thwartes & Co (friends)	Penna	Phila.
15	Campbell	May	15	3	F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	West Indies Africa	√ Black	Jamaica	Darliston	Kingston Jam Francis Campbell (sister)	England	London
16	Cassersrs	Amalia G	66	2	F	W	-------	Y	Y	Holland	√ Dutch	Jamaica	Kingston	Darliston Jam Gomez Cassersrs (nephew)	NewYork	New York
17	Da Costa	Cecil	37	-	M	M	In transit	Y	Y	England	√ English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston Jamaica Fred M DaCosta (brother)	NewYork	NewYork
18	Dunkel	Bertha	26	3	F	S	Housekeeper	Y	Y	Switzerland	√ French	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston Jamaic Mrs Susan Mowry (friend,	England	London
19	de Cordova	Constance	38	6	F	M	--------	Y	Y	England	√ English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	NewYork	Kingston Jamaica O,Connor de Cordova,	Mass	Boston
20	de Cordova	Tessie	10	6	F	S	-------	Y	Y	England	√ English	U S A	New York	362 Riverside Drive NY Do Do	Ny	Ny
21	Johnston	Charles Edward	38	9	M	S	In transit	Y	Y	England	√ WestIndian	Jamaica	PortAntonio	Miss R E Johnston (sister) PortAntonio Jam	Ny	Ny
22	Lewis	Gerald L	32	9	M	S	In transit	Y	Y	England	√ English	Jamaica	Alley	Jas C Elliot Esq., friend Alley Jamaica	Jamaica	PortAntonio
23	Lewis	Cyril C	31	3	M	S	In transit	Y	Y	England	√ English	Jamaica	Alley	Do Do	Jamaica	Alley
24	Mennell	Whittred G	37	4	M	M	In transit	Y	Y	England	√ English	Jamaica	SavLaMar	J D Mennell (brother) SavLaMar Jamaica	Jamaica	Alley
25	Nathan	Marie	23	3	F	S	In Transit	Y	Y	England	√ WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Amanda Stines (mother)	Jamaica	SavLaMar
26	Rowley	Agnes	38	4	F	M	In transit	Y	Y	Canada England	√ English	Jamaica	Kingston	123 Duke St Kingston Jamaica A H Rowley (husband)	Jamaica	Kingston
27	Rowley	Robert Son	2	10	M	S	In transit	No	No	Canada	√ English	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston
28	Rowley	Alison D.	6	-	F	S	In t ransit	Y	Y	Canada	√ English	Jamaica	Kingston	Do (father)	Jamaica	Kingston
29	Rowley	Margaret	7	-	F	S	In transit	Y	Y	Canada	√ English	Jamaica	Kingston	Do (father)	Jamaica	Kingston
30	Rowley	Mary E	36	4	F	M	In transit	Y	Y	Canada	√ English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. B.	Marysville	Do (father)	Jamaica	Kingston
														Do (brother)	N.B	Marysville

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27th. 1911., *190* 179

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	No	self	more	no	--	------	Dr. McKenna (friend) 219 Robert St Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lightbrown	brown	none	Jamaica	Blackriver
13	no	W.E Young	More	Y	1909	NewYork	William E Young 518 Walnut St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	none	Jamaica	BlackRiver
14	no	Thwaites&Co	More	Y	15 yr	NewYork	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	gray	black none	Haiti	AuxCayes
15	no	mother	none	no	--	--	Mrs Ella Stull (mother) 91 Jackson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	black	black	black scar on forehead	Jamaica	Barlistown
16	no	self	more	Y	1909	NewYork	Sol de Sola (nephew) 118 Riverside drive NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light gray	brown	none	Cauracoa	
17	no	self	more	Y	1910	NewYork	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Jamaica	Kingston
18	no	Self	more	Y	10 yrs	Boston	In company with Mr & Mrs Mowry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Switzerland	Newchatel
19	no	Self	more	Y	4 yrs	NewYork	O,Connor de Cordova (husband) 362 Riverside Drive NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	bone	Jamaica	Kingston
20	no	father	none	Y	4 yrs	NewYok	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	light none	Jamaica	Kingston
21	no	self	more	Y	1910	NewYork	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown none	Jamaica	Lucea
22	no	self	more	no	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	light	brown	blue none	Jamaica	Kingston
23	no	self	more	no	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	gray none	Jamaica	Kingston
24	no	self	more	no	---	----	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown none	Jamaica	Kingston
25	no	self	more	Yes	1906	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	black none	Jamaica	Kingston
26	no	Husband	more	Y	1909	NewYork	Alfred Rowley (father) Marysville NB	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown none	Canada	Truro
27	no	Father	none	Y	1909	NewYork	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	light	blue none	Canada	Truro
28	no	father	none	Y	1909	NrwYork	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	light	blue none	Canada	Marysville
29	no	father	none	Y	1909	NewYork	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	light	blue none	canada	Marysville
30	no	self	more	Y	3 mo	Boston	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	fair	brown	blue none	Canada	Marysville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L H PORTER MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S SANTA MArta, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H PORTER
MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W GREEN, Surgeon of the S S SANTA MARTA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W Green.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—2124

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MArta sailing from Kingston July 27th. 1911., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ventresse	Ancon Eyron	47	1	M	M	[illegible]	y	y	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	none	Canada	Toronto
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27th. 1911, *190* 181

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in bigamous or polygamous cohabitation, or practising polygamy or bigamous cohabitation, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy or bigamous cohabitation?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	more	Y	20 times in transit	NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	browngray	none	Canada	Colborne
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E H PORTER MASTER, of the S S SANTA MARTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W GREEN, Surgeon of the S S SANTA MARTA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W Green.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .
at ____

Immigration Officer.

182

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—2132

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from SANTA MARTA R C JULY 18TH. 1911., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ashurst	Astley P C	35	-	M S	M D	Y	Y	U S A				811 Spruce St Phila. Pa.		
2	Brown	Irwin Thomas	28	8	M S	Teacher	Y	Y	U S A				2024 Green St Phila Pa.		
3	Fleming	Paul	23	2	M S	Civil Engr	Y	Y	U S A				Natick Mass.		
4	Grant	Walter S	39	1	M M	M D	Y	Y	U S A				380 McDonald St Brooklyn NY		
5	Hicks	George Clifford	26	1	M S	Clerk	Y	Y	U S A				Natick Mass		
6	Hunt	Frank James	26	8	M S	Civil Engr	Y	Y	U S A				19 Polosi St Dorchester Mass		
7	Higgins	Helen	29	7	F S	Stenographer	Y	Y	U S A				11 Monadock Ave Boston Mass		
8	Leiper	Edward F	17	7	M S	Student	Y	Y	U S A				Front St & Lehigh Ave Phila Pa.		
9	Muir	Blanche	37	4	F M	-------	Y	Y	U S A				1307 Wellington Road Boston Mass		
10	Newkirk	Clyde	40	10	M M	Newspaper writer	Y	Y	U S A				Brooklyne Mass		
11	Nicholson	Arthur Eugene	25	9	M S	Stenographer	Y		U S A				9 Stonehurst St Boston Mass		
12	Betancourt	Victor Manuel	16	5	M S	Student	Nos	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	Columbia Santa Marta		Feliciane Betancourt Calle Santander, Santa Marta RC	NY	New York
13	Betancourt	Manuel	39	7	M M	In transit	Y	Y	Columbia	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbia Santa Marta		Do Do Do	In Transit to Santa Marta RC	
14	Cayon	Louis	43	2	M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Columbia	Spanish	Columbia Santa Marta		Jacobo Senior, (friend) Santa Marta Col	Ny	New York
15	Davila	Manuel	45	5	M M	In transit Planter	Y	Y	Columbia	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbia Santa Marta		Alberto Cunga (friend) Santa Marta Col	Returning to R C	Santa Marta
16	Davila	Pedro	33	2	M M	In transit	Y	Y	Columbia	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbia Santa Marta		Do Do Do	Returning to R C	Santa Marta
17	Davila	Marie Lucia	32	3	F M	In transit	Y	Y	Columbia	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbia Santa Marta		Do Do Do	Returning to R C	Santa Marta
18	Porter	Victor	15	5	m s	School	Y	Y	U S A						
19	Porter	Harrold	11	4	m s	School	Y	Y	U S A						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27th. 1911., *190* 183

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Y	Father	More	No	---	-----	Going to school, school not yet decided upon							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½ dark blackblack none	Columbia	SantaMarta
13	Y	Self	More	Y	2 Years	NY	No, bringing his son Victor to school.							No	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 darkblackblack none	Columbia	Baranquila
14	Y	Self	More	No	---	----	No							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 dark blackbrown None	Columbia	SantaMarta
15	Y	Self	More	Y	1910	NY	Gacvo Saneior.(friend) 1525 Whitehall St New York							No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark blackbrown None	Columbia	Santamarta
16	Y	Self	More	Y	1910	NY	Do	Do	Do					No	nono	no	good	no	5 7 dark blackbrown none	Columbia	Santa Mata
17	Y	Husband	More	Y	1910	NY	Do	Do	Do					No	no	No	no	Good	no	5 5 dark blackbrown None	Columbia	Santa Marta
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L H PORTER MASTER, of the S S SANTA MARTA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from SANTA MARTA R C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Porter

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W GREEN, Surgeon of the S S SANTA MARTA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

S S Santa Marta

July 27/11

U.S. and Insular	Diplomatic	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens in Cabin	Total Cabin Class	Steerage	Total
39			1			40	30	70	—	74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	31	39	70
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

R.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from 7-14 COLON R P JULY 20th. 1911 , , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ashbourne	Norma	25	5	F M	-------	Y	Y	U S A						
2	Dabney	John D Jr	28	11	M S	Realestate	Y	Y	U S A				Culpeper Va		
3	Evans	Thomas	33	6	M M	Mech.Engr.	Y	Y	U S A				Birmingham Ala		
4	Hentz	Paul G	32	6	M S	Planter	Y	Y	U S A				Youngstown Ohio		
5	Montandon ########	George Edgar	52	2	M S	Civil Engr.	Y	Y	U S A				22 Salem Ave Dayton Ohio		
6	Morris	William	29	--	M M	Molder	Y	Y	U S A				802 N.Yakima Ave Tacoma Wash.		
7	Rowe	George Sackett	45	2	M S	Publisher	Y	Y	U S A				115 Chestnut St Kearney NJ		
8	Riggs	Kerr Tunis	31	2	M M	Lieut. U S A	Y	Y	U S A				34 Grameacy Park New York		
9	Riggs	Mary Virginia	28	10	f M	-----	Y	Y	U S A				West Point Acdy. New York		
10	Riggs	George O	6	5	M s	-----	Y	Y	U S A				Do	Do	
11	Riggs	Theodore S	4	3	M S	-----	No	No	U S A				Do	Do	
12	Strong	Putnam Bradley	37	6	M S	Traveler	Y	Y	U S A				Do	Do	
13	Slater	James A	64	5	M S	Hotel	Y	Y	U S A				New York NY		
14	Sweeney	Charles	30	2	M S	Clerk	Y	Y	U S A				Colon R P		
15	Wiedrich	Louis B	29	4	M S	Planter	W	Y	U S A				New Haven Conn		
16	Barber	Stanley	40	1	M M	In transit	Y	Y	Germany	√ German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bolivia	Cochabanba	Batavia N Y		
17	Dwyer	John Cartner	29	4	M S	In transit	Y	Y	England	√ English			Alfred Barber (Brother)	In transit to Hamburg Germany.	
18	Loutet	William L	26	-	M S	In transit	Y	Y	England	√ Scotch	Chili	rica	Cochabanba Bolivia	In transit to London England	
19	Lavery	Vaughan Metcalfe	26	-	M S	Min.Engr.	Y	Y	England	√ Scotch	Bolivia	Lapaz	H C Wynne Edwards (friend) Arica Chila	In transit to Glasgow Scotland.	
20	Montford	Frank C S	22	3	M S	In transit	Y	Y	England	√ English	U S A	Evanston Ill	None	Ill Evanston Ill	
21											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		√ Sir John Jackson, Arica Chili	In transit to Derby England	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 15/5

4

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	No	Self	More Y	1895	New York	Mrs N C Barber (mother) Ander Alster 35,Hamburg Ger.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lightbrownbrown	none	Germany	Hamburg
17	No	Sir.John Jackson	More No	--	----	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair darkblue	none	England	Newcross
18	no	Sir John Jackson	More Y	2 Months	Seattle	Wm. Loutet (Father) Burnside Rutherden Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair sandy gray	none	Scotland	Burnside Rutherden
19	no	self	More Y	15 yrs	Chicago & Evanston	W J Lavery (father) Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	dark blackbrown.	None	Ontario	Canada
20	no	Sir John Jackson	More NO	---	-----	[illegible] No	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair black blue	None	England	Nottingham
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L H PORTER MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S SANTA MARTA, from COLON R P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Porter

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S.S. SANTA MARTA, (U.FRUIT CO.) *arrived* July 28, 1911. , 190 , M., , *from*

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f 1	Campbell, May.	1	15	1 Ipo un 16	10 80 11 Cab	West.											7/28 63 NGS 105							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

187

Commissioner Collins

July 28 1911

EXEMPTIONS.					ALIENS			
TRANSITS (Aliens in Transit through U.S.)	RESIDENTS OF—			TOTAL	TOTAL (Cols. 1 to 4)	U.S.	TOTAL (Cols. 6 and 7)	
	CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO					
				1	1	2	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-3 S.S. Com Rotterdam sailing from Gibraltar, July 22nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beer.	Sydney Beer	24		M S	Traveling agent	yes	yes	Br.	Lithuanian	New York	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Ellen Beer 500 west 174 st New York	New York New York
2	Hopkins	Richard.							US Born						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2/1/1

87

*Instead of showing occupation of children or aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

188

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1911

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 mth	New York	Mrs Elton Beer 505 west 174 st New York	No	No	No	no	Good	No
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	8	Fair	Dark Brown			England	Ilfracombe Devon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jörgen Jarmann, of the S/S Commodore Kelly from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ip number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jörgen Jarmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1904,

at Tupperlagow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as "1894–97, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the Oceana, surgeon sailing thereto (Name of other Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6/9 S.S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, July 28th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	Arnold	33		M S	Teacher	YES	YES	U.S.A.						
2	Schmidt	Adolph	18		M S	Student	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
3	Seward	Edward	20		M S	Clerk	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
4	Sigler	Vivian	22		M S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
5	Buraggio	Rosa	19		M S	do	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
6	Rice	Jane V.	26		M	Rosenberg	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
7	Allen	Earl	31		M	Clerk	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
8	Tucker	Robert	19		M S	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
9	Bowe	Irma	42		M	Surgeon	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
10	Osborne	Grant V.	30		M M	Dentist	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
11	Allen	Mary	58		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
12	Hall	William	87		M M	Minister	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
13	Hall	Elizabeth	45		M	Wife	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
14	Hall	Roderick	40		M	Minister	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
15	Clark	Louise	43		M	Wife	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
16	Barnett	Collette	18		M S	do	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
17	Walling	Emma	30		M	Wife	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
18	Ritter	Walter H.	48		M M	Mill	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
19	Ritter	Mary G.	38		M	Wife	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
20	Yerkoff	Elizabeth	60		M	Teacher	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
21	Haagland	Ella C.	16		F S	Boarding	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
22	Holland	Walter	22		M S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
23	Ewart	George	22		M S	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
24	Miller	Anderson	70		M M	Mill	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
25	Remington	Geo. Elizabeth	38		M M	Mill	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
26	Sears	Homer	57		M M	Mill	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
27	Sears	Hazel	28		F S	Mill	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
28	Knapp	Livingstone	55		M M	Clerk	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
29	Brownell	Frank B	21		M S	Civil Engineer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
30	Demarest	Helen	17		F S	Child	YES	YES	U.S.C.						

30

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schlinecker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Capt. of the S. S. Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schlinecker
Capt. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... Jul ....., 19 11

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg M.D, Surgeon of the "Oceana", Surgeon sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1911

at ———

P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, *July 25th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hendrickson	Cora	34		F. M.	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Hendrickson	Ruth	32		F. M.	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Conard	Edith	29		F. M.	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Pelland	Mabel	36		F. S.	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Lewis	Ella	38		F. S.	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Jones	Anna G.	42		F. S.	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Blair	Ella K.	25		F. S.	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Hassler	C.	49		F. M.	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Lee	Mary	60		F. M.				Ind.						
10	Lee	Mary	16		F. S.				Ind.						
11	Lockhart	Anna	24		F. S.				Ind.						
12	Hoffmeister	~~Conrad~~ Emma P.	40		F. M.				Ind.						
13	Turner	Verda K.	26		F. S.				Ind.						
14	Ulrich	Rainer	60		M. M.				Ind.						
15	Ulrich	Mabel	19		F. S.				Ind.						
16	Matley	George G.	38		M. M.	Farmer			Ind.						
17	Matley	Henrietta	33		F. M.	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Conover	William J.	30		M. M.	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Conover	Lillian	23		F. M.	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Price	Edna K.	35		F. S.	Lady			Ind.						
21	Rowe	Hyatt K.	30		F. M.	Lady			Ind.						
22	Kopan	Helen	22		F. S.	Bookkeeper			Ind.						
23	Flagan	Pauline	23		F. S.	Bookkeeper			Ind.						
24	Fuller	Ernestine	20		F. S.	Bookkeeper			Ind.						
25	Knight	Jesse	33		M. S.	Ag. Solicitor			U. S. C.						
26	Counselman	Frederick	20		M. S.	Basket Designer			Ind.						
27	Lane	Harriet K.	47		F. S.	Teacher			Ind.						
28	Lane	Caroline B.	18		F. S.	Clerk			Ind.						
29	Kennedy	Agnes N.	28		F. S.	Art			Ind.						
30	Lazarus	Florence A.	25		F. S.	Art			Ind.						

89

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or a almshouse, or had been a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schlinsack, Capt. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oceanic, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schlinsack
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1911,
at

P.C. Sanborn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D, Surgeon of the Oceana, Surgeon sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermu, July 25th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudolph	Adele	25		F S	M	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Rudolph	Pauline	22		F S	M	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Kahnkow	Marcus	23		M S	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Swan	Ray	27		M S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Swan	Lottie	30		F S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Culz	Millie	22		F S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	VanderHeide	Dorothy	24		F S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Eck	Gertrude	24		F S	Saleslady	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Rivoir	Clara	24		F S	Dressmaker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Auchincloss	Emma	22		F S	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Battenburg	Alice	24		F S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Ford	Anna	38		F M										
13	Hall	Anna	49		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Engemach	Pauline	25		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Engemach	Lena	28		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Godfrey	Mary Gertrude	26		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Taylor	Katherine Adele	27		F S	Secretary	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Hill	Hubert H.	27		M S	Mining Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Hill	Alice D.	29		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Franke	Frieda	22		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Franke	Selma	21		F S	Librarian	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Heller	Daisy K.	22		F S	Saleslady	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Garvin	Philip R.	21		M S	Saleslady	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	O'Brien	Nanka	46		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	O'Brien	Anna	50		F S	M	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	O'Brien	Peter	40		M S	M	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	O'Brien	Joseph (Mrs)	50		F S	M	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	O'Brien	Mary	22		F S	M	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Williams	Esther	23		F S	M	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Philpott	John Edward	34		M M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

97 C

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1911 194

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schleimer Capt, of the S. S. Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Schleimer
Capt ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this, 8th day of July, 19 11

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the Oceana (, surgeon sailing therewith, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1911

at

P.H. Creighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana," sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, July 25, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Mabel	28		F M	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Higgins	Katherine M.	33		F S	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Higgins	Lucie	21		F S	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Case	Howard	31		M M	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Case	Harriett	40		F M	Housewife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Clarke	Jos B	28		M M	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Clarke	Elsie B	26		F M	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Clarke	Ethel R.	23		F S	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Byram	Helene	23		F S	Librarian	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Ingraham	Conrad	33		M M	Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Ingraham	Lewis	39		M M	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Ingraham	Elizabeth	8		F S	At	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Braun	Otto W.	50		M M	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Braun	Louise G.	40		F M	do	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Ingraham	Katherine A.	40		F M	do	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Graves	Pepita	18		F S	At	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Wolff	Katherine	18		F S	Librarian	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Matthews	Mary	34		F S	Librarian	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Cassamajor	Louise J.	64		F M	At	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Cassamajor	Mary	33		F S	Librarian	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Cassamajor	Pauline	23		F S	At	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Tilton	Caroline J.	39		F S	Librarian	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Burnish	Anna L.	38		F S	At	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Yoke	Emma C.	38		F S	At	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Reilly	Eugene	49		M M	At	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Reilly	Eugene (Mrs.)	48		F M	At	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Dunshee	William	44		M M	Florist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Dunshee	Minnie	47		F M	At	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Northrop	Minnie P.	37		F M	At	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Northrop	Lelia	20		F S	At	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27th, 19 1

196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schlinsog Capt, of the I. I. Oceanic, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schlinsog Capt ____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1911

at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rozenberg M.D., Surgeon of the Oceana, Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Rozenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, July 26 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corry	Annie	41		M. W.	Cashier	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Corry	Annie Linn	41		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Dunn	Grace	24		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Dunn	Arthur	36		M. W.	Mgr.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Dunn	Edward Mgr	30		M. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Dunn	Junior	9		M. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Kearns	Cora C.	30		M. W.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	MacClellan	Jean	23		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Parker	Edgar	40		M. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Parker	Jane	19		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Coffin	Baltimore	27		M. W.	Druggist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Cullen	Eleanor	29		F. W.	Dealer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Ryan	Edward T.	28		M. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Malone	James P.	27		M. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Duffy	Frances	28		M. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Thacker	Fletcher M.	67		M. W.	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Carter	Olga	22		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Lynn	Mary A.	34		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Lynn	Augusta H.	23		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Lynn	Grace D.	28		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Barry	Esther	31		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Sheehan	Katherine	34		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Mahr	Mary	40		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Pitts	Albert E.	35		M. W.	Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Parker	Frank W.	36		M. W.	Jeweler	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Adrian	Catherine	21		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Dennis	Mabel	21		F. W.	Md	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	April	Coral N.	28		M. W.	Soldier	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Pinson	Margaret	21		F. W.	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Bandini	Clarence	20		M. W.	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

92

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27th, 1911

198

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schlimbach Capt. (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schlimbach
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 11

at New Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the Oceana, Surgeon sailing therewith to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

6.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, July 24, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmick	Louise	20		F. S.	Cashier	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Mauch	Nellie M.	16		F. S.	At Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Stern	Lionel A.	38		M. S.	Commander	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Knowles	Geo. F.	38		M. S.	Clerk			U. S. C.						
5	Vojetti	Katherine	18		F. S.	At Home			U. S. C.						
6	Vojetti	Jas.	22		M. S.	Art			U. S. C.						
7	Ehrich	Celia	35		F. M.	Wife			U. S. C.						
8	Schwab	Paul A.	22		M. S.	Art			U. S. C.						
9	Kaiser	Regina	16		F. S.	Clerk			U. S. C.						
10	Murphy	Edward	35		M. S.	Steward			U. S. C.						
11	Morgan	Roy	19		M. S.	Engineer			U. S. C.						
12	Henderson	Ernest	31		M. S.	Clerk			U. S. C.						
13	Gordon	Irving	21		M. S.	Student			U. S. C.						
14	Okerman	Louis	21		M. S.	Art			U. S. C.						
15	Cuddy	Edw.	36		M. W.	Clerk			U. S. C.						
16	Nichols	Roger	37		M. M.	U.			U. S. C.						
17	Nichols	Helen	20		F. M.	Merchant			U. S. C.						
18	Kenmore	Edwin	35		M. M.	Art			U. S. C.						
19	Kenmore	Evelyn	28		F. M.	Art			U. S. C.						
20	Rodenstein	Ethel C.	45		M. S.	Actress	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Schwering	Anna	39		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Schwering	Louise	23		F. M.	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Schwering	Helen	5		F. S.	Child	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Grenet	Emma	33		F. S.	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Dafford	Simeon	32		M. S.	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Gonzo	Adolph	38		M. M.	Broker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Gonzo	Jacob	26		M. S.	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Keaney	Thomas	39		M. M.	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Keaney	Catherine	24		F. M.	Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Blakie	Franklin	40		M. M.	Investigator	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1175

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200 01

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Schlimbach Capt, of the S S Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schlimbach
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 11

at 114 St Pier Line

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the Oceana, surgeon sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, JUL 25 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Edward	37		M. a	Worksh	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Ball	George	47		M. M	Chemist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Hall	Edith M.	47		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Hall	Louise M.	17		F. S.	Child	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Kemper	Edith M.	25		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Pidgeon	Walter	21		M. S.	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Rachel	Ford	37		M. M.	Insurance	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Reed	Hazel	28		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Rose	Walter	21		M. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Ginzburg	Edward	21		M. S.	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Ginsburg	Gusta	21		M. S.	Tailoring	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Kenanick	Anita	21		F. S.	Agent	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Sterns	Frederick	48		M. M.	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Adam	Anna	43		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Adam	Alice	26		F. S.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Adam	Marion	10		F. S.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Baum	Ruth	20		F. S.	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Baum	Sarah	20		F. S.	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Gisdanner	Elton H.	22		M. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Hair	Lillian	37		F. M.	Wife Emp. Country	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Oppenheim	Mary	28		F. S.	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Thompson	Augusta	29		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Thompson	Elsie	12		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Lewis	Sarah	65		F. W.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Lopez	Isabella	15		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Fleuler	Dora	27		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Hilton Pell	Hilton G.	24		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Hodgkinson	Thomas A.	34		M. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Hodgkinson	Mary	20		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Hodgkinson	Eleanor	6		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						

23 C

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, July 27th, 191*4

202

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schlimbach Capt. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has ~~been~~ convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schlimbach
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1911

at Ellis Island

PS Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, M.D., Surgeon of the Oceana, Surgeon sailing thereon (State "other Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton ~~New York~~, Bermuda, July 22nd, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berry	Neda K.	19		W. S.	Cirl	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Veal	Maude E.	26		W. S.	Photoengrav	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Andrews	Arthur B.	22		W. M.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Andrews	Helen M.	19		W. S.	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Perry	Dorcas	48		W. S.	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	~~Walker~~	~~Martin E.~~	~~44~~		~~W. M.~~		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	~~Walker~~	~~Mary Graham~~ Allen, J.	~~36~~ 68		~~W. F.~~ W. W.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Burke	~~Allen J.~~	~~36~~		~~W. M.~~		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Pierce	William A.	40		W. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Poole	Charlotte M.	30		W. S.	Bkpr & Stenog	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Walker	Martin E.	44		W. M.	Hardware Mfg	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Walker	Mary J.	36		W. F.	At Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Burke	William A.	25		W. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Eagan	Leo.	35		W. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	McKown	James F.	29		W. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Bunby	William	25		W. S.	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Burkart	Herman	21		W. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Winkmuller	Fred	28		W. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Burke	Edna	22		W. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Andrews	Lillian	24		W. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Mack	Henrietta	30		W. S.	Milliner	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Magee	Edward E.	29		W. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Eldredge	Effie	~~40~~ 40		~~W.~~ F.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Palmer	Frank	40		W. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Palmer	Rose	40		W. F.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Palmer	Kenneth	14		W. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Lundie	Hamed	18		W. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Penfield	Allen	26		W. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Reid	Ada	45		W. F.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Jacobs	Ralph	40		W. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						

28 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27th, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schlindwein Capt; of the S. S. Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Please whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Schlindwein Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1911,

at [illegible]

P. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the Oceana, Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

M Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermu., July 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bunn ✓	Bella	22		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Bunn ✓	Alfred	26		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Gottlieb ✓	Charles	27		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Taylor ✓	William	30		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Nichols ✓	Roger H.	27		M. S.	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Olsen ✓	Charles	29		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Hildreth ✓	Joseph	32		M. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Hildreth ✓	O.	28		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Skinkle ✓	Grace	37		F. S.	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Halbert ✓	Hattie E.	40		F. M.	Milliner	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Reed ✓	Elizabeth V.	35		F. S.	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Hoyt ✓	Arthur	35		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Martin ✓	Thomas	27		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Wheeler ✓	William	29		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Stricker ✓	Walter H.	33		M. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Stricker ✓	Emma L.	28		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Stricker ✓	Martha	33		M. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Wilson ✓	Mary	50		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Mebardell ✓	Roy	40		M. M.	Writer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Mebardell ✓	Eleanore	38		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Lefferts ✓	Joseph	30		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Emmett ✓	Herbert	26		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Wilson ✓	George A.	34		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Harrigan ✓	Richard	37		M. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Harrigan ✓	Edna	35		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Cook ✓	Sadie	28		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Matthews ✓	Eleanor	28		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Bisbee ✓	Eugene S.	37		M. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Nelson ✓	Stuart C.	36		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Trevor ✓	Rufus	26		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						

96

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schlimbach Capt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schlimbach
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the Oceana, Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Rozenberg.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, July 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ball	Marion	25		F S	Ad	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Leavitt	Harry	21		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Bell	William E.	24		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Ringsby	John A.	24		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Thayer	Hubert	40		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	~~Libby~~	~~Edith~~	~~45~~		~~F S~~	~~Ad~~	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Bell	William	47		M W	Blacksmith	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Bell	Ethel A.	37		F S	Ad	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Bell	Alice V.	47		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Ringsby	Ethel M.	40		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Hill	Eugene	40		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Dewey	Richard H.	29		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Ford	Peter D.	21		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Bell	William J.	27		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Wilson	Herbert	36		M M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Wilson	Julia	34		F M		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
17	Dolan	Patrick J	37		M S		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
18	Armet	William J.	21		M S		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
19	Stickle	William E.	22		M S		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
20	Austin	James E.	26		M S		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
21	Simpson	Sylvester	22		M S		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
22	Reed	George	17		M S		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
23	~~Taylor~~														
24	Shanley	Michael	34		M S		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
25	Doran	James	65		M M		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
26	Galagher	James	50		M S		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
27	Hintzing	Frank T.	26		M S		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
28	Wilde	Henry	55		M M		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
29	Rudusan	Josephine	25		F S		yes	yes	U.S.C.						
30															

97

27 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schlimbach Capt, of the S S Ceriana, from Brunsbo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schlimbach
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 11,

at NY P&Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the Oceanic, surgeon sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

11.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, July 25th 191

11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dasher	J. Howard	37		M.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
2	Dasher	L. Olive	35		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
3	Thompson	Edith	25		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
4	Strong	Minnie K.	28		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
5	McMaster	Virginia	48		F. Wid.	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
6	McMaster	Ethel	20		F. S.	Student	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
7	Smith	Harvey H.	35		M. S.	Chauffeur	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
8	Hills	Caroline M.	40		F. W.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
9	Hills	Martha L.	25		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
10	Watson	Jessie	21		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
11	Smith	Fred	35		M. M.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
12	Smith	Emma	31		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
13	Smith	Richard	8		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
14	Smith	Fred	6		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
15	Stanger	Alfred	60		M. M.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
16	Acker	Miles	21		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
17	Male	Francis G.	38		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
18	Goulding	Frank G.	41		M. M.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
19	Lacy	Beulah	29		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
20	Catlin	Lacey	35		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
21	Prosser	Harvey	28		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
22	Weiss	Leo.	31		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
23	Morgan	Percy V.	42		M. M.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
24	Morgan	Emery B.	17		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
25	Roe	Edward G.	20		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
26	Travers	Black	20		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
27	Dawson	Williams	24		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
28	Richards	H. Burton	24		M. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
29	West	Emily	20		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						
30	West	Elizabeth	21		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. O.						

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schlinsky Capt; of the S. S. Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Schlinsky
Capt. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1911,

at ..... Pt Pleasant

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the Oceana, Surgeon acting herewith (State whether "surgeon" acting therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

Oceana

July 8, 1911

12

211

11

	U.S. and Islands	EXEMPTIONS: Diplomats	Tourists Exemption	Residents of Canada	Residents of Cuba	Residents of Mexico	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Class	215						215	3	320	—	1
Second Class											
Steerage											
TOTAL											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	215	320
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, July 24, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saunders	Bertha	37		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr. Crispin Bird 32 Berkshire Rd London Eng		
2	Pohl	Louis	31		M M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Jersey~~ Newark	~~Williams Coaster~~ None	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
3	Fehr	Anna	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jas. Holley 135 N 4th St Newark N J	N.J.	Newark
4	Smith	William	33		M S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		William Smith (Gentleman) England	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Porch	Arthur James	21		M S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ Born		Bermuda	Hamilton	Richard Perrain Billings Blackburn H.A. Freel Hamilton Bermuda.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	~~Jones~~	~~C.H.E.~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	Canada Ontario	Guard	~~Miss Jones~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ont. Kingston~~
7	~~Jones~~	~~H.E.P.~~	~~12~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	Canada Ontario	Guard	~~Mr. I.A. Gatward~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ont. Kingston~~
8	Mason	Charles V.	24		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Gehringer	Augustus	23		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10										English	U.S.A.	New York			
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27th, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Mrs Cooper Bond (Sister) 32 Beachfield Rd. London	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Mrs. Julius Pond (Wife) 29239 North 11th Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	nr Frankfort on M
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	always	Newark	Mr Louis Pohy (Husband) 239 North 11 Street, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	America	Newark N.J.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	2 yrs	Self Elec	William Andrews 58 27 W. 104 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar	England	Blackburn Lancashire
5	No	Cash	Yes	No	Yes	Lived N.Y. City	Going to join U.S. Cable Co as Examiner	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar	N. I.	Killarney, Ire
6	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 months~~	~~N.Y. City~~	~~Going back to inventor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar~~	~~England~~	~~Londonderry~~
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	x	x	Going back home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar	Bermuda	Hamilton
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/11	Rutherford	Miss Helga Eckquard 53 Orient Way Rutherford N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	London
9	No	Self	Yes	No	1911	Newark	Home. 1 W Manhattan Ave N.Y. City N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar	France	Paris
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schleinbach Capt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schleinbach
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 11,

at NY

[illegible] Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"...erican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...n Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ..., Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ...ded under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 reel 1684

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 7 8 4								
182 to 190				x				
Volume # 3 7 8 5								
Entire Volume				x				column one P.P.

Inspected by: L. Katman Date: 4/27/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. J. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3785

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 17 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

* MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

